

Date: May 1, 2024

Catholic Prayer Book



**KNIGHTS
OF COLUMBUS**
IN SERVICE TO ONE. IN SERVICE TO ALL.

www.kofcstarofthesea.com/

Table of Contents

Introduction	Page 6	of 388
Importance of Prayer, Precepts of the Catholic Church, 10 Commandments, The Beatitudes, Spiritual Preparedness Kit, Spiritual Priorities, Plenary Indulgence Conditions		
Morning Prayers	Page 15	of 388
4Prayer to My Guardian Angel, Morning Offering, Priority Daily Prayers, Prayer to take Authority, Memorare of St. Bernard, Offer of Sufferings Prayer		
Afternoon Prayers	Page 22	of 388
Maranatha - Come Lord Jesus, Our Lady Mediatrix of All Graces, Act of Love Prayer, Novena of Confidence, Canticle of Mary: The Magnificat		
Evening Prayers	Page 28	of 388
Prayer to My Guardian Angel, Prayer for Daily Neglects, Prayer for Protection in Time of Storm or Danger, Offering of the Precious Blood, Angelus, Night Prayer Request from our Lord		
Plenary Indulgent Works & Their Benefits	Page 34	of 388
Recitation of the Rosary	Page 36	of 388
Rosary in Group Prayer, Flame of Love Rosary, Traditional Rosary, Rosary Graces, Unity Prayer, Prayer for the Propagation of the Flame of Love		
Exercise of the Stations of the Cross	Page 45	of 388
Stations of the Cross Prayers, Graces		
Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament	Page 55	of 388
O Sacrament Most Holy Prayer, Graces		
Reading of Sacred Scripture (Bible)	Page 58	of 388
Father, anoint me with your Holy Spirit Prayer, Graces		

Table of Contents

Devotions and their Benefits	Page 62	of 388
Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus	Page 64	of 388
Daily Consecration to Jesus, Sacred Heart Devotion (9 First Fridays), Graces, Act of Reparation, Consecration of Families to the Sacred Heart of Jesus		
Devotion to the Immaculate Heart of Mary	Page 70	of 388
Daily Consecration to Mary, Immaculate Heart Devotion (5 First Saturdays), Graces, Consecration to Immaculate Heart of Mary, Consecration to Jesus through Mary		
Devotion to the Chaste Heart of Joseph	Page 77	of 388
Daily Consecration to Joseph, Chaste Heart Devotion (5 First Wednesdays), Graces, Ancient Prayer to St. Joseph For Protection, Prayer to St. Joseph to Obtain a Conversion		
Devotion to Our Lord's Divine Mercy	Page 83	of 388
Daily Consecration to Jesus of Divine Mercy, Divine Mercy Devotion, Divine Mercy Chaplet, Divine Mercy Graces, Divine Mercy Novena		
Devotion to Saint Michael the Archangel	Page 97	of 388
Daily Consecration to St. Micheal, Devotion to St. Michael, St. Micheal's Chaplet, St. Michael's Militant Army Prayers		
Devotion to the Holy Souls in Purgatory	Page 101	of 388
Daily St. Gertrude Purgatory Prayer, The "Heroic Act of Charity" for the Holy Souls, Graces, Novena for the Holy Souls, November Indulgences for All Souls, Eternal Rest Prayer, Graces		
Devotion to Our Blessed Mother's Seven Sorrows	Page 109	of 388
Daily Meditation on Her Tears & Sorrows, Graces		
Devotion to Our Lord's Holy Face Disfigured	Page 111	of 388
The Golden Arrow Prayer, Graces		
Devotion to Our Lord's Shoulder Wound	Page 114	of 388
Prayer to Our Lord's Shoulder Wound, Graces		

Table of Contents

Devotion to Our Lord's Precious Blood	Page 117	of 388
Two Our Father's, Hail Mary's & Gloria's for 3 Years		
Devotion to Our Lord's Blows Suffered	Page 120	of 388
St. Bridget of Sweden 15 Prayers said daily for a year		
Devotion to Our Lord's Seven Wounds	Page 130	of 388
St Bridget of Sweden 7 Prayers said daily for 12 years		
7 Sacraments and their Benefits	Page 134	of 388
Sacrament of Baptism	Page 137	of 388
I baptize you... , Unborn & Aborted Prayer, Graces		
Sacrament of Confirmation	Page 141	of 388
Come Holy Spirit		
Sacrament of Holy Orders	Page 146	of 388
Sacrament of Matrimony	Page 148	of 388
Single Catholics Seeking Marriage Novena		
Sacrament of the Eucharist (Mass)	Page 151	of 388
Graces, Prayers before Mass Act of Spiritual Communion, Prayer to Obtain the Graces of All the World's Masses, Come Holy Spirit Prayer at Consecration of the Bread & Wine My Lord and My God Prayer, Communion in the Hand, Prayers after Communion Most Sacred Heart Prayer, Thank You My Beloved, Prayers after Mass Prayer of Self Dedication, Prayer before a Crucifix, Anima Christi – Soul of Christ, Accept with a Joyful and Resigned Heart, Generational Healing, Consecration to the Divine Will		
Sacrament of Reconciliation (Confession)	Page 171	of 388
Graces, Proverbs 24:16, Prayer before Confession, Detailed Examination of Conscience, Act of Contrition, Prayer After Confession		
Sacrament of Anointing of the Sick	Page 185	of 388
Daily Prayer for the Dying, Three Beautiful Prayers for those Dying Today, Ancestral Healing Prayer, Graces		

Table of Contents

Sacramentals: Remedies for Protection, etc.	Page 194	of 388
Sign of the Cross, Blessed Crucifix, Blessed Salt, Holy Water. Blessed Oil. Blessed Candle, Blessed Metal/Cloth Scapular, Blessed Saint Benedict Metal, Miraculous Medal, Blessed Rosary, Holy Family Icon, Good Samaritan Oil, Save Your Soul, Mary Ark of the New Covenant, Two Heart Consecration, Rosary, Blessed Purple Scapular, Good Samaritan Oil, Prayer to Saint Rocco, Exorcism of Salt & Water, Home & Land as a Refuge, Holy Wounds Rosary, Litany of the Most Precious Blood, Blessed Metal/Cloth Scapular, Sacramental Remedies, Medicinal Remedies, Nutritional Remedies, Prayer to St. Raphael, Seven Sorrows Rosary, Remnant Church, Days of Darkness, Good Friday Oil, Rosary of Provision		
Apostles of the End Times	Page 261	of 388
Chaplet of St. Michael, Chaplet of the Precious Blood, Saint Michael's Militant Army Prayers, David's Psalm 91, Ephesians Chapter 6, etc.		
St Joseph Prayers for Times of Famine, etc.	Page 289	of 388
St Joseph Prayers for Protection, Persecution, and Calamities		
Biblical Prophecy, Visions, Illumination	Page 302	of 388
Prophecy Websites, Bible Prophecy: Where are we Today? Washington's Vision, Pope Leo XIII's Vision, Marie-Julie Jahenny's Prophecies		
Coming Tribulation	Page 349	of 388
Chronology of Events		
John Leary's Daily Warnings	Page 367	of 388
John Leary's Daily Warning excerpts		
Special Prayers, Novenas, etc.	Page 370	of 388
The 24 hours of the passion of our Lord Jesus Christ - Luisa Piccarreta, Our Lady of America (OLOA)		
Basic Prayers	Page 377	of 388
Sign of the Cross, Our Father, Hail Mary, Glory Be, Apostles Creed, Hail Holy Queen, Grace Before Meals, Grace After Meals, Mary-Queen of the Knights, Pledge of Allegiance		
Plenary Indulgence Church Bulletin Inserts	Page 383	of 388

Introduction



Importance of Prayer

This Catholic Prayer Book includes over 50 prayers among hundreds to choose from and the Works, Devotionals, 7 Sacraments, Sacramentals, etc. It is free and the text and images were sized to accommodate download to a laptop or smart phone. The Prayer Book can replace or compliment hard copy pamphlets (Pieta Prayer Book, Stations of the Cross, Prayer Cards, etc.) you carry with you.

Review and use the prayers you find appropriate for morning, afternoon, evening and special prayers (Works of the - Rosary, Stations of the Cross, Adoration, Scripture Reading; Devotions to the - Sacred Heart, Immaculate Heart and Chaste Heart, Holy Souls in Purgatory, Divine Mercy Caplet, etc.). Most prayers have a referenced website for further information. The prayers are grouped by categories. This is occasionally updated based on suggestions, research, etc. Note: **Websites are sometimes purposely deleted as we get closer to the end times.**

St. Alphonsus Liguori wrote: “If you pray, you are positive of saving your soul. If you do NOT pray, you are just as positive of losing your soul.”

St. Lawrence Justinian puts prayer in the proper light. He writes: “In prayer the soul cleanses itself from sin, faith is strengthened, hope is made secure, charity is nourished, the spirit rejoices, the soul grows tender, the heart is purified, truth discovers itself, temptation is overcome, sadness takes to flight, the senses are renewed, failing virtue is made good, tepidity disappears, the rust of sin is rubbed away. In it are brought forth flashes of heavenly desire, and in these fires the flame of divine love burns up.”

Sr. Lucia Dos Santos (Fatima visionary-died 2-13-05) wrote. “You will see that in prayer you will find more knowledge, light, strength, grace and virtue than you could ever achieve by reading many books, or by great studies. Never consider as wasted the time spent in prayer. You will discover that in prayer God communicates to you the light, strength and grace you need...”

... "If my people who bear my name, humble themselves and pray and seek my presence and turn from their wicked ways, I myself will hear from heaven and forgive their sins..." (2 Chron. 7:14)

Precepts of the Catholic Church

<https://www.nineveh90.com/first-precept-you-shall-attend-mass/>

The Precepts of the Catholic Church are a description of the **absolute minimum** actions required of Catholics regarding the Church. The Church uses these precepts to remind us that Christian life requires a commitment to prayer and active participation in the liturgy and sacraments. If we fall below this bare-minimum level, we can't rightly consider ourselves to be in full communion with the Catholic Church. Each of these precepts of the Catholic Church is a requirement. Together with the Ten Commandments (next page), they represent the minimum level of moral living. Intentional violation of the Precepts or the Commandments is a grave matter, meaning a mortal sin.

First Precept: You shall attend Mass on Sundays and Holy Days of Obligation and rest from servile labor.

We must "sanctify the day commemorating the Resurrection of the Lord" (Sunday), as well as the principal feast days, known as Catholic holy days of obligation. This requires attending Mass, "and by resting from those works and activities which could impede such a sanctification of these days."

Second Precept: You Shall Confess your sins at least once a year. We must prepare for the Eucharist by means of the Sacrament of Reconciliation (Confession). This sacrament "continues Baptism's work of conversion and forgiveness."

Third Precept: You shall receive the Sacrament of the Eucharist at least during the Easter season. This "guarantees as a minimum the reception of the Lord's Body and Blood in connection with the Paschal feasts, the origin and center of the Christian liturgy."

Forth Precept: You shall observe the days of Fasting and Abstinence established by the Church. "The fourth precept ensures the times of asceticism and penance which prepare us for the liturgical feasts and help us acquire mastery over our instincts and freedom of heart."

Fifth Precept: You shall help to provide for the needs of the church. "The fifth precept means that the faithful are obliged to assist with the material needs of the Church, each according to his own ability."

In all Church precepts it is always wise to do more than the minimum.

10 Commandments

<http://www.the-ten-commandments.org/the-ten-commandments.html> (*Exodus 20:2-17 NKJV*)

Detail list of Sins by Commandments – Page 175 - 179

1. **“I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. You shall have no other gods before Me.**
2. **“You shall not make for yourself a carved image—any likeness of anything that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth; you shall not bow down to them nor serve them. For I, the LORD your God, am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children to the third and fourth generations of those who hate Me, but showing mercy to thousands, to those who love Me and keep My commandments.**
3. **“You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain, for the LORD will not hold him guiltless who takes His name in vain.**
4. **“Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it holy. Six days you shall labor and do all your work, but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the LORD your God. In it you shall do no work: you, nor your son, nor your daughter, nor your male servant, nor your female servant, nor your cattle, nor your stranger who is within your gates. For in six days the LORD made the heavens and the earth, the sea, and all that is in them, and rested the seventh day. Therefore, the LORD blessed the Sabbath day and hallowed it.**
5. **“Honor your father and your mother, that your days may be long upon the land which the LORD your God is giving you.**
6. **“You shall not murder.**
7. **“You shall not commit adultery.**
8. **“You shall not steal.**
9. **“You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.**
10. **“You shall not covet your neighbor’s house; you shall not covet your neighbor’s wife, nor his male servant, nor his female servant, nor his ox, nor his donkey, nor anything that is your neighbor’s.”**

The Beatitudes

Matthew 5-7 New International Version (NIV)

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Matthew%205-7&version=NIV>

Introduction to the Sermon on the Mount

Now when Jesus saw the crowds, he went up on a mountainside and sat down. His disciples came to him, and he began to teach them. He said:

1. **Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.**
2. **Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.**
3. **Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth.**
4. **Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be filled.**
5. **Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy.**
6. **Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.**
7. **Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called children of God.**
8. **Blessed are those who are persecuted because of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.**
9. **Blessed are you when people insult you, persecute you and falsely say all kinds of evil against you because of me. Rejoice and be glad, because great is your reward in heaven, for in the same way they persecuted the prophets who were before you.**

Spiritual Preparedness Kit

(What every home/car/land and person should have for Protection)

Increasing
Our
Spiritual
Preparedness



Holy Water, Blessed Crucifix, Blessed Rosary, Blessed Salt, Blessed Candle, Blessed Oil, Blessed St. Benedict, Sacred & Immaculate Heart Metals, Blessed Metal/Cloth Scapular, Statues, Picture of the Sacred, Immaculate and Chase Hearts, Douay-Rheims Bible, etc..

State of Grace - For the full graces and protection from the use of Blessed Medals, Holy Water, Scapular, etc. be in a state of grace (i.e. Condition of a person who is free from mortal sin and pleasing to God. It is the state of being in God's friendship and the necessary condition of the soul at death in order to attain heaven. Also, one must be a Catholic, not excommunicated or in schism.) Catholics can assure themselves of being in a state of grace by going to frequent confession.

Always wear Blessed Medals and Scapular Cloth/Metal around the neck and not in wallets, pockets or purses. Put Blessed Crucifix above entrance doors to house. Sprinkle Holy Water on all entrance doors and windows, better than a security system. Put cup of Holy Water on bathroom sink and bless yourself and family (in abstention, if necessary) morning and evening. The blood of the lambs of Exodus is a type; as the Blessed Crucifixes, etc. over exterior doors, windows, in your car and the blessing of your homes and land with Holy Water and Blessed Salt of today is an antitype.

Having the Catholic Prayer Book downloaded to a computer and/or smart phone is like having a blessed prayer card in your home, purse or pocket for protection.

Spiritual Priorities



If you placed prayers, etc. in some sort of priority, it would look something like this:

Top Priority – Stating the obvious, the **7 Sacraments**: The 7 sacraments are: 1. Baptism, 2. Confirmation, 3. Holy Orders, 4. Matrimony, 5. Eucharist (Mass), 6. Reconciliation (Confession) and 7. Anointing of the Sick.

Next – Plenary Indulgence Works & Devotions – Works of the Rosary, Stations of the Cross, Eucharistic Adoration & Scripture Reading. **Devotions** to the Sacred Heart of Jesus (9 First Fridays), Immaculate Heart of Mary (5 First Saturdays), Chaste Heart of Joseph (5 First Wednesdays), Feast of Divine Mercy, Holy Souls in Purgatory “Heroic Act of Charity,” Etc. All contain powerful graces.

Live a life of prayer, fasting, sacrifice and penance. And remember that the 6 KEYS TO HEAVEN are: **CONFESSION, THE MASS, THE ROSARY, DIVINE MERCY CHAPLET and THE CLOTH SCAPULAR.**

Before reading this Prayer Book ask yourself, if you were to die today, where would you go.... Heaven or Hell? Then go to this prayer book to determine what you may need or lack in the way of the sacraments or prayers.



PLENARY INDULGENCES

Plenary Indulgence Conditions

<http://www.ourladywarriors.org/indulge/plenary.htm>

<https://dsdoconnor.com/2012/06/12/the-daily-plenary-indulgence/>

http://www.traditioninaction.org/religious/d027_Indulgences.htm

Background: The following "General remarks on Indulgences" from Gift of the Indulgence summarizes the usual conditions given in the Church's law.

(cf. Apostolic Penitentiary, Prot. N. 39/05/I):

1. This is how an indulgence is defined in the Code of Canon Law (can. 992) and in the Catechism of the Catholic Church (n. 1471): "An indulgence is a remission before God of the temporal punishment (Purgatory Time) due to sins whose guilt has already been forgiven, which the faithful Christian who is duly disposed gains under certain prescribed conditions through the action of the Church which, as the minister of redemption, dispenses and applies with authority the treasury of the satisfactions of Christ and the saints.
2. In general, the gaining of indulgences requires certain prescribed conditions (below, nn. 3, 4), and the performance of certain prescribed works.... (For example: Rosary, Stations of the Cross, , Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament for 30 minutes, Reading Sacred Scripture for 30 minutes, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Chaste Heart of Joseph and those granted for the Divine Mercy Chaplet, Heroic Act to the Holy Souls in Purgatory, etc.

3. To gain indulgences, whether plenary or partial, it is necessary that the faithful be in the state of grace at least at the time the indulgenced work is completed. (i.e. Condition of a person who is free from mortal sin and pleasing to God. It is the state of being in God's friendship and the necessary condition of the soul at death in order to attain heaven. Also, one must be a Catholic, not excommunicated or in schism.)

<https://www.ewtn.com/catholicism/devotions/conditions-13362>

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a **Plenary Indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences; 2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (An ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’); 3) **Eucharistic Communion, in a State of Grace** (For each Plenary Indulgence); 4) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly); 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence.**” A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

4. It is appropriate, but not necessary, that Sacramental Confession and especially Holy Communion and the prayer for the Pope's intentions take place on the same day that the indulgenced work is performed; but it is sufficient that these sacred rites and prayers be carried out within several days (about 20) before or after the indulgenced act. Prayer for the Pope's intentions is left to the choice of the faithful, but an "Our Father" and a "Hail Mary" are suggested. One Sacramental Confession suffices for several plenary indulgences, but a separate Holy Communion and a separate prayer for the Holy Father's intentions are required for each plenary indulgence.
5. For the sake of those legitimately impeded, confessors can commute both the work prescribed and the conditions required (except, obviously, detachment from even venial sin, “Lord be Merciful to me, a sinner”).
6. Indulgences can always be applied either to oneself or to the souls of the deceased, but they cannot be applied to other persons living on earth.

Prayers with a Plenary or Partial Indulgence are clearly marked.

Morning Prayers



Morning Prayers

(Take comfort and embrace prayers, etc. that lead to Salvation)



Prayer to My Guardian Angel Guardian Angel Entrustment Prayer (Partial Indulgence)

<http://www.catholictradition.org/prayers1.htm#REDEEM>



**Angel of God, my
guardian dear, to whom
His love commits me here,
ever this day/night be at
my side, to light and
guard, to rule and guide.
Amen +**

Morning Offering

<https://www.ewtn.com/catholicism/devotions/morning-offering-394>



Promise & Protection, The Blessed Mother said: “When you pray you can multiply its impact by: (1) Asking all of the angels, saints & souls in Purgatory to join you. (2) Uniting it with all the Prayers, Masses and Rosaries said on this day. United in prayer, we will be the Great Army of God which will defeat the enemy and his host of evil.”

Suggested Petition: I ask all the angels, saints & holy souls in Purgatory to pray with us this day for protection and the salvation of souls.

O Jesus, through the Immaculate Heart of Mary, I offer you my prayers, works, joys and sufferings of this day in union with the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass said throughout the World. I offer them for the intentions of your Sacred Heart; the salvation of souls, the reparation for sin, the reunion of Christians; and in particular for the intentions of the Holy Father. Amen +

“If each Christian saved just one soul, no one would be lost.

[Flame of Love – of the Immaculate Heart of Mary](#) Chapter 2 Under Commands

Priority Daily Prayers

Message on August 15, 2021 Adoration Chapel

[Children of the Renewal Messages](#) August 15, 2021

Promise & Protection, Jesus has noted in the website listed above that the following prayers are critical to be prayed daily for your protection and salvation in this time.

Suggested Petition, Jesus Says; “My child, many are asking what to do. I have already told you and many others but I will repeat since it is still not being fulfilled as requested. I invite everyone (yes, everyone) to pray the **Rosary** (Pg 42) & **Divine Mercy Chaplet** (Page 90) in **the morning and afternoon**. I would also like the **Authority Prayer** (Page 19) and the **St. Michael Chaplet** (Pages 262) to be prayed each **morning** for protection.”

Jesus Says: “It is best to pray together as a family, preferably led by the fathers, but if no one else will pray with you, you must pray alone, for your prayers are offered for your family and there will be an effect on them by My grace. These will be carried on during the refuge times and prayed by your entire household. Make this a faithful prayer practice. This unity in prayer is very important and will provide a protective covering over your family and your household.”

*Jesus Says; “I give you every grace needed to survive and even to thrive in the midst of these days of turbulence and great change. Remember, I do not change. Set your course for Heaven. Look at Me during the days of chaos which will certainly come, My children. I stand in the midst of the storm while the waves crash against the boat. I am continually offering Myself to the Father for the world during each and every Mass. Look at Me, my children, even while you prepare for the storm. I remind you all, my children, to avail yourselves of the **7 Sacraments** and to read **Holy Scripture**. **Pray and Fast**. You will need all the graces I pour out upon you for all that you are facing now, and all that is to come.”*

Authority Prayer

<https://www.discerninghearts.com/catholic-podcasts/a-prayer-to-take-authority-a-prayer-and-teaching-from-msgr-esseff/>

Promise & Protection: Pray the Authority Prayer for greater protection of your home, land, household and your family. It is time to make this a regular prayer and best lead by the head of the household.

[Children of the Renewal Messages](#) August 15, 2021

In the name of Jesus, I take authority and I bind all the powers and forces in the air, in the ground, in the water, in the underground, in the netherworld, in nature and in fire. You are the Lord over the entire universe and I give you the glory for your creation. In your name, I bind all demonic forces that have come against us and our families and I seal all of us in the protection of your precious blood that was shed for us on the cross.

Mary Our Mother, we seek your protection and intercession, with the Sacred Heart of Jesus, for us and our families and surround us with your mantle of love to discourage the enemy.

St. Michael and our Guardian Angels, come and defend us and our families in battle against all the evil ones that roam the earth.

In the name of Jesus, I bind and command all the powers and forces of evil to depart right now away from us, our families, our homes, and our lands and I cast you at the foot of the cross to remain there forever, and I thank you Lord Jesus for you are a faithful and compassionate God.

Amen. Hail Mary...

*Holy Spirit empowering prayer to be aggressive against Satan.
Remember our enemy is not flesh and blood but Satan.*

Memorare

(Partial Indulgence)

[Catholic Prayers: Three Daily Prayers \(catholicprayerstotheworld.blogspot.com\)](http://www.catholicprayerstotheworld.blogspot.com)

<http://www.catholictradition.org/Children/o-mary.htm>

Testimonies: <https://spiritdailyblog.com/miracles/more-tear-of-joy-testimonies>

Our Lady Tear of Joy Icon



Remember, O most gracious Virgin Mary, that never was it known that anyone who fled to your protection, implored your help or sought your intercession, was left unaided. Inspired with this confidence, I fly unto you, O Virgin of Virgins, my mother. To you I come before you I stand, sinful and sorrowful.

O Mother of the word incarnate, despise not my petition, but in your mercy hear and answer me.

Amen +

Suggested Petition: I bring you the whole world each day of the week that have on our souls the following **seven (7) deadly sins**. Please give us the grace to come to your Son and ask forgiveness (**Catholics – Go to Confession, Others Pray – “Lord be Merciful to me a Sinner”**) and may we be given the virtues to counter those sins.

1. **Pride** (Sunday) is excessive belief in one's own abilities that interferes with the individual's recognition of the grace of God. It has been called the sin from which all others arise. AKA Vanity or Disobedience. The counter virtue is, Humility, Obedience, Faith.

2. **Lust** (Monday) is an inordinate craving for the pleasures of the body. The counter virtue is Chasity, Purity.
3. **Envy** (Tuesday) is the desire for others' traits, status, abilities or situation. AKA Jealousy or Desire. The counter virtue is Kindness, Justice.
4. **Gluttony** (Wednesday) is an inordinate desire to consume more than that which one requires. The counter virtue is Temperance, Fasting.
5. **Anger** (Thursday) is manifested in the individual who spurns love and opts instead for Hate. AKA, Fury, Wrath, Unforgiveness or Revenge. The counter virtue is Forgiveness, Patience, Prudence, Composure.
6. **Greed** (Friday) is the desire for material wealth or gain, ignoring the realm of the spiritual. AKA Fraud, Usury, Avarice or Covetousness. The counter virtue is Charity, Generosity, Giving.
7. **Sloth** (Saturday) is the avoidance of physical or spiritual work. AKA Laziness, Idleness or Negligence. The counter virtue is Diligence, Zeal.

Offer of Sufferings Prayer

(Suffering can be a form of Prayer)

<https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/2017/09/66-st-john-of-cross-how-to-suffer-well.html>

Promise & Protection: "It is by suffering that one learns how to love"

O my beloved Abba (Papa), in the Divine Will I offer you all that I have suffered in my entire life and all the sufferings of all souls of all time. I redo all sufferings in the Divine Will to make of them a perfect gift of love. Eternal Father let these poor pennies purchase souls for the kingdom and may your kingdom come quickly.

Amen +

St. Paul says in Colossians 1:24: "Now I rejoice in my sufferings for your sake, and in my flesh, I complete what is lacking in Christ's afflictions for the sake of his body, that is, the church"

Afternoon Prayers



Afternoon Prayers

(Take comfort and embrace prayers, etc. that lead to Salvation)



“Maranatha!” – “Come, Lord Jesus!”

<https://dailyscripture.servantsoftheword.org/readings/maranatha.htm>

Repeat this continually throughout the day.

Matthew 5: 10; Luke 11:2: Why did Paul and the early Christians regularly use this watchword – “Maranatha!” [Come, Lord!]? This prayer is related to the prayer Jesus gave his disciples: “Your kingdom come” (Matthew 5: 10; Luke 11:2). When we pray for the Lord’s kingdom to come we ask God to send his Son, the Lord Jesus to come and reign over us as King and Lord of All. We pray for him to come and fulfill his work of redemption – to unite all things in Christ and to make all things new.

Come Lord Jesus Come into your Kingdom

Or pray the “Our Father”

The Act of Love Prayer

(For the Salvation of Souls - Can be said throughout the Day)

<https://jesusmaryiloveyou.wordpress.com>

Promise & Protection, Jesus asks us to pray the following, while using the word THOUSAND, and promises the salvation of a thousand souls!



**Jesus, Mary and Joseph, I love you! Save souls, save priest souls, I beseech You, and grant me to repeat this
ACT OF LOVE A THOUSAND TIMES
With my every breath, my every heartbeat. Amen +**

This is why Jesus defines this Act of Love prayer a: "nuclear part without equal... always begin the day like this and never call it otherwise!... I give you the word "thousand." It has never been this way! It is a gift of love of my divine soul... everyone is called to make this ACT OF LOVE. This is why it has to be spread and let be spread. It will become a giant flame, I promise you. Start with courage and always include the word "THOUSAND"! You cannot imagine what you bring about with this ... "They are my words," says Jesus. "I wrote them into your heart." Let us trust in His infinite mercy, and adopt this new consignment to save those who risk losing their souls, by praying the Act of Love. (Imprimatur N. 26, Vicariatus Romae 29.11.2013)

Novena of Confidence to the Sacred Heart of Jesus

Jesus asks us to pray this prayer daily

[Catholic Prayers: Three Daily Prayers \(catholicprayerstotheworld.blogspot.com\)](http://catholicprayerstotheworld.blogspot.com)



O Lord, Jesus Christ, to Your Most Sacred Heart I confide this intention.

(Here mention your request)

Only look upon me, then do what Your Heart inspires, Let Your Sacred Heart decide, I

count on it, I trust in it, I throw myself on Its Mercy. Lord Jesus, You will not fail me. Sacred Heart of Jesus, I trust in Thee. Sacred Heart of Jesus, I believe in Thy love for me. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Thy Kingdom Come.

O Sacred Heart of Jesus, I have asked for many favors, but I earnestly implore this one. Take it, place it in Thy Sacred Heart. When the Eternal Father sees it covered with Thy Precious Blood, He will not refuse it.

It will be no longer be my prayer but Thine, O Jesus. O Sacred Heart of Jesus, I place my trust in Thee. Let me never be confounded. Amen +

Canticle of Mary: The Magnificat

(Partial Indulgence)

<http://www.ourcatholicprayers.com/magnificat.html>

The text of the canticle is taken directly from the Gospel of Luke (Luke 1:46-55) where it is spoken by the Virgin Mary upon the occasion of her Visitation to her cousin Elizabeth. In the narrative, after Mary greets Elizabeth, who is pregnant with John the Baptist, the child moves within Elizabeth's womb. When Elizabeth praises Mary for her faith, Mary sings what is now known as the Magnificat in response.

My soul magnifies the Lord and my spirit rejoices in God my Savior; Because He has regarded the lowliness of His handmaid; For behold, henceforth all generations shall call me blessed:



Painting by Domenico Ghirlandaio

Because He who is mighty has done great things for me, and holy is His name; and His mercy is from generation to generation on those who fear Him. He has shown might with His arm, He has scattered the proud in the conceit of their heart.

He has put down the mighty from their thrones, and has exalted the lowly. He has filled the hungry with good things, and the rich He has sent away empty. He has given help to Israel, his servant, mindful of His mercy even as he spoke to our fathers, to Abraham and to his posterity forever. (Luke 1:46-55)

*Antiphon - Who is she that cometh forth as the morning rising, fair as the moon, bright as the sun, terrible as an army set in battle array?
(Song of Solomon 6:10)*

Angelus (Partial Indulgence)

It is traditionally said three times a day: 6am, 12 noon, and 6pm. You can pray it at anytime.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MwJg19DZW54>

Archangel Gabriel says: “Do not forget the Angelus prayer to our Beloved Queen and Lady, because this greeting to the Mother of God has great power of protection. Pray it with faith, because it is also a powerful Armor for overcoming the forces of evil.”

Painting by Jean-Francois Millet



**V. The Angel of the Lord
declared unto Mary,
R. And she conceived of the
Holy Spirit. Hail Mary...**

**V. Behold the handmaid of the
Lord.
R. Be it done unto me according
to Thy Word. Hail Mary...**

**V. And the Word was made flesh,
R. And dwelt among us. Hail Mary...**

**V. Pray for us, O Holy Mother of God.
R. That we may be made worthy of the promises of Christ.**

**Let us pray: Pour forth, we beseech You, O Lord, Your Grace into
our hearts; that as we have known the incarnation of Christ, your
Son by the message of an angel, so by His passion and cross we may
be brought to the glory of His Resurrection. Through the same
Christ, our Lord. Amen +**

Evening Prayers



+

Evening Prayers

(Take comfort and embrace prayers, etc. that lead to Salvation)

*Stay with us, Lord
for it is evening.*



Prayer to My Guardian Angel

Angel Entrustment Guardian Prayer

(Partial Indulgence)

<http://www.catholictradition.org/prayers1.htm#REDEEM>



**Angel of God, my guardian
dear, to whom His love
commits me here, ever this
day/night be at my side, to
light and guard, to rule and
guide. Amen +**

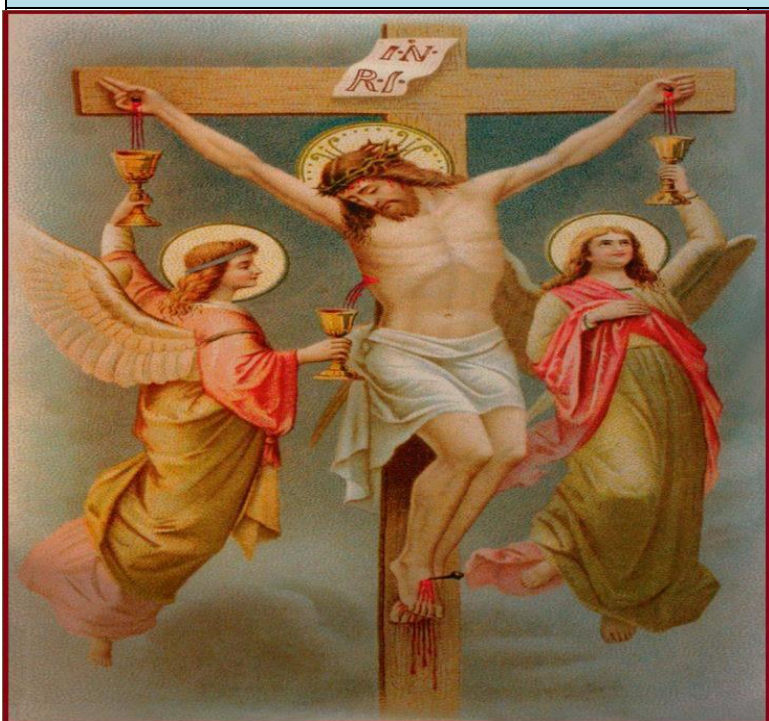
Offering of The Precious Blood

(Can be said throughout the Day)

<http://www.catholictradition.org/Classics/souls9-2.htm>

Promise & Protection: Our Lord told Sister Mary of St. Peter: “Ask My Father for as many souls as I shed drops of Blood (28,430) during My Passion.” By asking for the Precious Blood to be poured out on souls we prevent it’s being, as it were, spilled out on the ground in vain. In His mysterious Providence God has put the salvation of others in our hands. We must ask for it, and ask fervently and often.

Suggested Petition: Father of Mercy, grant me, accord me, through this offering I ask for as many souls as Jesus shed drops of Blood (28,430) during his passion.



IMMACULATE Heart of Mary, do thou offer to the Eternal Father the Precious Blood of Our Lord Jesus Christ, for 1. The release of holy souls from purgatory, 2. The conversion of sinners, especially [Name], and 3. The needs of our Holy Catholic Church. Amen +

“Souls saved fill the places in Gods Kingdom of the fallen angels”

<http://www.flameoflove.us/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/Flame-of-Love-Text.pdf> Page 79

The reason Satan hates us is we are destined to take his place in Heaven

Prayer to Save America

<http://www.catholic.org/prayers/prayer.php?p=2912>

This prayer could be said for every nation

<http://www.deunanube.com/luz-maria-united-states/>



Painting by Arnold Friberg

**O merciful God, we cry to Thee for pardon and for mercy.
We are an unbelieving and perverse generation.
We are disobedient, disloyal and ungrateful to Thee.
We have excluded Thee from our homes, our schools, our places
of business.
We are no longer worthy to be called Thy children.
Merciful Father, spare America! Forgive us!
Save us from the scourge we deserve.
Teach us Thy law, and move our wills to serve Thee today and
every day.
Merciful God, please spare America!
O Immaculate Heart of Mary, Pray for us! Amen +**

St. Therese, the Little Flower, 24 “Glory Be” Prayers Novena (9 Days or 9 Hours)

<https://www.ewtn.com/catholicism/devotions/novena-of-the-twentyfour-glory-bes-to-st-teresa-the-little-flower-293>

Promise & Protection: Jesus says: “Pray your St. Therese, the Little Flower, 24 “Glory Be” Prayers Novena for the intention (favor) to stop abortion, war & save our nation.” Go to this website for a complete reading.

<http://www.johnleary.com/index.php/2022/10/page/2/?cat=3&order=ASC> October 10, 2022



‘Holy Trinity, God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit, I thank Thee for all the blessings and favors Thou hast showered upon the soul of Thy servant Theresa of the Child Jesus, during the twenty-four (24) years she spent here on earth, and in consideration of the merits of this Thy most beloved Saint, I beseech Thee to

grant me this favor (**mention favor**), if it is in accordance with Thy most Holy Will and is not an obstacle to my salvation. ‘

The Glory Be to the Father Prayer (24 Times)
(Say “Glory Be’s” 24 times each of the consecutive 9 days or 9 hours)

Glory be to the Father, to the Son, and to the Holy Spirit. As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end.
Amen.

After each of the twenty-four ‘Glory Be’s’ you may include this short prayer:

‘Saint Theresa of the Child Jesus, pray for us. ‘

Night Prayer Request from our Lord

<http://www.catholictradition.org/prayers1.htm#NIGHTPRAYER>



night prayer

ETERNAL FATHER, I desire to rest in Thy Heart this night. I make the intention of offering to Thee every beat of my heart, joining to them as many acts of love and desire. I pray that even while I am asleep, I will bring back to Thee souls that offend Thee. I ask forgiveness for the whole world, especially for those who know Thee and yet sin. I offer to Thee my every breath and heartbeat as a prayer of reparation. Amen +

Note: A healthy adult heart beats approximately 70 times per minute. There are 1,440 minutes in a day. Which means a healthy heart beats roughly 100,800 times per day. On average, a person at rest takes about 16 breaths per minute. This means we breathe about 960 breaths an hour, 23,040 breaths a day.

Plenary Indulgent Works & Their Benefits



Plenary Indulgent Works & Benefits

(Take comfort and embrace works, etc. that lead to salvation)

<http://www.ourladywarriors.org/indulge/plenary.htm>

Rosary



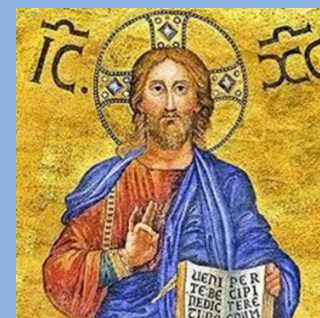
Stations



Adoration



Bible



Plenary Indulgence Works – The above works can obtain for you graces and a plenary Indulgence daily (Even Sunday!), if conditions are met

James 2:26 *For as the body apart from the spirit is dead, so also faith apart from works is dead.*

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

Specific Conditions & Graces: The next 4 sections include the **specific** conditions required and Graces obtained for each Indulgent Work. The **general** conditions common for all Plenary Indulgences are listed below. Go to the above website for a list of other Plenary Indulgent Special Occasions, Dates and Places.

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a **plenary indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences; 2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’); 3) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly); 4) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace** (For each Plenary Indulgence); 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence**. A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Works - Recitation of the Rosary



Recitation of the Rosary (Plenary Indulgence – Daily)

<http://www.how-to-pray-the-rosary-everyday.com/group-rosary.html>

<http://www.ourladywarriors.org/indulge/g48.htm>



Our Lady gave Fr. Gobbi this definite & final solution to console parents concerned about the salvation of their children. Every time you pray the Rosary say:

“With this Rosary I bind all my children to the Immaculate Heart of Mary”

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

<https://www.ewtn.com/catholicism/devotions/conditions-13362>

Rosary Graces Conditions: The **Rosary Graces** are granted if **5 decades of the Flame of Love (FOL) or Traditional Rosary** is recited in a Catholic Church, Chapel, Public Oratory done in company of others: a Family Group, Religious Community or Pious Association. A partial indulgence is granted in other circumstances.

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a **Plenary Indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences; 2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’); 3) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly); 4) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace** (For each Plenary Indulgence); 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence.** A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

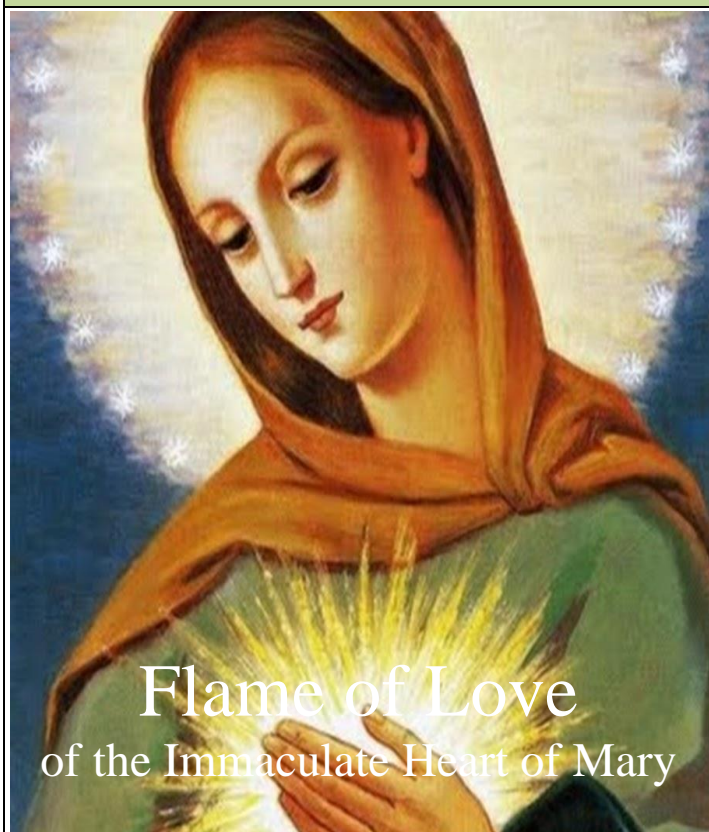
Flame of Love (FOL) Rosary to Blind Satan (Plenary Indulgence – Daily)

<https://theflameoflove.wordpress.com/about/>

Flame of Love Feast Day — Candlemas Day (February 2)

Promise & Protection: St Louis Simon De Montfort confirms the multiplication of merit when works are done in unison. He says on page 97 of the “Secret of the Rosary”, point 4 — “Someone who says the Rosary alone only gains the merit of one Rosary, but if he says the Rosary together with 30 other people, he gains the merit of thirty (30) Rosaries. This is the law of public prayer. How profitable, how advantageous this is!” <http://www.rosary-center.org/secret.htm>

The Blessed Mother says: “When you pray the Rosary, you can multiply its impact by (1) asking all of the angels, saints and souls in purgatory to join with you in reciting it, and (2) uniting it with all of the Masses, Rosaries and prayers said on that day.”



GATHERING AN ARMY

From Jesus to Elizabeth Kindlemann: “All are invited to join my special fighting force. The coming of my Kingdom must be your only purpose in life. My words will reach a multitude of souls. Trust! I will help all of you in a miraculous way.” He continued, “Do not love comfort. Do not be cowards. Do not wait. Confront the storm to save souls. Give yourself to the work. If you do nothing, you abandon the earth to Satan and to sin. Open your eyes and see all the dangers that claim victims and threaten your own souls.”

POURING OUT THE FLAME

...Our Lady spoke, “My Flame of Love is burning. It is so great that I cannot keep it any longer within me. It leaps out of you with explosive power. When it pours out, my love will destroy the satanic hatred that contaminates the world. The greatest number of souls will be set free. Nothing like this has existed before. This is my greatest miracle that I will do for all. My words are crystal clear. Do not misinterpret them. Otherwise, you would be responsible. Act quickly, do not postpone my Cause for another day.” Satan looked on with his arms folded. He senses that the Flame of Love is already lit. This produced his terrible fury.

DESCRIBING THE FLAME

Our lady continued, “Enter into battle. My Flame of Love will blind Satan to the degree that you spread it to the whole world. This Flame will work miracles in their hearts. They will communicate this miracle to others. No need for this miracle to be authenticated. I will authenticate the miracle in each soul. All will recognize the outpouring of the Flame of Love.”

While saying this, Our Lady enlightened me about the mystery of the Word Became Flesh and spoke, “Always seek humility. Distance yourself from those who honor you.” Then, the Lord spoke, “Have confidence. Always refer to the Flame of Love. The three divine persons are obligated to my Mother. All graces sought through her will be received. Her love warms the hearts of frozen souls.”

<https://divineantidote.wordpress.com/purpose/>

Flame of Love (FOL) Rosary

Remember the Flame of Love Rosary will blind Satan when said

Joyful Mystery	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PJeLUEkk-w0	Mon / Sat
Sorrowful Mystery	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iyxuWpWmsdI	Tues / Fri
Glorious Mystery	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xsA6byo_-MQ	Wed / Sun
Luminous Mystery	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7TCOCVZI3ak	Thursday

Flame of Love (FOL) Rosary to Blind Satan

Remember the second most powerful prayer in the world after the Sacrifice of the Mass is the Rosary

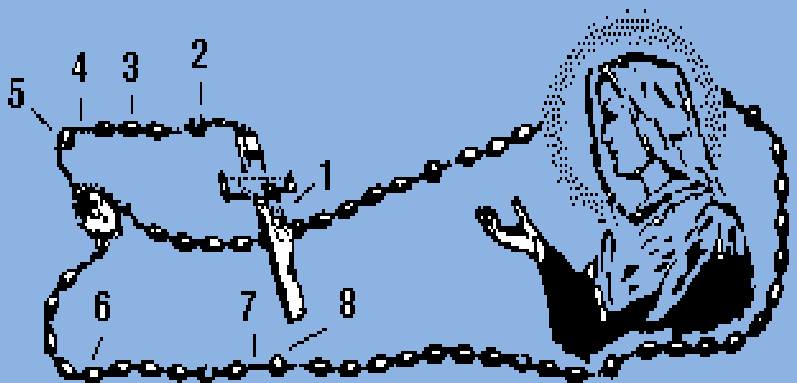
<http://www.usccb.org/prayer-and-worship/prayers-and-devotions/rosaries/how-to-pray-the-rosary.cfm>

Flame of Love (FOL) Hail Mary

Hail Mary, full of grace, the Lord is with thee. Blessed art thou among women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb, Jesus. Holy Mary, Mother of God, pray for us sinners, **spread the effect of grace of thy Flame of Love over all humanity**, now and at the hour of our death. Amen +

The steps to praying the FOL Rosary are:

1. Make the “Sign of the Cross” and say the “Apostles’ Creed”
2. Say the “Our Father”
3. Say three “FOL Hail Mary’s” for Faith, Hope, and Charity
4. Say the “Glory Be..., Oh My Jesus...,”
5. Announce the First Mystery and then say the “Our Father”
6. Say ten “FOL Hail Mary’s” while meditating on the Mystery.
7. Say the “Glory Be” Also Say the “O My Jesus” prayer requested by Mary at Fatima)
8. Announce the Next Mystery; then say the “Our Father” and repeat these steps (6 through 8) as you continue through the remaining Mysteries.
9. Say closing prayers: “Hail Holy Queen..., Pray for us..., Let us Pray..., May the Divine Assistance..., St. Michael..., etc.
10. Make the “Sign of the Cross”



Flame of Love (FOL) Prayers

There are four prayers that are essential to the Flame of Love Movement

Prayer #1: Make the Sign of the Cross Five Times



Jesus told Elizabeth Kindlemann: “A great battle awaits you, but you will conquer in the sign of the cross. When you make the cross, think of the three Divine Persons. Make the sign of the cross five times, while thinking of my Five Wounds. Always look at my eyes bathed in blood. Tell everyone all that I tell you. (P.17)

Our Prayer Cenacles of Reparation begin and end by making the sign of the Cross 5 times with meditation on the 5 Wounds (1. Left Hand, 2. Right Hand, 3. Left Foot, 4. Right Foot, 5. Sacred Side) as Jesus requested.

Prayer #2: The Prayer of Jesus (The Unity Prayer)

<http://www.flameoflove.us/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/Flame-of-Love-Text.pdf> Page 25

Promise & Protection, Jesus says: “Through this Unity Prayer, Satan will be blind and souls will not be led into sin. (p.25) The Lord explained, “Satan being blind signifies a worldwide triumph of my Sacred Heart, the freedom of souls and a full opening of the road of salvation.” (p. 87)

My adorable Jesus, May our feet journey together, May our hands gather in unity, May our hearts beat in unison, May our souls be in harmony, May our thoughts be as one, May our ears listen to the silence together, May our glances profoundly penetrate each other and May our lips pray together to gain mercy from the Eternal Father. Amen +

Prayer #3: Hail Mary: The Addition of the Important Petition

Hail Mary, full of grace, the Lord is with thee. Blessed art thou among women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb, Jesus. Holy Mary, Mother of God, pray for us sinners, **spread the effect of grace of thy Flame of Love over all humanity, now and at the hour of our death. Amen +**

*Elizabeth Kindlemann said: “For a long time, I did not dare to record Our Lady’s petition, “When you pray the Hail Mary, include the following petition, ‘Spread the effect of grace of thy Flame of Love over all of humanity.’” When the bishop asked why this should be done, **Jesus explained,** “Because of the Holy Virgin’s efficacious pleas, the Most Blessed Trinity granted the outpouring of the Flame of Love. For her sake, you must place this prayer in the Hail Mary” (February 2, 1982). **Mary said,** “I want to awaken humanity by this petition. This is not a new formula but a constant supplication.” (p45-p.46.)*

Prayer #4: Prayer for the Propagation of the Flame of Love

With the personal approval of his Holiness Pope Paul VI November 1973

Blessed Virgin Mary, our Mother, your love of God and your love for us, your children, is such that you offer us to your divine Son Jesus on the Cross, to obtain forgiveness for our sins from the eternal Father and thus obtain our salvation, and for everyone believing in Jesus not perish but obtain Eternal Life.

It is with filial trust that we beseech you, Blessed Mother, that with the Flame of Love of your Immaculate Heart, and through the Holy Spirit, to inflame in our hearts the fire of a perfect love for God and all men

Help us to spread this holy Flame to all the people of goodwill, so that the Flame of Love extinguishes the fire of hate all over the earth and that Jesus, the Prince of Peace, be the King and the center of all the hearts in the Sacrament of His Love on the Throne of our altars. Amen +

The Power of the Rosary in These End Times

Promise & Protection

[Missing 2015 Messages for November and December, particularly the following November 8, 2015 Message](http://www.mensajesdelbuenpastorenoc.org/english2.html)

<http://www.mensajesdelbuenpastorenoc.org/english2.html>

While in Church during Mass **Jesus spoke** and told me that out of every 100 people that die only five are saved the rest go to HELL. Jesus then said that during ordinary times that is what would happen but since we live in times of Great Grace, Grace like the world has never experienced since the crucifixion, 40 out of 100 are saved. Because of the extraordinary power given to prayers at this time many, many more are saved that in time of ordinary graces would be lost. Extraordinary graces are especially given to the rosary. **PRAYING ONE ROSARY TODAY HAS THE SAME SPIRITUAL POWER AS PRAYING 4,000 A HUNDRED YEARS AGO.**

St Louis Simon De Montfort says: "Public prayer is more powerful than private prayer to appease the anger of God, to call down His mercy."

Traditional Rosary

Either the Traditional or Flame of Love (FOL) Rosary may be said. The difference is the powerful blinding of Satan when saying the FOL Rosary

<http://www.usccb.org/prayer-and-worship/prayers-and-devotions/rosaries/how-to-pray-the-rosary.cfm>

Joyful Mystery	<u>The Rosary (Joyful Mysteries) with Bishop Robert Barron — YouTube</u>	Mon / Sat 28.35 M
Sorrowful Mystery	<u>The Rosary (Sorrowful Mysteries) with Bishop Robert Barron — YouTube</u>	Tues / Fri 28.35 M
Glorious Mystery	<u>The Rosary (Glorious Mysteries) with Bishop Robert Barron — YouTube</u>	Wed/Sun 28.35 M
Luminous Mystery	<u>The Rosary (Luminous Mysteries) with Bishop Robert Barron — YouTube</u>	Thursday 28.35 M

Rosary (Traditional or FOL) Graces

<http://www.themostholYROsary.com/15promises.htm>

The 15 Promises of the Blessed Mother to those who pray the Holy Rosary daily given to St. Dominic and Blessed Alan

1. “Whoever shall faithfully serve me by the recitation of the rosary shall receive signal graces.”
2. “I promise my special protection and the greatest graces to all those who shall recite the rosary.”
3. “The rosary shall be a powerful armor against hell; it will destroy vice, decrease sin and defeat heresies.”
4. “It will cause virtue and good works to flourish; it will obtain for souls the abundant mercy of God; it will withdraw the hearts of men from the love of the world and its vanities and will lift them to the desire of eternal things. Oh, that souls would sanctify themselves by this means!”
5. “The soul which recommends itself to me by the recitation of the rosary shall not perish.”
6. “Whoever shall recite the rosary devoutly, applying himself to the consideration of its sacred mysteries, shall never be conquered by misfortune. God will not chastise him in His justice, he shall not perish by an unprovided death; if he be just, he shall remain in the grace of God and become worthy of eternal life.”
7. “Whoever shall have a true devotion for the rosary shall not die without the sacraments of the Church.”
8. “Those who are faithful to recite the rosary shall have during their life and at their death the light of God and the plenitude of His graces; at the moment of death, they shall participate in the merits of the saints in paradise.”
9. “I shall deliver from purgatory those who have been devoted to the rosary.”
10. “The faithful children of the rosary shall merit a high degree of glory in heaven.”
11. “You shall obtain all you ask of me by the recitation of the rosary.”
12. “All those who propagate the holy rosary shall be aided by me in their needs.”
13. “I have obtained from my Divine Son that all the advocates of the rosary shall have for intercessors the celestial court during their life and at the hour of death.”
14. “All who recite the rosary are my sons, and brothers of my only son Jesus Christ.
15. “Devotion to my rosary is a great sign of predestination.”

Works - Exercise of the Stations of the Cross



Exercise of the Stations of the Cross

(Plenary Indulgence – Daily)

Pray the Stations every Friday in reemergence of my death on Friday

<https://olrl.org/pray/wayofcross/indulg.shtml>



Eternal God, my Father and my Creator, accept my prayer of thanks for giving me as my Redeemer, Jesus Christ, your only Son. In meditating on the sufferings and death He endured for me, may I find the strength and determination I need to live the Christian life every day in imitation of Him so I may share His glory along with Mary and all the saints forever. Amen +

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

<https://www.ewtn.com/catholicism/devotions/conditions-13362>

Stations of the Cross Graces Conditions: The Station Graces are granted if you move from Station to Station, to meditate on the sufferings of Our Lord, no specific prayers are required. The pious exercise must be made before stations of the Way of the Cross legitimately erected. This includes stations in a Catholic Church, Chapel, Oratory, Cemetery, etc. and to have the intention of gaining the Graces.

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a **plenary indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences; 2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’); 3) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly); 4) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace** (For each Plenary Indulgence); 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence**. A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Stations of the Cross Prayers

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wW1t7M8HKT8> <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oZ9om4Yelns>



Devotion to Our Lord's Precious Blood (2 Our Father's, Hail Mary's & Gloria's)

1st Station: Our Lord Jesus is Condemned to Death

We adore You, O Christ, and we praise You, because by Your Holy Cross, You have Redeemed the world.

After having been scourged and crowned with thorns, Lord Jesus, Pilate condemned You to die. Yet it was not just Pilate who condemned You, it was my sins that condemned You to die. I ask You by the merits of this sorrowful journey, to assist me and the world on this journey to eternity.

I love You Lord Jesus; I am sorry for having offended You. Help me to never offend You again. Thank You Lord Jesus Christ, King of Endless Mercy.

2nd Station: Our Lord Jesus Takes up the Cross

We adore You, O Christ, and we praise You, because by Your Holy Cross, You have Redeemed the world.

Lord Jesus You take up Your Cross, the symbol of Your death, Your resurrection, and our salvation. Dear Lord Jesus, I embrace all the sufferings You have allowed or destined for me until I die. I beg of You to allow me and the world to help carry that Cross on our shoulders with the same loving resignation that You Yourself did.

I love You Lord Jesus; I am sorry for having offended You. Help me to never offend You again. Thank You Lord Jesus Christ, King of Endless Mercy.

3rd Station: Our Lord Jesus Falls the First Time

We adore You, O Christ, and we praise You, because by Your Holy Cross, You have Redeemed the world.

Lord Jesus You have been weakened by the tremendous loss of Blood You incurred during the scourging and crowning with thorns, and now You have to carry that Cross and that terrible weight – made heavier by my sins – has driven You to the ground and caused You to suffer so much. By the merits of this first fall, save me and the world from falling into mortal sin.

I love You Lord Jesus; I am sorry for having offended You. Help me to never offend You again. Thank You Lord Jesus Christ, King of Endless Mercy.

4th Station: Our Lord Jesus Meets His Holy Mother

We adore You, O Christ, and we praise You, because by Your Holy Cross, You have Redeemed the world.

Lord Jesus You met Your Mother on the way to Calvary and the soldiers would not let You stop to hug Your Mother. But Your eyes met just as Your Hearts were entwined from the day of Your Incarnation – now these two Hearts have been pierced by the sword of sorrow. By the pain You suffered in this meeting with Your Holy Mother, grant me and the world the grace to be truly devoted and consecrated to Your Holy Mother. And You my Queen, overwhelmed with sorrow, obtain for us by Your prayers a tender and lasting remembrance of the passion of Your Divine Son.

I love You Lord Jesus; I am sorry for having offended You. Help me to never offend You again. Thank You Lord Jesus Christ, King of Endless Mercy.

5th Station: St. Simon of Cyrene Helps to Carry the Cross

We adore You, O Christ, and we praise You, because by Your Holy Cross, You have Redeemed the world.

Lord Jesus Simon did not want to help You. But the Roman soldiers made him help because they did not want You to die before You reached Calvary. I am sorry Lord Jesus that I and the world are so much like Simon in that we do not want to carry the crosses we have in life.

Mumbling, grumbling and complaining of the crosses that we have. Yet if You would allow us to carry that Cross on our shoulders, we would accept the pain that would accompany it and offer it up to You in union with Your merits, for Your Greater Honor and Glory.

I love You Lord Jesus; I am sorry for having offended You. Help me to never offend You again. Thank You Lord Jesus Christ, King of Endless Mercy.

6th Station: St. Veronica Offers Her Vail to Jesus

We adore You, O Christ, and we praise You, because by Your Holy Cross, You have Redeemed the world.

Lord Jesus, Veronica sees You coming down the Via Dolorosa. She sees blood and sweat dripping from Your brow, she is filled with compassion for You. As You draw near, she leaves the safety of the crowd and offers You her vail. You wipe Your brow and imprint Your holy image upon it.

May we also leave the safety of the crowd to love and honor you.

Devotion to Our Lord's Holy Face Disfigured (The Golden Arrow Prayer)

May the most Holy, most Sacred, most Adorable, most Incomprehensible and Ineffable Name of God Be always Praised, Blessed, Loved, Adored and Glorified, In Heaven, on Earth and under the Earth, By all the Creatures of God, And by the Sacred Heart of Our Lord Jesus Christ, In the most Holy Sacrament of the Altar. Amen +

I love You Lord Jesus; I am sorry for having offended You. Help me to never offend You again. Thank You Lord Jesus Christ, King of Endless Mercy.

7th Station: Our Lord Jesus Falls the Second Time

We adore You, O Christ, and we praise You, because by Your Holy Cross, You have Redeemed the world.

(Devotion to Our Lord's Shoulder Wound)

Lord Jesus, Oh the pain You are now enduring as the Cross has now dug through the flesh and the muscles, rubbing on the bone itself. O most loving Jesus, meek Lamb of God, I, a miserable sinner, salute and worship the most Sacred Wound of Thy Left Shoulder (#223/47A) on which thou didst bear Thy heavy Cross, which so tore Thy Flesh and laid bare Thy Bones as to inflict on Thee an anguish greater than any other

wound of Thy most Blessed Body. I adore Thee O Jesus most sorrowful; I praise and glorify Thee, and give Thee thanks for this most sacred and Painful Wound, beseeching Thee by that exceeding pain and by the crushing burden of Thy heavy Cross, to be merciful to me, a sinner, to forgive me all my mortal and venial sins and to lead me on towards Heaven along the Way of Thy Cross.

I love You Lord Jesus; I am sorry for having offended You. Help me to never offend You again. Thank You Lord Jesus Christ, King of Endless Mercy.

8th Station: Our Lord Jesus Speaks to the Woman of Jerusalem

We adore You, O Christ, and we praise You, because by Your Holy Cross, You have Redeemed the world.

Lord Jesus, You meet the women of Jerusalem who are weeping for You because they are aware that You have been unjustly condemned to death. They know You have done nothing wrong. Yet, You console them telling them not to weep for You, but for themselves and their children, and their children's children; and to pray for each other. By this station

I pray to You Lord Jesus, that any of my friends or family who have stopped practicing the faith, will return to Confession, to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, to Your Holy Body and Blood, before their death.

I love You Lord Jesus; I am sorry for having offended You. Help me to never offend You again. Thank You Lord Jesus Christ, King of Endless Mercy.

9th Station: Our Lord Jesus Falls for the Third Time

We adore You, O Christ, and we praise You, because by Your Holy Cross, You have Redeemed the world.

Lord Jesus, once again, You have fallen under the terrible burden of the Cross as it digs into Your bones. The weight of our sins and the Cross itself are causing You to fall in exhaustion. Somehow You find the strength to rise, Your Body trembling with pain and fatigue, yet continue going forward so that the Father's will be done in You! By this third fall, may I and the world turn to the Father, seek his forgiveness for all the sins we have committed, and sin no more. May we persevere

just as You did! I wish I could love You as You deserved to be loved! I love You Lord Jesus; I am sorry for having offended You. Help me to never offend You again. Thank You Lord Jesus Christ, King of Endless Mercy.

10th Station: Our Lord Jesus is Stripped of His Garments

We adore You, O Christ, and we praise You, because by Your Holy Cross, You have Redeemed the world.

Lord Jesus, You have arrived at Calvary. And the first thing done: strip You Lord Jesus, of Your garments! Why? A cruel attempt to take away every shred of Humanity from You – You who are Humanity Itself. An attempt to make You appear less than human, because all human beings want to wear clothing. To wear no clothing, some humans might say, causes You to appear as low as an animal that does not even know enough to cloth itself. Who could say that any could be superior to You regardless of how You are? Truly no one could. It is we who are in need of stripping of our pride and vanity and through suffering taught humility.

I love You Lord Jesus; I am sorry for having offended You. Help me to never offend You again. Thank You Lord Jesus Christ, King of Endless Mercy.

11th Station: Our Lord Jesus is Nailed to the Cross

We adore You, O Christ, and we praise You, because by Your Holy Cross, You have Redeemed the world.

Lord Jesus, You arrived at Calvary and are thrown down on the timbers that You were forced to carry. Did Your hands or feet Lord Jesus reach the nail holes? Or rather did Your executioners pull until Your arms and legs were dislocated and disjoined, causing You excruciating pain? Lord Jesus, You were nailed to the cross intensifying that pain. Then when the cross was lifted up and dropped into the hole that was prepared for it, did that sudden shock on Your body cause You to feel as though You were on fire? Yet even this You endured, and did not condemn us! Rather You said: “Father forgive them for they know not what they do!” May I and the world forgive and forget just as You, Lord Jesus, lovingly will do for us. May we bare no grudges against any person. Help us to walk more closely in Your footsteps.

I love You Lord Jesus; I am sorry for having offended You. Help me to never offend You again. Thank You Lord Jesus Christ, King of Endless Mercy.

12th Station: Our Lord Jesus Dies on the Cross

We adore You, O Christ, and we praise You, because by Your Holy Cross, You have Redeemed the world.

Lord Jesus, You have been hanging on this Cross for almost three hours. The pain is indescribable, Your lungs, filling with fluid, You can barely breath! Yet You are not concerned about Yourself – You demonstrate how we are to take care of each other. You arrange for St. John to take care of Your Mother saying “Woman behold thy son” and to us for all eternity She is our Mother. The repentant thief on the cross turns to You and asks You to remember him when You enter into Your Kingdom. You said to him. “This day You shall be with me in paradise.” Lord Jesus, we all long to hear You say this to us at the hour of our death! Unable to breath anymore, You turn Your eyes to Your Heavenly Father and say: “Into thy Hands, I commend my Spirit.” And, breathing Your last, the Gates of Paradise are open for all who want to be saved.

I love You Lord Jesus; I am sorry for having offended You. Help me to never offend You again. Thank You Lord Jesus Christ, King of Endless Mercy.

13th Station: Our Lord Jesus is taken down from the Cross

We adore You, O Christ, and we praise You, because by Your Holy Cross, You have Redeemed the world.

St. Longinus pierces Jesus side, blood and water gushed forth for Souls, then his body was taken down from the Cross and put into the arms of Your most Holy Mother. She who held You in life now holds You in death. She who loved You more than any human could ever possibly love You is now filled with sorrow for our sins have caused Your Death! I beg of You Lord Jesus to allow Your most Holy Mother, accompanied by St. Joseph, to come to me at the hour of my death and all those dying today. Oh that She may hold me in her arms and help me come to a perfect contrition and all those dying today! And may St. Joseph pray to

the eternal Father to have mercy on my soul and all those dying today!

(The Purple Scapular prayer that may be said at this station #64A)

1. I salute You, Jesus crucified, that you grant me life.
2. I salute You with all the joy of the Angels and the Saints in Your descent from the Cross.
3. I salute You with the sadness of Your Mother when You reposed on her heart and on her Immaculate lap.

I love You Lord Jesus; I am sorry for having offended You. Help me to never offend You again. Thank You Lord Jesus Christ, King of Endless Mercy.

14th Station: Our Lord Jesus is placed in the Sepulcher

We adore You, O Christ, and we praise You, because by Your Holy Cross, You have Redeemed the world.

Lord Jesus, Saints Joseph of Arimathea and Nikodemus take Your body from the loving arms of Your Beloved Mother after she has with deep respect washed it. They anoint Your body, wrap Your body in the traditional burial cloth. Your body is placed in the tomb, putting the stone in place. And just as You foretold, on the third day, You arose! By Your resurrection, please take me and the world into Your Heavenly Home at the hour of our death, or as soon as possible thereafter in Your loving Mercy.

I love You Lord Jesus; I am sorry for having offended You. Help me to never offend You again. Thank You Lord Jesus Christ, King of Endless Mercy.

15th Station: Our Lord Jesus is Risen on the third Day

If Jesus had not risen from the dead our faith would be in vain. For forgetting so often that in order to rise with Christ we must first die with him.

O Lord Jesus through your passion and death you gave new life to the world, deliver us from our sins and from all that is evil. Help us to live according to your wishes and do not let us ever to be separated from you who lives and reigns for ever and ever. *Jesus, I Trust in You*

Stations of the Cross Graces

<https://prayers4reparation.wordpress.com/2012/02/25/promises-attached-to-making-the-stations-of-the-cross/>

Next to the Mass, the Way of the Cross is most Beneficial for the Souls in Purgatory

1. "I'll grant everything that's asked of Me with Faith, when making The Stations."
2. "I promise Eternal Life to those who pray from time to time, The Stations."
3. "I'll follow them everywhere in life and I'll help them, especially at the hour of death."
4. "Even if they have more sins than blades of grass in the fields, and grains of sand in the sea, all of them will be erased by The Way of The Cross. (Note: This promise doesn't eliminate the obligation to confess all mortal sins, and this, before we can receive Holy Communion.)"
5. "Those who pray The Stations often will have a special glory in Heaven."
6. "I'll deliver them from Purgatory, indeed if they go there at all, the first Tuesday or Friday after their death."
7. "I'll bless them at each Way of The Cross, and My blessing will follow them everywhere on earth and, after their death, in Heaven for all Eternity."
8. "At the hour of death, I won't permit the devil to tempt them; I'll lift all power from him in order that they'll repose tranquilly in My Arms."
9. "If you pray with true love, I'll make of each one of them a living ciborium in which it will please me to pour my grace."
10. "I'll fix My Eyes on those who pray The Way of The Cross often; My hands will always be open to protect them."
11. "As I am nailed to the Cross, so also will I always be with those who honor Me in making the Way of The Cross frequently."
12. "They'll never be able to separate themselves from Me, for I'll give them the grace never again to commit a Mortal sin."
13. "At the hour of death, I'll console them with My Presence and we'll go together to Heaven. Death will be sweet to all those who have honored Me during their lives by praying The Way of The Cross."
14. "My soul will be a protective shield for them, and will always help them whenever they have recourse to it."

Works - Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament



Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament (Plenary Indulgence – Daily)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Vhe1EVRyuQ8>

Eucharistic Adoration — www.scapulars-au.com | Catholic Sacramentals Australia Over 100 Benefits of Eucharist Adoration



**O, SACRAMENT MOST HOLY!
O, SACRAMENT DIVINE!
ALL PRAISE AND ALL THANKSGIVING BE
EVERY MOMENT THINE!**

Suggestions for what to do during private Eucharistic Adoration —

1. Say “Lord be merciful to me, a Sinner”, repeatedly as you quiet your heart and mind.
2. Meditate using Scripture.
3. Pray the Psalms or the Liturgy of the Hours.
4. Read the life of a saint and pray with him or her.
5. Pour out your heart to Christ and adore Him.
6. Ask for forgiveness and intercede for others.
7. Pray the FOL Rosary.
8. Stations of the Cross.
9. Sit quietly and just “be” in the presence of God.

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

<https://www.ewtn.com/catholicism/devotions/conditions-13362>

Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament Graces Conditions: The **Adoration Graces** are granted if the Blessed Sacrament Adoration is made for at least one half an hour (either publicly exposed in the Monstrance or privately in the Tabernacle). Visit may be made in Private, Family Group, Religious Community or Pious Association; and to have the intention of gaining the Graces.

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a **plenary indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences; 2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’); 3) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly); 4) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace** (For each Plenary Indulgence); 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence.**” A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament Graces

<http://motheofgod.com/threads/the-promises-of-eucharistic-adoration.3786/>

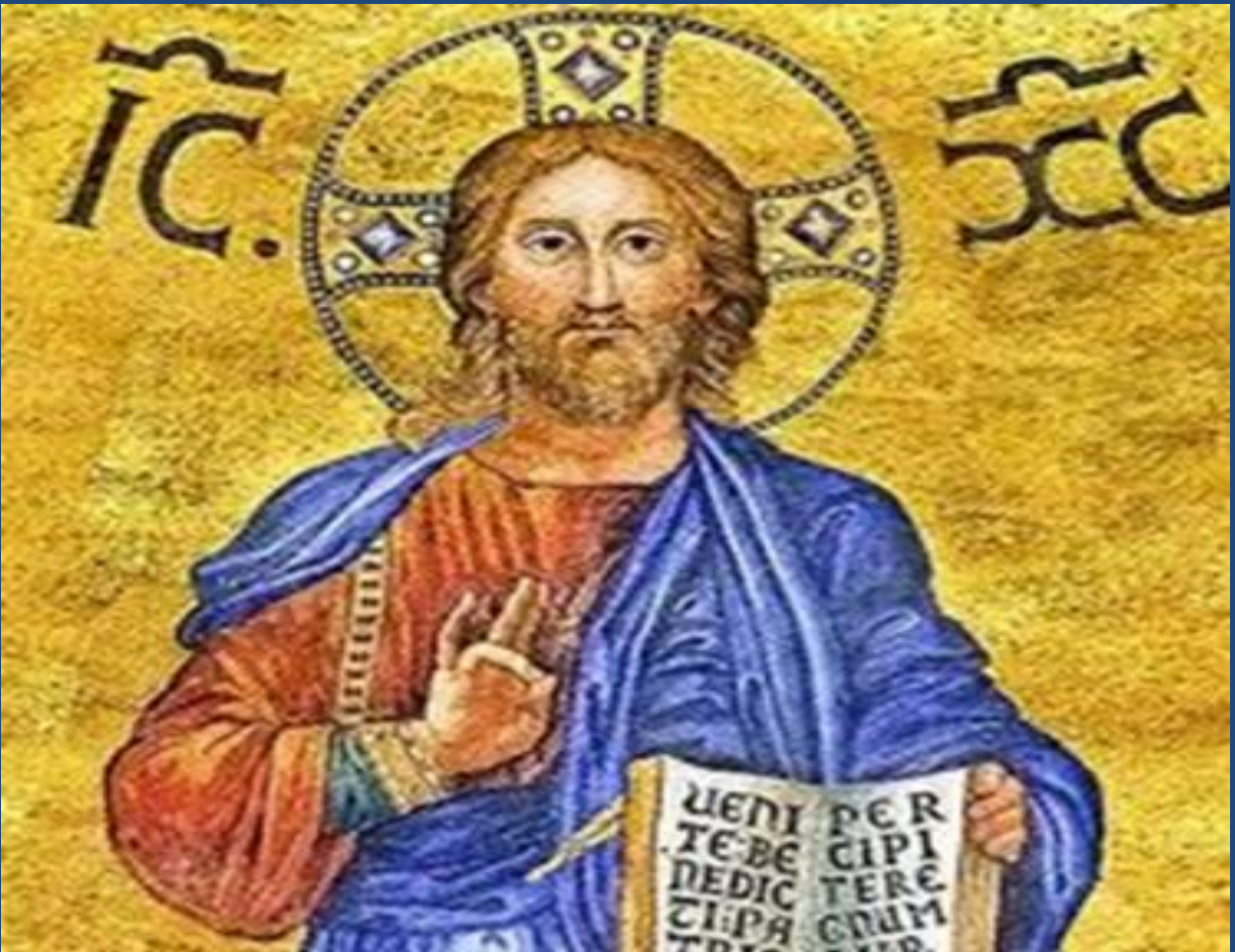
Jesus said to Catalina: I promise to the soul that visits Me frequently in this Sacrament of Love, that I will receive it affectionately together with all the Blessed and the Angels in Heaven, and that each of its visits will be written down in the Book of its Life and I will grant to it...

1. "Every petition that is presented before the Altar of God in favor of the Church, the Pope and consecrated souls."
2. "The annulment of Satan's power over its person and its loved ones."
3. "Special protection in case of earthquakes, hurricanes and other natural disasters which otherwise would affect it."
4. "It will be lovingly withdrawn from the world and its attractions, which are the cause of perdition."
5. "The elevation of its soul, desiring to attain sanctification, in virtuous eternal contemplation of My face."
6. "Relief of its loved ones from the pains of Purgatory."
7. "My blessing on every material and spiritual project it undertakes, if they are for the good of its own soul."
8. "The receiving of My visits with My Mother at the moment of its death."
9. "To listen to and to look after the needs of the persons for whom it prays."
10. "The intercession of the Saints and Angels at the hour of its death, in order to diminish temporal (Purgatory) punishment."
11. "That My Love will cause holy vocations consecrated to God among its loved ones and friends."
12. "That the soul which preserves a genuine devotion to My Presence in the Eucharist will not be condemned or die without the Sacraments of the Church."

"To the priests and nuns that propagate the devotion of Adoration, I will grant many special graces, the complete recognition of their sins and the Grace to amend them. I will help them to form communities of devout and holy faithful and they will attain many privileges. I promise these things to all persons, under only two conditions which are the fruit of genuine love towards My Real Presence in the Eucharist and which are absolutely indispensable for My Graces to become a reality in their lives:"

- a) **That they strive to preserve the dignity of My Altars.**
- b) **That they be merciful towards their neighbor.**

Works - Reading of Sacred Scripture

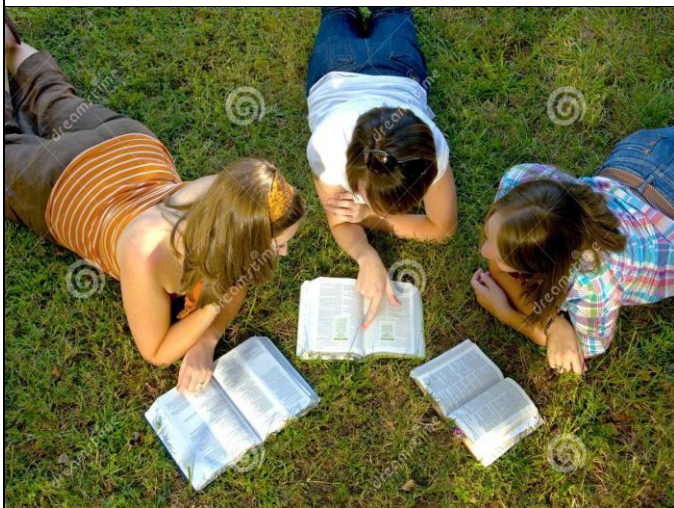


Reading of Sacred Scripture (Bible)

(Plenary Indulgence – Daily)

<https://www.tldm.org/bible/bible.htm>

A Catholic Bible edition will have an imprimatur notice on the back of the title page. An imprimatur indicates that the book is free of errors in Catholic doctrine (i.e. Catholic 73 vs. Protestant 66 Old Testament Books). Douay-Rheims Bible.



Download from
Dreamstime.com

7077142
LeahKat | Dreamstime

Father, anoint me with your Holy Spirit, so that as I read or hear your eternal word, your word may penetrate my whole being and transform me. Grant me the blessing to be a faithful disciple in believing the Word of God and that I may be a light shining upon all who are in darkness. Amen +

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

<https://www.ewtn.com/catholicism/devotions/conditions-13362>

Sacred Scripture Graces Conditions: The Graces are granted if Sacred Scripture is read or heard for 30 minutes. It may be read in Private, Family Group, Religious Community or Pious Association; and to have the intention of gaining the Graces.

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a **plenary indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences;

- 2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’);
- 3) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly);
- 4) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace** (For each Plenary Indulgence);
- 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence.**” A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Words of Wisdom Concerning the Bible

<https://wallbuilders.com/unconfirmed-quotations/>

It is easy enough to check the veracity of these quotes by cutting and pasting in Google and find reference to other quotes on the Bible.

“I believe the Bible is the best gift God has ever given to man. All the good from the Saviour of the world is communicated to us through this book.”

Abe Lincoln

“The Bible is worth all the other books which have ever been printed.”

Patrick Henry

“The Bible is no mere book, but it is a living Creature, with a power that conquers all that oppose it.” ***Napoleon***

“If we abide by the principles taught in the Bible, our country will go on prospering & to prosper. But if we and our posterity neglect its instructions & authority, no man can tell how sudden a catastrophe may overwhelm us & bury all our glory in profound obscurity” ***Daniel Webster***

Bible Justification that Earth is young 6000 Years

The Evolutionist vs. Creationists Theory

The creationists theory stating the earth was created approximately 6,000 years ago is provable and in sync with the Bible, which cannot be referenced in public schools.

Bible — Is Genesis History? — Watch the Full Film

[*Is Genesis History? — Watch the Full Film — YouTube*](#)

Bible –Noah and the Flood (Video)

[*https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zd5-dHxOQhg*](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zd5-dHxOQhg)

Reading of Sacred Scripture (Bible) Graces

<https://www.compassionuk.org/blogs/gods-promises/>

<http://www.jimfeeney.org/countonGodspromises.html>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=82j1IqwA6P0>

https://www.whatsaiththescripture.com/Promises/Clarkes_Bible_Promises.html

The Promises of God in the Bible Are True. *God Is Faithful!*

1. Short-term promise or long — you can count on the promises of God in the Bible. For example: God never strikes without warning. (Amos 3:7)
2. If God has promised, His word is true. His commitment to keep His word is 100%. God will not change His mind. You can depend on the promise.
3. The Bible is a historical record of the absolute reliability of God's promises. The Bible's promises have always proven trustworthy, so you can rely on them.
4. Over the space of 4,000 years (from Abraham to now), the Lord's promises have been thoroughly tested and found true.
5. You can count on the promises of God because the Promiser is faithful.
6. If you can believe God, you can count on His promises, because they are free gifts of His grace.
7. If you can focus on God's unlimited power, then you can rely on that power to fulfill God's promises.
8. You can count on the promises of God because Jesus is saying, "Yes" and "Amen" to them on your behalf.
9. The Earth is young (6 Thousand Years) as God stated in the bible & scientific justification to back it up.

St. Augustine said that "the Old Testament is the New concealed, but the New Testament is the Old revealed"

Devotions and Their Benefits



Devotions and Their Benefits

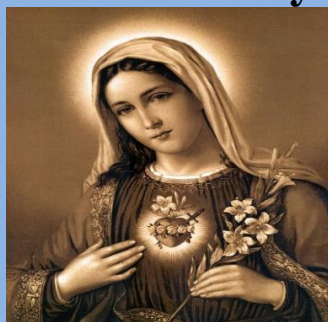
(Take comfort and embrace devotions, etc. that lead to salvation)

<http://www.ourladywarriors.org/indulge/plenary.htm>

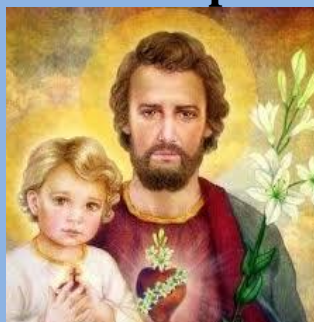
**Sacred Heart
of Jesus**



**Immaculate
Heart of Mary**



**Chaste Heart
of Joseph**



**Our Lord's
Divine Mercy**



**St. Michael the
Archangel**



**Holy Souls
in Purgatory**



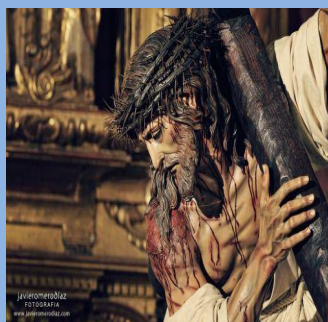
**Our Mother's
Seven Sorrows**



**Our Lord's
Holy Face**



**Our Lord's
Shoulder
Wound**



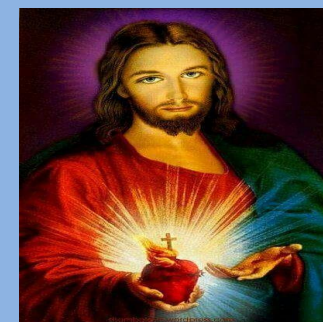
**Our Lord's
Precious
Blood**



**Our Lord's
Blows
Suffered**



**Our Lord's
Seven
Wounds**



Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus



Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus

#33/50/113/172

<https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/2018/03/113-prophecy-attack-upon-devotion-to.html>

Daily Consecration of the Human Race to the Sacred Heart of Jesus

Daily Consecration of the Human Race to the Sacred Heart of Jesus (jesusmariasite.org) Pg 3 of 4

Most sweet Jesus, redeemer of the human race, look down upon us, humbly prostrate before your altar. We are yours and yours we wish to be; but to be more surely united with you, behold each one of us freely consecrates himself today to your most sacred heart. Many, indeed, have never known you, many too, despising your precepts, have rejected you. Have mercy on them all, most merciful Jesus, and draw them to your



sacred heart. Be you king O Lord, not only of the faithful who have never forsaken you, but also of the prodigal children who have abandoned you; grant that they may quickly return to their father's house, lest they die of wretchedness and hunger. Be you king of those who are deceived by erroneous opinions, or whom discord keeps aloof, and call them back to the harbor of truth and unity of faith, so that soon there may be but one flock and one shepherd. Be you King also of all those who sit in the ancient superstition of the Gentiles, and refuse not you to deliver them out of darkness into the light and kingdom of God. Grant, O Lord, to your Church, assurance of freedom and immunity from harm; give peace and order to all nations, and make the earth resound from pole to pole with one cry: "Praise to the Divine Heart that wrought our salvation; to It be glory and honor forever." Amen

Sacred Heart Devotion (9 First Fridays)

(Plenary Indulgence – On First Fridays)

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/First_Friday_Devotion



Merciful Jesus, I consecrate myself today and always to Your most Sacred Heart. Most Sacred Heart of Jesus I implore, that I may ever love You more and more. Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, I trust in You! Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, have mercy on us! Sacred Heart of Jesus, I believe in Your love for me. Jesus, meek and humble of heart, make my heart like Your Heart.

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

https://www.ewtn.com/expert/answers/indulgences_conditions.htm

Sacred Heart Graces Conditions: The **9 First Friday Graces** are granted if Blessed Sacrament Adoration is made for one hour (typically on First Friday) “Could you not watch one hour with me?” for 9 First Fridays in a row. If your parish offers public First Friday devotions before the Monstrance, perform First Fridays publicly. If not offered publicly, you can do so privately before the Tabernacle; and to have the intention of gaining the Graces.

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a **plenary indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences;

- 2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’);
- 3) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly);
- 4) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace** (For each Plenary Indulgence);
- 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence.** A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

9 First Friday Graces

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/First_Friday_Devotion

12 Graces of the Sacred Heart of Jesus to St. Margaret Mary

In addition to the Plenary Indulgence granted each First Friday when the Plenary Indulgence Conditions are met, the 9 First Friday Graces listed below are granted for completing the 9 First Fridays.

1. "I will give them all the graces necessary in their state of life."
2. "I will give peace in their families and will unite families that are divided."
3. "I will console them in all their troubles."
4. "I will be their refuge during life and above all in death."
5. "I will bestow the blessings of Heaven on all their enterprises."
6. "Sinners shall find in my Heart the source & infinite ocean of mercy."
7. "Tepid souls shall become fervent."
8. "Fervent souls shall rise quickly to great perfection."
9. "I will bless those places wherein the image of My Heart shall be exposed and honored and will imprint My love on the hearts of those who would wear this image (Blessed Metal/Cloth Scapular or Sacred Heart Medal) on their person. I will also destroy in them all disordered movements."
10. "I will give to priests who are animated by a tender devotion to my Divine Heart the gift of touching the most hardened hearts."
11. "Those who promote this devotion shall have their names written in my Heart, never to be effaced."
12. "I promise you in the excessive mercy of my Heart that my all-powerful love will grant to all those who communicate on the First Friday for nine consecutive months, the grace of final penitence: they will not die in my disgrace, nor without receiving their Sacraments. My Divine Heart shall be their safe refuge in this last moment."

Act of Reparation

(Renew every First Friday)

<https://www.churchmilitant.com/news/article/ behold-the-heart-that-has-so-loved-men>



Behold this heart that has loved men so much, and that finds only indifference, neglect, and ingratitude among most men ---- and even among those whom it has honored with a special love. Lord, we have heard your sorrowful complaints.

You have revealed to the blessed servant and disciple of your heart, St. Margret Mary, that you felt greater sorrow over this ingratitude than over all the sufferings You endured in your passion, that if men would only make some return of love, You would count as nothing all you have done for them.

Therefore, lord we will try to return love for love. Through our grateful compassioned love, we shall be able to offer you at least some consolation. We want to live a life perfect, in immolation, in service, in love as your heart so greatly desired.

Just as Mary Magdalen poured ointment over your feet and sacred head, we likewise offer you adoration, love, humility and loyalty. With Veronica, we desire to console you for all abuse that has been heaped upon you. And finally, with your Blessed Mother, St. John, and all the loyal and devoted friends.

Consecration of Families to the Sacred Heart of Jesus

(Renew every Friday)

<https://www.catholic.org/prayers/prayer.php?p=1656>



Most sweet Jesus, humbly kneeling at Thy feet, we renew the consecration of our family to Thy Sacred Heart. Be Thou our King forever. In Thee we have full and entire confidence. May Thy spirit penetrate our thoughts, our desires, our words and our works. Bless our undertakings, share in our joys, in our trials and in our labors. Grant us to know Thee more, to serve Thee without faltering.

By the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Queen of Peace, set up Thy kingdom in our country. Enter closely into the midst of our families and make them Thine own through the solemn enthronement of Thy Sacred Heart so that no one cry may respond from home to home. May the triumphant Heart of Jesus be everywhere loved, blessed and glorified forever! Honor and glory to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary. Sacred Heart of Jesus protect our families. Amen +

Devotion to the Immaculate Heart of Mary



Devotion to the Immaculate Heart of Mary #9

<https://www.markmallett.com/blog/the-refuge-for-our-times/>

Daily Consecration to the Immaculate Heart of Mary

<https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/lorena/2022/september/07/prepare-my-militant-army-for-the-final-battle/>



Oh, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Overflowing with Kindness, show Your Love for us. May the Flame of Your Heart, oh Mary, descend upon all Peoples. We Love You immensely. Print on our Hearts a True Love. May our Heart yearn for You. Oh Mary, Sweet and Humble of Heart, remember us when we fall into sin. You know that we, men, are sinners. With Your Most Holy and Maternal Heart, Heal us of all Spiritual Illness. Make us capable of contemplating the Kindness of Your Maternal Heart, so that we may Convert to the Flame of Your Heart. Amen +

Promise & Protection — The Blessed Mother Says: “The only place of refuge will be my Immaculate Heart. There is a place there for everyone, of any faith and of any denomination. The urgency is so great, that my heart will remain open until the last minute but no one should wait. If they do wait, they might find themselves far away and unable to arrive on time. At some point my heart must close, like the doors of the Ark. Otherwise, the flood waters would enter and destroy those who are within.”

Immaculate Heart Devotion (5 First Saturdays) (Plenary Indulgence – On First Saturdays)

<https://thefatimastatue.org/about-fatima/prayers-of-fatima>



**“O my Jesus, I offer this devotion for love of Thee, for the conversion of sinners, and in reparation for the sins committed against the Immaculate Heart of Mary.”
(Sacrifice Prayer)**

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

https://www.ewtn.com/expert/answers/indulgences_conditions.htm

Immaculate Heart Graces Conditions: The **5 First Saturday Graces** are granted if 5 decades of the Rosary is recited for 5 First Saturdays in a row. If your parish offers public First Saturday Rosary devotions, perform First Saturdays publicly. If not, you can do so privately. Also keep me company for fifteen minutes while meditating on the mysteries of the Rosary, with the intention of making reparation to me. I am with you and desire you to pray this prayer. Suggestion: For 15 minutes Read St. Louis De Montfort Secrets of the Rosary. [The Secret of The Rosary — Rosary Center & Confraternity](#)

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a **plenary indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 8 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences;

- 2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’);
- 3) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly);
- 4) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace** (For each Plenary Indulgence);
- 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence.** A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

5 First Saturday Graces

<http://www.mensajesdelbuenpastorenoc.org/english.html> May 07, 2016

In addition to the Plenary Indulgence granted each First Saturday when the Plenary Indulgence Conditions are met, the 5 First Saturday Graces listed below are granted for completing the 5 First Saturdays.

Mary: “My faithful little ones devoted to my Five First Saturdays of the month is a day of joy for your Mother; comforts my being and makes my heart glad.”

1. “Whatever you ask of me I will grant you, if it is for your good and the salvation of your soul. I never ignore the pleas directed to me by my little children; if you come to one of my Sanctuaries, you not only receive my blessing, but also the gift of a plenary indulgence. To receive this great gift, you must come to one of my Sanctuaries, hear Holy Mass, receive Communion, pray my Rosary, and go to confession within 8 days, before or after, for Five First Saturdays.”
2. “All my devotees of my five first Saturdays of the month count on my protection. I have them covered with my mantle and my adversary cannot touch them.”
3. “All my devotees will be notified by Me five days before dying, and when their time comes, I will come spiritually for their souls.
4. “All my devotees I give special thanks so that when they reach eternity, they will be assigned a dwelling place near me. I will not allow even one to die in sin.”
5. “All my devotees will be preserved from disasters, accidents and violent deaths.”
6. “At the time of the great tribulation, I will place on them my rays of light, so that my adversary will be blinded and not able to hurt them.”
7. “None of my devotees will suffer a painful death nor a long purification; I will be a balm for them and will alleviate their sufferings.”
8. “All my devotees will enjoy the peace of my Lord and the **Holy Fear of God**. So, look, little children, how many blessings and graces you receive from this mother for being my devoted ones. Do not miss out on these gifts; Make my 5 First Saturdays of the month in the State of Grace of God and pray my rosary, and I will bring you to eternal glory. I await you in one of my sanctuaries; come and we will pray together to the Father, so that you can receive all these graces and blessings. I love you. May my maternal protection remain in you.”

Consecration to the Immaculate Heart of Mary

(Renew every First Saturday)

www.fisheaters.com/totalconsecrationmontfort.html Para 26

Promise & Protection: Mary says: “To everyone who consecrates himself to me, I again promise: safety from error in this world and eternal salvation. You will obtain this through my special motherly intervention. Thus, I will prevent you from falling into enticements of Satan. You will be protected and defended by me personally; you will be consoled and strengthened by me” (99ijk, May 13, 1976)



"We never give more honour to Jesus than when we honour his Mother, and we honour her simply and solely to honour him all the more perfectly. We go to her only as a way leading to the goal we seek - Jesus, her Son."

-Saint Louis Marie de Montfort

CatholicGallery.org

**I am all
thine and
all I have is
thine, O
dear Jesus,
through
Mary, Thy
holy
Mother**

*In Message #25, “My Faithful Cohort,” Mary explains what is expected of the religious and lay members of her Movement
“Of the faithful, who are supporters of my Movement, I ask:”*

- **That they must observe the Commandments of God..**

Mary says: "... and carry out everything that my Son Jesus has taught so that they may be his true disciples. Thus, they will be a good example to all. Let them be just that, especially by an austere manner of life, by repudiating styles which are ever increasingly provocative and indecent, by opposing in every way possible the spread of immoral literature and entertainment and this continual flooding from a sea of filth that is submerging everything. Let them be a good example to all by their purity, their sobriety and their modesty." (25n-p)

"These faithful children of mine will be called by me and formed for this great task: to prepare this world for the great purification which awaits it, so that at last a new world may be born, completely renewed by the light and the love of my Son Jesus, who will reign over all." (25r)

- **That they consecrate themselves in a special way to my Immaculate Heart...**

Mary says: "... without being concerned for external or juridical bonds, but only for giving themselves completely to me, so that I may dispose freely of their whole being and arrange their whole life according to my plans.

They must let themselves be led by me, like little children. They must begin again to pray more, to love Jesus more, to adore Him more in the mystery of the Eucharist, so that He becomes the sun which illuminates their whole life. What joy and what a gift of love will Jesus in the Eucharist communicate to these faithful who are consecrated to me! Let them recite the holy rosary every day so as to hasten my great return." (25ijk) *"This is then the hour to have recourse to the great remedy that the Father offers you to resist the seductions of the Evil One and to oppose the real apostasy which is spreading more and more among my poor children."*

- **That they be faithful to the Pope and to the Church united to him...**

Mary says: "... by a total obedience to his commands, anticipating and seconding his desires, spreading his teachings, defending him from every attack, ready to fight even to the shedding of their blood in order to remain united to him and faithful to the Gospel. There will soon come a time when only those who are with the Pope will succeed in keeping the faith of my Son and being preserved from the great apostasy that will be spread everywhere." (25 lm)

Consecration to Jesus through Mary (Renew every Saturday)

<http://www.call2holiness.org/afterwarning/afterwarning.html>

Promise & Protection: God chose a meek and humble Lady to defeat the strong and prideful Satan. As Satan's purpose is to lead man away from Jesus and thereby drag the whole world to hell at once, Our Lady's purpose is to lead us back to Jesus. A multitude of visionaries have been told that **Our Lady has been given the power to miraculously protect all people who consecrate themselves to the Immaculate Heart of Mary.** This is how she crushes the head of the serpent (as predicted by God the Father in Genesis 3:15). There are many different prayers of consecration. Here is one.



Painting by Giovanni Battista Salvi

I, (your name), a faithless sinner—renew and ratify today in thy hands, O Immaculate Mother, the vows of my Baptism; I renounce forever Satan, his pomp's and works; and I give myself entirely to Jesus Christ, the Incarnate Wisdom, to carry my cross after Him all the days of my life, and to be more faithful to Him than I have ever been before. In the presence of all the heavenly court I choose thee this day, for my Mother and Mistress.

I deliver and consecrate to thee, as thy slave, my body and soul, my goods, both interior and exterior, and even the value of all my good actions, past, present and future; leaving to thee the entire and full right of disposing of me, and all that belongs to me, without exception, according to thy good pleasure, for the greater glory of God, in time and in eternity. Amen +

Devotion to the Chaste Heart of Joseph



Devotion to the Chaste Heart of Joseph (#59)

<http://www.movingheartfoundation.com/MostChasteHeartOfStJosephConsecration.htm>

Daily Consecration to Chaste Heart of Joseph



Oh, Most Chaste and Pure Heart of St. Joseph, I consecrate myself to your heart where all souls shall be protected. For love of thee, I surrender to thee. Amen

Most Chaste Heart Promise & Protection

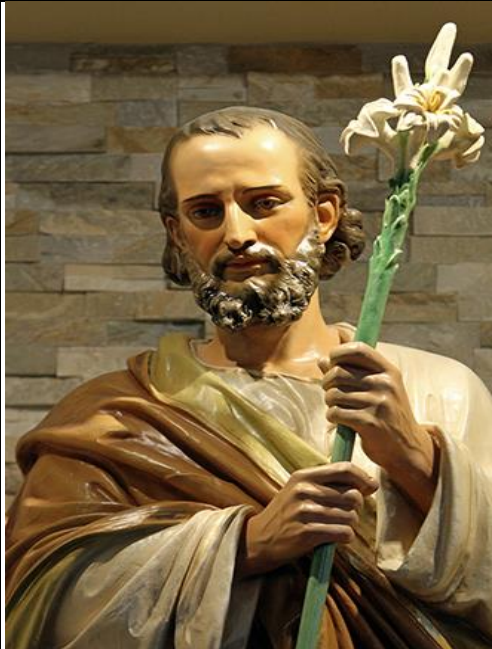
St. Joseph says: “My little ones, today I invite you to the protection that you all seek. The protection is in my Most Chaste and Pure Heart. Consecrate yourselves to my heart, and you will be forever protected. I will be your protector, your father, and I will help you to stand strong in times of adversity and disbelief.”

St. Joseph says: “You ask yourselves, “How do I seek this protection, this great blessing?” I say, “repeat the prayer above and you will be protected. It is a simple prayer, so short and simple that anyone, anywhere, in any language can pray this prayer. (He’s smiling, he says,) For that reason I have kept it simple.”

St. Joseph says: “And now, my little ones, I desire you to understand how important devotion to my Chaste Heart is. Pray, pray, pray, and surrender! Through my Most Chaste Heart, I will teach you how to live in the Divine Will. Understand me correctly, my little ones, through God the Father’s Sacred Heart, He gives to you the grace and the gift of His Divine Will. Through consecration to my Most Chaste Heart, I shall teach you how to live in the Divine Will.”

Chaste Heart Devotion (5 First Wednesdays) (Plenary Indulgence – On First Wednesday)

<https://www.michaeljournal.org/articles/roman-catholic-church/item/apparitions-of-st-joseph>



Oh, Most Chaste Heart of St. Joseph, wounded by the ingratitude of men, wounded by those who do not understand, and by those who do not accept the Lord as their God and Savior, those who offend you by offending the Heavenly Mother, we pray and consecrate ourselves to your Most Chaste Heart asking for peace and blessing to be given to the world. And as reparation for the sins committed against your heart, we consecrate this day of prayer to you. Oh, Most Chaste Heart of St. Joseph, pray for us and have mercy on us sinners, now, and at the hour of our death, Amen +

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

<http://www.ncregister.com/blog/joseph-pronechen/major-apparitions-of-st.-joseph-are-approved>

Chaste Heart Graces Conditions: The **5 First Wednesdays Graces** are granted if 5 decades of the Joyful Mysteries of the Rosary is recited for 5 First Wednesdays in a row meditating on me (Saint Joseph) who is hidden in the Joyful mysteries; and to have the intention of gaining the indulgence. Every Wednesday is dedicated in a special way to St. Joseph. (As declared by Pope Benedict XV in Bonum Sane, 1920). Make the 5 First Wednesdays in honor of St. Joseph for a happy death, for yourself and family

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a **plenary indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: **1) Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences;
2) Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’);
3) All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent (Say the “Our Father” devoutly);
4) Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace (For each Plenary Indulgence);
5) Intention of gaining the indulgence. A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

5 First Wednesday Graces

<http://www.ncregister.com/blog/joseph-pronechen/major-apparitions-of-st.-joseph-are-approved>

In addition to the Plenary Indulgence granted each First Wednesday when the Plenary Indulgence Conditions are met, the 5 First Wednesday Graces listed below are granted for completing the 5 First Wednesdays.

St. Joseph says “On every first Wednesday of the month, my Chaste Heart pours numerous graces on all who rely on my intercession. On these Wednesdays, men will not receive a shower of simple graces, but very strong torrents of extraordinary graces! I will share them with those who honor me and rely on me, all the blessings, all the virtues and all the love I received from my Divine Son Jesus and my spouse the Blessed Virgin Mary while still living in this world and all the graces that I continue to receive in the glory of paradise.”

“I promise to intercede before him for those who come to me, honoring this Most Chaste Heart of mine. I will give them the graces to be able to resolve the most difficult problems and urgent necessities, that to the eyes of man seem impossible, but that, through my intercession to God, will be possible. I grant the graces of my Heart to all sinners so they may convert.”

At the end of her husband’s appearances, the Blessed Virgin Mary made a promise herself. “All who honor the Most Chaste Heart of St. Joseph will benefit with my maternal presence in their lives in a special way. To those who ask of his Heart with trust, I promise to intercede before the Eternal Father, my Divine Son Jesus and the Holy Spirit. I will obtain for them, from God, the grace to reach perfect sanctity in the virtues of St. Joseph, this way reaching the perfect love in which he lived. Men will learn to love my Son Jesus and myself with the same love as my Most Chaste Spouse Joseph, receiving the most pure love from our Hearts. My Son Jesus, my Chaste Spouse Joseph and I are at your side. Fear nothing, because our hearts will protect you always.”

Reward for Spreading Devotion to St. Joseph. “All those who propagate the devotion to my Chaste Heart, and practice it with love, have the certainty of having their names engraved on it just as my Son Jesus’ cross “T” and the “M” of Mary are engraved on it...” After all, “That all may spread devotion to my Heart, it is God Himself who asks.”

Ancient Prayer to St. Joseph for Protection (Renew this Novena starting every First Wednesday)

<http://www.catholictradition.org/Joseph/joseph18.htm>

This prayer was found in the 50th year of our Lord Jesus Christ. In 1505 it was sent from the Pope to Emperor Charles when he was going into battle.

Promise & Protection: Whoever shall read this prayer or hear it or keep it about themselves shall never die a sudden death or be drowned, nor shall poison (virus, plagues, radiation/germ/chemical warfare, etc.) take effect on them, neither shall they fall into the hands of the enemy or be burned in any fire or be overpowered in battle.

We published the above claim which usually accompanies the printed prayer below, although do not know of its authoritative source. Say for nine mornings this prayer for anything you desire. It has never been known to fail, provided that the request is for one's spiritual benefit or for those we are praying for.

(Imprimatur — Most Rev. George V. Ahr, Bishop of Trenton)

Suggested Petition: Prayer offered particularly for those of us in Harm's Way.



O St. Joseph, whose protection is so great, so strong, so prompt before the throne of God, I place in you all my interests and desires.

O St. Joseph, do assist me by your powerful intercession and obtain for me from your Divine Son all spiritual blessing through Jesus

Christ, our Lord; so that having engaged here below your heavenly power, I may offer thanksgiving and homage to the most loving of Fathers.

O St. Joseph, I never weary of contemplating you and Jesus sleeping in your arms. I dare not approach while He reposes near your heart. Press Him in my name and kiss his fine head for me, and ask Him to return the kiss when I draw my dying breath. St. Joseph, patron of departing souls, pray for me. Amen +

Prayer to St. Joseph to Obtain a Conversion (Renew every Wednesday)

<http://www.catholictradition.org/Joseph/joseph15.htm>

Suggested Petition: I offer this prayer particularly for family, relatives, friends, priests, and neighbors in most need.



GLORIOUS PATRIARCH St. Joseph, who merited to be called “just” by the Holy Ghost, I urgently recommend to you souls of *(family, relatives, friends, priests, and neighbors in most need)*, which Jesus redeemed at the price of His Precious Blood.

Thou knowest how deplorable is the state and how unhappy the life of those who have banished this loving Savior from their hearts, and how greatly they are exposed to the danger of losing Him eternally.

Permit not, I beseech thee, that souls so dear to me should continue any longer in its evil ways; preserve it from the danger that threatens it; touch the heart of the prodigal child and conduct them back to the bosom of the fondest of fathers.

Abandon them not, I implore thee, till thou hast opened to them the gates of the Heavenly city, where they will praise and bless thee throughout eternity for the happiness which they will owe to thy powerful intercession. Amen +

Devotion to Our Lord's Divine Mercy



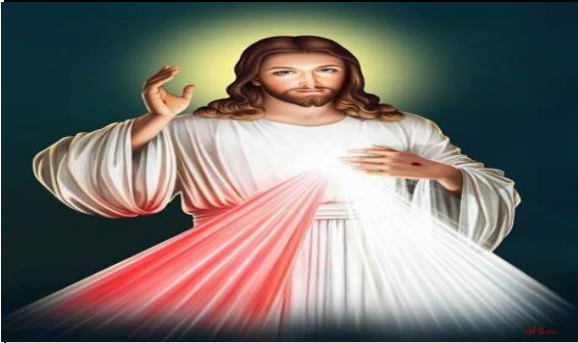
Jesus, I Trust in You

Devotion to Our Lord's Divine Mercy

[Message from Jesus of Divine Mercy \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://www.afterthewarning.com)

<https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/p/the-divine-mercy-message-marie-julie.html> #167/175/181

Daily Consecration to Jesus of Divine Mercy



**“Oh, Jesus of Divine Mercy,
hear my pleadings to you,
for I am here to do your
will!” #167/175/181**

Consecration to my Divine Mercy

[Marie-Julie Jahenny: Prophecies For Our Times: Revelations of THE DIVINE MERCY to MARIE-JULIE JAHENNY](#)

Jesus Says: “As I have done in the past, I ask you once again to encompass the following prayer to Me as Jesus of Divine Mercy in your daily prayers, particularly when you arise from sleep to face every new day: **“Oh, Jesus of Divine Mercy, hear my pleadings to you, for I am here to do your will!”**”

Jesus Says: “I ask that you include this prayer in your daily activities, if you fully intend to follow its meaning throughout your day, for in these End Times, I am asking you to be totally prepared to do My Will each and every day, for as we approach the culmination of the End Times, one of these days in the not-too-distant future will be the day that will go down in history as the day that changed humanity forever.”

Jesus Says: “All of you who have been blessed with the presence of My Divine Mercy must be prepared to make the ultimate sacrifice in the not too distant future, and it is in the best interests of your spirit and soul that you are right with the Father in Heaven and with His Son, the Redeemer, and living your life under the mantle of My Divine Mercy will assure that your future will be celebrated with your loved ones, family members, and friends when you make your final journey back to the Kingdom of Heaven. So, I ask of you once again to begin your day with the above prayer.”

The Feast of Divine Mercy Sunday

(Plenary Indulgence – Sunday after Easter Sunday)

<http://www.divinemercysunday.com/> 2023 April : John Leary Monday, April 10, 2023:



Jesus says: “Souls perish in spite of My bitter Passion. I am giving them the last hope of salvation; that is, Divine Mercy Sunday. If they will not adore My mercy, they will perish for all eternity... tell souls about this great mercy of Mine, because the awful day, the day of My justice, is near.” (Diary, 965)

Conditions to receive the Divine Mercy Sunday Graces

https://www.ewtn.com/expert/answers/indulgences_conditions.htm

Divine Mercy Sunday Graces Conditions: It is a very special Sunday after Easter when the Divine Floodgates from Heaven are wide-open and Jesus offers us the total forgiveness of all sins and punishment to any soul, who goes to Confession, and receives Him in Holy Communion on that day.

Plenary Indulgent Conditions: To acquire a **Plenary Indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days before or after Divine Mercy Sunday. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences; 2) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace**, and trust in his Mercy. Many parishes will offer public Mercy Sunday devotions; if they do, you must perform Mercy Sunday publicly. If not, you can do so privately before the Tabernacle which includes... 3) **Prayer for intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (Our Father, Creed, Merciful Jesus); 4) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly); 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence**. A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Divine Mercy Sunday Graces

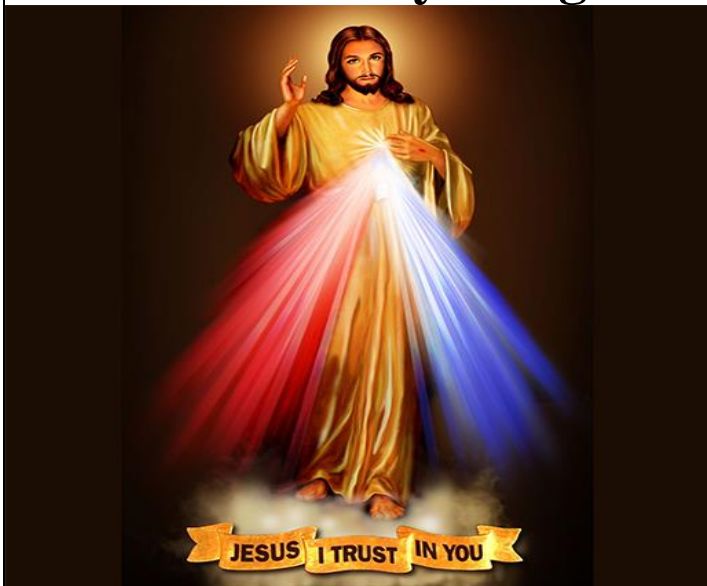
Jesus commanded Saint Faustina to record everything that He wanted mankind to know about His mercy before He returns to judge the world. To get this great promise one has to go to Confession within 20 days and then receive Holy Communion on **Divine Mercy Sunday**. Jesus said:

1. "I desire that **Divine Mercy Sunday** be a refuge and shelter for all souls, and especially poor sinners. On that day the very depths of My tender mercy are open. The soul that will go to Confession and receive Holy Communion shall obtain complete forgiveness of sins and punishment." (Diary, 699)
2. "Whoever approaches the Fountain of Life on **Divine Mercy Sunday** will be granted complete forgiveness of sins and punishment." (Diary, 300)
3. "Souls perish in spite of My bitter Passion. I am giving them the last hope of salvation; that is, **Divine Mercy Sunday**. If they will not adore My mercy, they will perish for all eternity...tell souls about this great mercy of Mine, because the awful day, the day of My justice, is near." (Diary, 965)
4. "Tell aching mankind to snuggle close to My merciful Heart, and I will fill it with peace." (Diary, 1074)
5. "There is no **misery** that could be a match for My **mercy**." (Diary, 1273)
6. "Were a soul like a decaying corpse, so that from a human standpoint, there would be no hope of restoration and everything would already be lost, it is not so with God. The miracle of **Divine Mercy Sunday** restores that soul in full. In the Tribunal of Mercy (the great sacrament of Confession) ...the greatest miracles take place and are incessantly repeated." (Diary, 1448)
7. "Oh, how miserable are those who do not take advantage of the miracle of God's **Divine Mercy**! You will call out in vain, but it will be too late." (Diary, 1448)
8. "When you approach the confessional, know this, that I Myself am waiting there for you. I am only hidden by the priest, but I Myself act in your soul. Here the **misery** of the soul meets the **mercy** of God. Tell souls that from this **fount of mercy (Confessional)** souls draw graces solely with the vessel of trust. If their trust is great, there is no limit to My generosity." (Diary, 1602)
9. "Come with faith to the feet of My representative... and make your confession before Me. The person of the priest is, for Me, only a screen. Never analyze what sort of a priest that I am making use of; open your soul in confession as you would to Me, and I will fill it with My light." (Diary, 1725)

Divine Mercy Image

Source Book: **Divine Mercy in My Soul: Saint Faustina**
Introduction Section

Divine Mercy Image



Promise & Protection - “I promise that the soul that will venerate the **Divine Mercy Image** will not perish. I also promise victory over (its) enemies already here on earth, especially at the hour of death. I Myself will defend it as My own glory.” (*Diary, 48*)
In the **Divine Mercy Image**, the two rays denote Blood and Water... These two rays issued from the very depths of My tender mercy when My agonized Heart was opened by a lance on the Cross. These rays shield souls from the wrath of My Father....” (*Diary, 299-300*)

Divine Mercy Chaplet

Divine Mercy Chaplet – This chaplet was dictated to Sister Faustina by the Lord Jesus himself as a prayer of atonement and for the appeasement of God’s wrath (**Diary, 374-376**). When we recite the Chaplet, we offer God the Father the Body, Blood, Soul and Divinity of Jesus Christ in atonement for our sins, and the sins of our loved ones, and those of the entire world. By uniting ourselves with the sacrifice of Jesus, we appeal to the great mercy that our heavenly father has for his son and, in him for all humanity.

In this prayer, we also ask God for mercy on us and on the whole world, and by so doing we perform a work of mercy. If we add to this the foundation of trust and fulfil the conditions regarding every good prayer (humility, perseverance, conformity with God’s will), we can expect the fulfilment of Christ’s promises that are particularly related to the hour of death the grace of conversion and a peaceful death.

Divine Mercy Chaplet (3 AM & 3 PM)

<https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/enoch/2021/august/30/accompany-me-with-the-recitation-of-my-chaplet>



ST. PIO'S WORDS OF HOPE:

“For the Lord, the past does not exist; the future does not exist. Everything is an eternal present...even now I can pray for the happy death of my great-grandfather!”

Suggested Petition: Inspired by Padre Pio's words of hope above I ask that the Divine Mercy Chaplet be prayed at **3 AM & 3 PM** offered to the Blessed Mother for Past, Present & Future family, relatives, friends, neighbors and priests, to receive Jesus as the merciful Savior at their hour of death.

Promise & Protection — Chaplet at 3 PM, Jesus says: My children, I am pouring My Mercy abundantly upon mankind, especially upon those who do not know Me or are alienated by sin from Me. Each time my faithful children pray my Divine Mercy Chaplet in faith and in the grace of God, the torrent of my Mercy covers all mankind.

Promise & Protection — Chaplet at 3 AM, Jesus says: “Beloved children, if you ask me to have your Guardian Angel wake you up at **3 AM**, to pray together my Divine Mercy Chaplet, so that the fountain of my Mercy and its Rays of Light may destroy at that holy hour the prayers, incantations, curses, invocations, black masses and other satanic rites, which the emissaries of evil perform at dawn to invoke the evil spirits and consecrate creation and the immense majority of humanity far from Me, to the prince of darkness.

Therefore, My infinite mercy will deliver from eternal fire all those sinners who are covered with the recitation of my Chaplet of Mercy at the holy hours of **3 AM & 3 PM**. Accompany me then my little ones in the hours of my Mercy, praying with faith my Divine Mercy Chaplet, so that my merciful Rays may cover you, your relatives and the whole world.”

Divine Mercy Chaplet #167/175/181

(Pray Daily at 3 AM & 3 PM)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RVmIUzWlbvM>

18 Min

1. Make the “Sign of the Cross”
2. Optional Opening Prayer – “You expired, Jesus, but the source of life gushed forth for souls, and the ocean of mercy opened up for the whole world. O Fount of Life, unfathomable Divine Mercy, envelope the whole world & empty Yourself out upon us”
3. Say O Blood and Water (3x) – “O Blood & Water, which gushed forth from the Heart of Jesus as a fount of Mercy for us, I trust in You!”
4. Then say one “Our Father, Hail Mary” and the “Apostle’s Creed”
5. Repeat for the Remaining 5 Decades — In reparation for each of his 5 wounds. Saying the “Eternal Father” on the “Our Father” Rosary bead and then “For the sake of His sorrowful Passion” on the following “Hail Mary” beads.
6. The Eternal Father – “Eternal Father, I offer you the Body and Blood, Soul and Divinity of Your Dearly Beloved Son, Our Lord, Jesus Christ, **in atonement for our sins and those of the whole world**”
7. On the Ten Small Beads of Each Decade – “For the sake of His sorrowful Passion, **have mercy on us and on the whole world**”
8. Conclude w/Holy God (3x) – “Holy God, Holy Mighty One, Holy Immortal One, have mercy on us and on the whole world.”
9. Optional Closing Prayer – “O God, in whom mercy is endless and the treasury of compassion — inexhaustible, look kindly upon us and increase Your mercy in us, that in difficult moments we might not despair nor become despondent, but with great confidence submit ourselves to Your holy will, which is Love and Mercy itself”
10. Make the “Sign of the Cross”

Divine Mercy Chaplet Graces

Promises Attached to the Chaplet of Divine Mercy — The Fathers of Mercy

1. "I promise that the soul that will **venerate this image (of Divine Mercy)** will not perish. I also promise victory over (its) enemies already here on earth, especially at the hour of death. I Myself will defend it as My own glory." (Diary, 48)
2. "The souls that say the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** will be embraced by My mercy during their lifetime and especially at the hour of their death." (Diary, 754)
3. "When hardened sinners say the **Divine Mercy Chaplet**, I will fill their souls with peace, and the hour of their death will be a happy one." (Diary, 1541)
4. "When they say the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** in the presence of the dying, I will stand between My Father and the dying person, not as a just Judge but as a merciful Savior." (Diary, 1541)
5. "Whoever will recite the **Chaplet** will receive great mercy at the hour of death." (Diary, 687)
6. "Priests will recommend it to sinners as their last hope of salvation. Even if there were a sinner most hardened, if he were to recite the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** only once, he would receive grace from My infinite mercy...I desire to grant unimaginable graces to those souls who trust in My mercy." (Diary, 687)
7. "To priests who proclaim and extol **My Divine Mercy**, I will give wondrous power; I will anoint their words and touch the hearts of those to whom they will speak." (Diary, 1521)
8. "The prayer **Divine Mercy Chaplet** most pleasing to Me is prayer for the conversion for sinners. Know, my daughter, that this prayer is always heard and answered." (Diary, 1397)
9. "At three o'clock, implore **My Divine Mercy**, especially for sinners; and, if only for a brief moment, immerse yourself in My Passion, particularly in My abandonment at the moment of agony...I will refuse nothing to the soul that makes a request of Me in virtue of My Passion." (Diary, 1320; also, cf. Diary, 1572)
10. "Souls who spread the honor of **My Divine Mercy**...at the hour of death I will not be a Judge for them, but the Merciful Savior." (Diary, 1075)
11. "The two rays denote Blood and Water...These two rays issued from the very depths of My tender mercy when My agonized Heart was opened by a lance on the Cross. These rays shield souls from the wrath of My Father...I desire that the first Sunday after Easter be the **Feast of Divine Mercy**...whoever approaches the Fount of Life on this day will be granted complete remission of sins and punishment. Mankind will not have peace until it turns with trust to My mercy." (Diary, 299-300)
12. "I desire that the **Feast of Divine Mercy**...be solemnly celebrated on the first Sunday after Easter...The soul that will go to Confession and receive Holy Communion (in a state of grace on this day) shall obtain complete forgiveness of sins and punishment." (Diary, 699)
13. "Through the **Divine Mercy Chaplet**, you will obtain everything, if what you ask for is compatible with My will." (Diary, 1731)
14. "**My Divine Mercy** is greater than your sins and those of the entire world." (Diary, 1485)

Divine Mercy Novena

(Divine Mercy 9 Day Novena would begin on Good Friday)

<http://www.divinemercysunday.com/novena.htm>



Picture taken in Philippines

Jesus further asked: that this Feast of Divine Mercy be preceded by a Divine Mercy Novena which would begin on Good Friday. “On each day of the novena you will bring to My heart a different group of souls and you will immerse them in this ocean of My Mercy.”

Promise & Protection: Christ says “By this Divine Mercy Novena, I will grant every possible grace to souls” (Diary, 796).

Suggested Petition: Pray this Novena monthly starting every First Friday.

First Day (Good Friday and every First Friday)

Today bring Me all mankind, especially all sinners

Most Merciful Jesus, whose very nature it is to have compassion on us and to forgive us, do not look upon our sins, but upon our trust which we place in Your infinite goodness.

Receive us all into the abode of Your Most Compassionate Heart, and never let us escape from it. We beg this of You by Your love which unites You to the Father and the Holy Spirit.

Eternal Father, turn Your merciful gaze upon all mankind and especially upon poor sinners, all enfolded in the Most Compassionate Heart of Jesus. For the sake of His Sorrowful

Passion show us Your mercy, that we may praise the omnipotence of Your mercy for ever and ever. Amen +

**Second Day (Holy Saturday) — Today Bring Me the Souls
of Priests and Religious**

**Most Merciful Jesus, from whom comes all that is good,
increase Your grace in us, that we may perform worthy works
of mercy, and that all who see us may glorify the Father of
Mercy who is in heaven.**

**Eternal Father, turn Your merciful gaze upon the company
[of chosen souls] in Your vineyard — upon the souls of priests
and religious; and endow them with the strength of Your
blessing. For the love of the Heart of Your Son in which they
are enfolded, impart to them Your power and light, that they
may be able to guide others in the way of salvation, and with
one voice sing praise to Your boundless mercy for ages
without end. Amen +**

**Third Day (Easter Sunday) – Today Bring Me All Devout
and Faithful Souls**

**Impart Your graces in great abundance to each and all.
Receive us into the abode of Your Most Compassionate Heart
and never let us escape from It. We beg this of You by that
most wondrous love for the heavenly Father with which Your
Heart burns so fiercely.**

**Eternal Father, turn Your Merciful gaze upon faithful souls, as
upon the inheritance of Your Son. For the sake of His
Sorrowful Passion, grant them Your blessing and surround
them with Your constant protection. Thus, may they never fail
in love or lose the treasure of the holy faith, but rather, with all
the hosts of Angels and Saints, may they glorify Your
boundless mercy for endless ages. Amen +**

Fourth Day (Monday) – Today Bring Me the Pagans and those Who Do Not Know Me

Most Compassionate Jesus, You are the Light of the whole world. Receive into the abode of Your Most Compassionate Heart the souls of pagans who as yet do not know You. Let the rays of Your grace enlighten them that they, too, together with us, may extol Your wonderful mercy; and do not let them escape from the abode which is Your Most Compassionate Heart.

Eternal Father, turn Your merciful gaze upon the souls of pagans and of those who as yet do not know You, but who are enclosed in the Most Compassionate Heart of Jesus. Draw them to the light of the Gospel. These souls do not know what great happiness it is to love You. Grant that they, too, may extol the generosity of Your mercy for endless ages. Amen +

Fifth Day (Tuesday) — Today Bring to Me the Souls of Heretics and Schematics

Most Merciful Jesus, Goodness Itself, You do not refuse light to those who seek it of You. Receive into the abode of Your Most Compassionate Heart the souls of heretics and schematics. Draw them by Your light into the unity of the Church, and do not let them escape from the abode of Your Most Compassionate Heart; but bring it about that they, too, come to glorify the generosity of Your mercy.

Eternal Father, turn Your merciful gaze upon the souls of heretics, and schematics, who have squandered Your blessings and misused Your graces obstinately persisting in their errors. Do not look upon their errors, but upon the love of Your Own

Son and upon His bitter Passion, which He underwent for their sake, since they, too, are enclosed in the Most Compassionate Heart of Jesus. Bring it about that they also may glorify Your great mercy for endless ages. Amen +

Sixth Day (Wednesday) — Today Bring Me the Meek and Humble Souls and the Souls of Little Children

Most Merciful Jesus, You Yourself have said, “Learn from Me for I am meek and humble of heart.” Receive into the abode of Your Most Compassionate Heart all meek and humble souls and the souls of little children. These souls send all heaven into ecstasy, and they are the heavenly Father’s favorites. They are a sweet-smelling bouquet before the throne of God; God Himself takes delight in their fragrance. These souls have a permanent abode in Your Most Compassionate Heart, O Jesus, and they unceasingly sing out a hymn of love and mercy.

Eternal Father, turn Your merciful gaze upon meek and humble souls, and upon the souls of little children, who are enfolded in the abode of the Most Compassionate Heart of Jesus. These souls bear the closest resemblance to Your Son. Their fragrance rises from the earth and reaches Your very throne. Father of mercy and of all goodness, I beg You by the love You bear these souls and by the delight you take in them: bless the whole world, that all souls together may sing out the praises of Your mercy for endless ages. Amen +

Seventh Day (Thursday) — Today Bring Me the Souls Who Especially Venerate and Glorify My Mercy

Most Merciful Jesus, whose Heart is Love Itself, receive into

the abode of Your Most Compassionate Heart the souls of those who particularly extol and venerate the greatness of Your Mercy. These souls are mighty with the very power of God Himself. In the midst of all afflictions and adversities they go forward, confident in Your Mercy. These souls are united to Jesus and carry all mankind on their shoulders.

These souls will not be judged severely, but Your mercy will embrace them as they depart from this life.

Eternal Father, turn Your merciful gaze upon the souls who glorify and venerate Your greatest attribute, that of Your fathomless mercy, and who are enclosed in the Most Compassionate Heart of Jesus. These souls are a living Gospel; their hands are full of deeds of mercy and their spirit, overflowing with joy, sings a canticle of mercy to You, O Most High! I beg You O God: Show them Your mercy according to the hope and trust they have placed in You. Let there be accomplished in them the promise of Jesus, who said to them, "I Myself will defend as My own glory, during their lifetime, and especially at the hour of their death, those souls who will venerate My fathomless mercy." Amen +

Eighth Day (Friday) — Today Bring Me the Souls Who Are in the Prison of Purgatory

Most Merciful Jesus, You Yourself have said that You desire mercy; so I bring into the abode of Your Most Compassionate Heart the souls in Purgatory, souls who are very dear to You, and yet who must make retribution to Your justice. May the streams of Blood and Water which gushed forth from Your Heart put out the flames of purifying fire, that in that place, too, the power of

Your mercy may be praised.

Eternal Father, turn Your most merciful gaze upon the souls suffering in Purgatory, who are enfolded in the Most Compassionate Heart of Jesus. I beg You, by the sorrowful Passion of Jesus Your Son, and by all the bitterness with which His most sacred Soul was flooded, manifest Your mercy to the souls who are under Your just scrutiny. Look upon them in no other way than through the Wounds of Jesus, Your dearly beloved Son; for we firmly believe that there is no limit to Your goodness and compassion. Amen +

Ninth Day (Saturday) — Today Bring Me the Souls Who Have Become Lukewarm

Most Compassionate Jesus, You are Compassion Itself. I bring lukewarm souls into the abode of Your Most Compassionate Heart. In this fire of Your pure love let these tepid souls, who, like corpses, fill You with such deep loathing, be once again set aflame. O Most Compassionate Jesus, exercise the omnipotence of Your mercy and draw them into the very ardor of Your love; and bestow upon them the gift of holy love, for nothing is beyond Your power.

Eternal Father, turn Your merciful gaze upon lukewarm souls who are nonetheless enfolded in the Most Compassionate Heart of Jesus. Father of Mercy, I beg You by the bitter Passion of Your Son and by His three-hour agony on the Cross: let them, too, glorify the abyss of Your mercy. Amen +

Devotion to Saint Michael the Archangel



Devotion to Saint Michael the Archangel

#42/45

<http://www.call2holiness.org/afterwarning/afterwarning.html>

Promise & Protection: This powerful prayer of exorcism was composed by Pope Leo XIII. In a vision on Oct 13, 1884 (Page 310). He was shown the fearful battle to be waged between Satan and St. Michael over the Church of the future. Now as never before, the Church needs the intercession of St. Michael. Please say this prayer every morning.



Saint Michael, the Archangel, defend us in battle; be our protection against the wickedness and snares of the devil. May God rebuke him, we humbly pray, and do thou, O prince of the heavenly host, by the power of God, thrust into Hell, Satan and all the other evil spirits, who prowl throughout the world, seeking the ruin of souls. Amen +

Message from Saint Michael the Archangel to Luz de Maria January 25, 2021

<http://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/luz-de-maria/2021/january/30/message-from-saint-michael-the-archangel/>

AS CAPTAIN OF THE HEAVENLY HOST, WITH MY SWORD RAISED AND WITH THE POWERS GRANTED TO ME BY THE MOST HOLY TRINITY, I SHARE WITH YOU THAT

I AM A DEFENDER OF REFUGES: if homes are sanctuaries / refuges / solitudes, I will defend them. If you ask me fervently, I will help you to know yourselves internally and not to reject God's Will.

I AM A DEFENDER OF FAMILIES: I protect those who wish to maintain the right balance in their families. My Love is compassionate.

I AM A DEFENDER OF THE FAITHFUL CHURCH and I fight so that the Devil would go away from the Church of My Lord and My God.

I bless you.

INCREASE YOUR FAITH.

St Michael the Archangel

HAIL MARY MOST PURE, CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN

HAIL MARY MOST PURE, CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN

HAIL MARY MOST PURE, CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN

Before Christ's second coming

675 Before Christ's second coming the Church must pass through a final trial that will shake the faith of many believers (Lk. 18:8; Mt. 24:12). The supreme religious deception is that of the Antichrist, a pseudo-messianism by which man glorifies himself in place of God and of his Messiah come in the flesh. (2 Tess. 2:4-12; 1 Thess. 5:2-3; 2 Jn. 7; 1 Jn. 2:18-22). 677)

The Church will enter the glory of the kingdom only through this final Passover, when she will follow her Lord in his death and Resurrection. (Rev. 19:19).

The kingdom will be fulfilled, then, not by a historic triumph of the Church through a progressive ascendancy, but only by God's victory over the final unleashing of evil, which will cause his Bride to come down from heaven. (Rev. 13:9; Rev. 20:7-10; Rev. 21:2-4).

God's triumph over the revolt of evil will take the form of the Last Judgment after the final cosmic upheaval of this passing world. (Rev. 20:12; 2 Pet. 3:12-13).

“God governs the world but prayer governs God.”

Devotion to the Holy Souls in Purgatory



Devotion to the Holy Souls in Purgatory

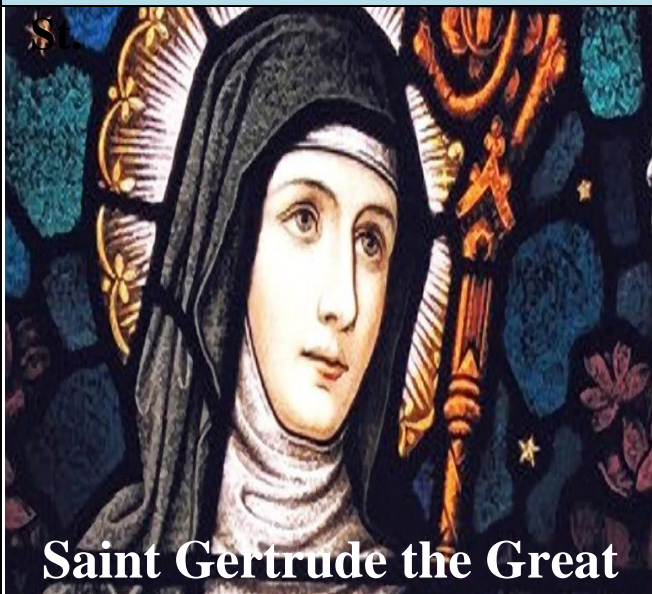
Daily St. Gertrude Purgatory Prayer

<http://www.catholictradition.org/Gertrude/saint-gertrude7.htm>

http://www.catholic.org/saints/saint.php?saint_id=424

Promise & Protection: Our Lord dictated the following prayer to St. Gertrude the Great to release a “vast number” of Souls from Purgatory each time it is said.

Suggested Petition: Blessed Mother through this offering release from purgatory particularly loved ones of my living family, relatives, friends, neighbors and priests who have needs (mental, physical, spiritual, financial, etc.) known or unknown to me. Those released from purgatory will, in turn, petition our lord for their intentions. May they then have a “vast number” of souls in heaven continually praying for them.



Saint Gertrude the Great

Eternal Father, I offer Thee the Most Precious Blood of Thy Divine Son, Jesus, in union with the Masses and prayers said from the beginning to the end of time, for all the holy souls in Purgatory, for sinners everywhere, for sinners in the universal church, those in my own home and within my family. Amen +

2 Maccabees 12:46: “Thus he made atonement for the dead that they might be freed from sin.”

The “Heroic Act of Charity” for the Holy Souls

(Plenary Indulgence – For the Holy Souls in Purgatory)
(Renew every First Monday)

<http://www.catholictradition.org/Mary/heroic-act.htm>



O my God, in union with the merits of Jesus and Mary, I offer Thee for the souls in Purgatory, all my satisfactory works, as well as those which may be applied to me by others during my life and after my death. And so as to be more agreeable to the Divine Heart of Jesus and more helpful to the departed I place them all in the hands of the merciful Virgin Mary.

Amen +

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

https://www.ewtn.com/expert/answers/indulgences_conditions.htm

Heroic Act of Charity Conditions: The **Heroic Act of Charity Graces** are granted if one offers for the faithful departed all of your prayers & works in this life as well as the prayers offered for you after your death and to have the intention of gaining the Graces. All of these are put in the hands of the Virgin Mary to use for the benefit of the Holy Souls. One who has made it can gain many indulgences.

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a **plenary indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences;

2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff.** (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’);

3) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly);

4) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace** (For each Plenary Indulgence);

5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence.** A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Graces to the “Heroic Act of Charity” offeror

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/07292b.htm>

The Heroic Act has been enriched with numerous indulgences by Benedict XIII (1728), Pius VI (1788), and Pius IX (1852).

In addition to the Plenary Indulgence, prayers, offerings, etc. granted to the Holy Souls, the Graces listed below are granted to the offeror of this Heroic Act.

1. Priests who make this “Heroic Act of Charity” receive the personal privilege of gaining a plenary indulgence for a soul of their choice each time they say Mass. (see PRIVILEGED ALTAR - <http://www.the-latinmass.com/id226.html>)
2. Laymen gain a similar indulgence each time they receive Holy Communion, also each Monday they hear Mass for the departed; in both cases the usual Plenary Indulgence Conditions apply.
3. Innumerable souls of family are released in this way from Purgatory.
4. It obtains the special love of the Holy Trinity, Our Lord, the saints and Our Blessed Mother.
5. After you have made this heroic act the Holy Souls become your particular debtors and will labor for your benefit so that you will not be lost or undergo severe purgatory.
6. It gives great honor to the Blessed Virgin, and
7. Is not in any way to be feared as God is never, never outdone in generosity.
8. St. John Vianney once said: “The good God will render us back the good we do for them (poor souls in Purgatory) a hundred-fold.”
9. The offeror in making this “Heroic Act” is displaying great trust (Jesus, I Trust in You) in our Lord’s promise to return a hundred-fold.
10. St. Pio’s Words of Hope: “For the Lord, the past does not exist; the future does not exist. Everything is an eternal present...even now I can pray for the happy death of my great-grandfather!”

Our Lady Co-Redemptrix of All Graces #200

Table of Contents of Marie-Julie Jahenny's Prophecies. Go to #200

[Marie-Julie Jahenny: Prophecies For Our Times: #200 Our Lady confirms She is the Mediatrix of Graces – Meditate on the Passion and Offer it to Our Lady for Three Minutes for the Salvation of Sinners – Our Lady is Our Powerful Intercessor – Make a Simple Act of Love to Aton for Those who do not Love Our Lord and to Comfort Him \(marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com\)](#)



Our Lady Mediatrix of All Graces

Suggested Petition: Meditate on the Passion (**Stations of the Cross**, page 48) and offer it to Our Lady for Three Minutes for the Salvation of Sinners – Our Lady is Our Powerful Intercessor – Make a Simple Act of Love to atone for Those who do not Love Our Lord and to Comfort Him

Marian Dogmas

Dogma – A specific tenet or doctrine authoritatively laid down, concerning faith, morals, etc. Once Catholic dogma has been declared no one, not even a Pope, can rescind it.

The Four declared Marian Dogmas are:

- 1. Mary is the Mother of God (Council of Ephesus, 431)*
- 2. Mary is a Perpetual Virgin (Lateran Council, 649)*
- 3. The Immaculate Conception, Mary was born without original sin (Bl Pius IV 1854)*
- 4. Mary was assumed body and soul into heaven (Pius XII, 1950)*

The Fifth Marian Dogma – Yet to be declared:

Our Lady of All Nations: Advocate, Co-Redemptrix and Mediatrix of all graces. (This doctrine which has been held by the Church since the beginning will be elevated to a level of infallibility. Predicted to occur on May 31st in the future).

Novena for the Holy Souls FRIENDS OF THE SUFFERING SOULS (FOSS)

<https://fossnovena.org/>

(Sign up living or deceased family or friends to be perpetually prayed for)



Suggested Petition: Sign as many members of your family and friends as you wish to this “Novena for the Suffering Souls” website. Its advantages – Each member, including you, you sign up, living or dead, is benefited by “all” the masses. For example, from 2012 on over 100 Masses were said daily for those souls signed up. Its obligations – Have a mass said “yearly” for each member, living or dead, signed up. The Mass said will read as follows “For the Holy Souls in Purgatory.” Note: A living member signed up is strengthened or renewed in their faith.

Christ said. “I shall never be outdone in generosity to those who pray for the souls in purgatory.” Go to this FOSS website to enroll yourself and living or deceased family, friends, etc. <https://fossnovena.org/>

Promise & Protection: Any time this prayer is said 1,000 souls are released from purgatory.

Mother of God, Co-Redemptrix of all Graces, Pray for us

<https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/2020/09/200-our-lady-confirms-she-is-mediatrix.html>

Devotion to the Holy Souls on Nov 1 to 8 (Plenary Indulgence – For the Holy Souls in Purgatory) (From 1 Nov to 8 Nov)

<https://helptheholysouls.wordpress.com/2012/10/31/plenary-indulgences-november-1-8/>



Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Virginia

Eternal Rest Prayer
Eternal rest grant unto them, O Lord, and let perpetual light shine upon them. May the souls of the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace. Amen +

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

<http://www.ourladywarriors.org/indulge/plenary.htm>

November 1-8 Holy Soul Graces Conditions: The Graces are granted to the offeror, if we perform good works for the holy souls during the November 1-8 time frame by visiting a cemetery each day, praying the Eternal Rest Prayer above, even if only mentally, in passing or viewing above picture or picture of the faithful departed, etc. and have the intention of gaining the Graces.

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To obtain a **Plenary Indulgence for the Holy Souls** each day from November 1 to 8 it is necessary to fulfill these conditions:

- 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 8 days, before or after, the Indulgent act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences;
- 2) **Eucharistic Communion being in a state of grace** (For each Plenary Indulgence);
- 3) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff**. (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’);
- 4) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly);
- 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence**. A partial indulgence is granted in other circumstances for the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Graces to the faithful who Pray for the Holy Souls on November 1-8

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/07292b.htm>

In addition to the Plenary Indulgence, prayers, offerings, etc. granted to the Holy Souls each day (Nov 1 – 8), the Graces listed below are granted to the offeror.

1. Innumerable souls of family are released in this way from Purgatory.
2. It obtains the special love of the Holy Trinity, Our Lord, the saints and Our Blessed Mother.
3. After you have made this November offering the Holy Souls become your particular debtors and will labor for your benefit so that you will not be lost or undergo severe purgatory.
4. Is not in any way to be feared as God is never, never outdone in generosity.
5. Even if you do not obtain a full Plenary Indulgence there can be no doubt that the above practices will be immensely beneficial to the Holy Souls.
6. During the month of November One Flame of Love Hail Mary will free ten souls in Purgatory. <http://www.flameoflove.us/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/Flame-of-Love-Text.pdf> Page 46
7. St. John Vianney once said: “The good God will render us back the good we do for them (poor souls in Purgatory) a hundred-fold.”
8. St. Pio’s Words of Hope: “For the Lord, the past does not exist; the future does not exist. Everything is an eternal present...even now I can pray for the happy death of my great-grandfather!”
9. Those who have offered up their daily offerings for the Holy Souls in the “Heroic Act of Charity” prayer, can use this Holy Souls Week as a special offering to the faithful departed.

Devotion to Our Blessed Mother's Seven Sorrows



Devotion to Our Blessed Mother's Seven Sorrows #61

Daily Meditation on Her Tears & Sorrows

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CPM_mEKvGuw 9.00 Min



Scriptural Seven Dolor Rosary:

Say one Hail Mary while meditating on each Sorrow daily to receive the seven graces.

- 1st Sorrow: The Prophecy of Simeon
- 2nd Sorrow: The Flight to Egypt
- 3rd Sorrow: The Loss of Jesus in Jerusalem.
- 4th Sorrow: Mary Meets Jesus on the Way to Calvary
- 5th Sorrow: Our Lord Jesus Dies on the Cross
- 6th Sorrow: Mary Receives the Body of Jesus
- 7th Sorrow: Jesus Body is placed in the Sepulcher

Graces of Our Lady to Those Who Pray the Seven Sorrows Rosary!

http://www.olrl.org/mm5/merchant.mvc?Screen=PROD&Store_Code=O&Product_Code=aaPC-7S&Category_Code=

The Blessed Virgin Mary grants seven (7) graces to the souls who honor her daily by meditating on her tears and dolours (sorrows).

1. "I will grant peace to their families."
2. "They will be enlightened about the divine Mysteries."
3. "I will console them in their pains and will accompany them in their work."
4. "I will give them as much as they ask for as long as it does not oppose the adorable will of my divine Son or the sanctification of their souls."
5. "I will defend them in their spiritual battles with the infernal enemy and I will protect them at every instant of their lives."
6. "I will visibly help at the moment of death; they will see the face of their mother."
7. "I have obtained this grace from my divine Son, that those who propagate this devotion to my tears and dolor will be taken directly from this earthly life to eternal happiness, since all their sins will be forgiven and my Son will be their eternal consolation and joy."

Devotion to Our Lord's Holy Face Disfigured during His Passion



The Golden Arrow Prayer

Prayer of Reparation in Praise of the Holy Name of God

<http://www.catholictradition.org/Christ/golden-arrow2.htm>

Sister Marie of St. Peter and the Golden Arrow

In Tours, France during the 1840's a young Carmelite nun, Sister Marie of St Peter, received a series of revelations from Our Lord about a powerful devotion He wished to be established worldwide — the devotion to his Holy Face. This devotion is to have the Twofold Purpose of 1) Reparation for Blasphemy and 2) Reparation for the Profanation of Sunday and Holy Days of Obligation, the two principal sins in modern times are provoking the anger of God. This devotion is also an instrument given to the individual devotee as a seemingly unfailling method of appealing to God in prayer-through adoration of His Holy Face and Name. (April 9 – May 18 2024)

Suggested Petition: Dear Lord, through the Sorrowful and Immaculate Heart of Mary, we offer You this prayer in reparation for the sins which offend God the most in these modern times—the sins of **1. Blasphemy** (Cursing – Using God's name in vain) and **2. Profanation** (Desecration of Sunday and Your Holy Days of Obligation).

(Our Father, Hail Mary, Glory Be)

The Holy Face of Jesus from the image of Veronica's veil

Litany of the Holy Face of Jesus (Prayer included in 6th Station of the Cross)



May the most Holy, most Sacred, most Adorable, most Incomprehensible and Ineffable Name of God Be always Praised, Blessed, Loved, Adored and Glorified, In Heaven, on Earth and under the Earth, By all the Creatures of God, And by the Sacred Heart of Our Lord Jesus Christ, In the most Holy Sacrament of the Altar. Amen +

These prayers can be said on Sundays and Holy Days of Obligation before the Blessed Sacrament or the picture of the Holy Face.

[Ninevah Call to 40 Days of Repentance \(April 9 to May 18, 2024\) 24/7 Live Reparation Prayer Cenacle \(youtube.com\) 12 min](#)

Jesus Says: Opening His Heart to her, our Saviour complained of blasphemy, saying that this frightful sin wounds His divine Heart more grievously than all other sins, for it was like a "poisoned arrow." After that, our Saviour dictated the above prayer, which he called "The Golden Arrow," saying those who would recite this prayer would "wound my Heart delightfully," also heal the other wounds inflicted on Him by blasphemy. This prayer is regarded as the very basis of the Work of Reparation.

Devotion to Our Lord's Holy Face Graces

<https://carmelourladysdovecote.wordpress.com/2013/06/13/promises-of-the-holy-face-devotion-and-golden-arrow-prayer-sr-mary-of-st-peter/#:~:text=%E2%80%9COur%20Lord%20has%20promised%20me%2C%20that%20all%20those%20who%20defend,to%20them%20thair%20primitive%20beauty.%E2%80%9D>

Revelations to Sr. Mary of St. Peter, Discalced Carmelite Nun of Tours, France.

1. "By offering My Face to My Eternal Father, nothing will be refused and the conversion of many sinners will be obtained."
2. "By My Holy Face, they will work wonders, appease the anger of God and draw down mercy on sinners."
3. "All those who honor My Face in a spirit of reparation will by so doing perform the office of the pious Veronica."
4. "According to the care they take in making reparation to My Face disfigured by blasphemers, so will I take care of their souls which have been disfigured by sin. My Face is the Seal of the Divinity, which has the virtue of reproducing in souls the image of God."
5. "Those who by words, prayers or writings defend My cause in the Work of Reparation, especially My priests, I will defend before My Father, and will give them My Kingdom."
6. "As in a kingdom they can procure all that is desired with a coin stamped with the King's effigy, so in the Kingdom of Heaven they will obtain all they desire with the precious coin of My Holy Face."
7. "Those who on earth contemplate the wounds of My Face shall in Heaven behold it radiant with glory."
8. "They will receive in their souls a bright and constant irradiation of My Divinity, that by their likeness to My Face they shall shine with particular splendor in Heaven."
9. "I will defend them; I will preserve them and I assure them of Final Perseverance."

Devotion to Our Lord's Shoulder Wound Incurred during His Passion



Devotion to Our Lord's Shoulder Wound

#47A/204

<http://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/p/devotion-to-wound-of-shoulder-new.html>

The following prayer is usually attached to this revelation. Note: This prayer is included in the **7th Station of the Cross** listed in the "Works" Section or may be said separately. (Imprimatur, Thomas D. Beven, Bishop of Springfield)

(Please note, this prayer was NOT given to Marie-Julie Jahenny, and you must still confess mortal sins ~ this prayer is not an exemption from that).



**O loving Jesus, meek
Lamb of God, I, a
miserable sinner,
salute and worship the
most Sacred Wound of
Thy Left Shoulder on
which thou didst bear
Thy heavy Cross,**

which so tore Thy Flesh and laid bare Thy Bones as to inflict on Thee an anguish greater than any other wound of Thy most Blessed Body. I adore Thee O Jesus most sorrowful; I praise and glorify Thee, and give Thee thanks for this most sacred and painful wound, beseeching Thee by that exceeding pain and by the crushing burden of Thy heavy Cross, to be merciful to me, a sinner, to forgive me all my mortal and venial sins and to lead me on towards Heaven along the Way of Thy Cross.

Amen +

Graces revealed to Marie-Julie Jahenny for those who honor His Sacred Wound on the Shoulder

<https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/2020/10/204-new-promises-for-devotion-of-wound.html>

1. "I will bless all the souls who propagate this devotion: I grant them abundant graces." (March 29, 1878)
2. "O souls who love Me, who propagate this devotion, I take you under My protection, I keep you under the mantle of My affection." (March 29, 1878)
3. "I will dispel the darkness that will come to their heart." (December 28, 1877)
4. "I will console them in their pains. I will come in the midst of their greatest afflictions, to enlighten, to comfort them." (February 8 and April 12, 1878)
5. "I will come to bless them in their undertakings." (March 29, 1878)
6. "I will give them a tender love for the Cross. I will come to assist them at the time of death, with this cross and I will introduce them into My Heavenly Kingdom." (April 12, 1878)
7. "I will sweeten their agony. I will come at the hour of death. I will console them in their passage." Especially at the hour of death, I will come to give them a sweet moment of calm and tranquility. I will tell them: 'O good holy soul, who has spread this devotion (knowing) that I had so much at heart that it be made known, come to receive the reward of your labors, the fruit of blessing.'" (Feb 8, March 29, 1878)
8. "I will shelter and assist them; I will console all the souls that seek to propagate this Sacred Wound. At the time of death, I will console the souls that have compensated Me by their devotion & compassion to the Wound so deep & painful. I will come to strengthen them in their final fears. I will come & prepare their passage: Thank you who have compensated Me for My pains." (May 17, 1878)
9. "See," Jesus said, pointing to His Sacred Wound with extreme tenderness, "all My children who have recognized this Wound, who have venerated it, have prayed to it, will have on the Last Day a great and generous reward. I do not simply show it, I pronounce it. My Word is Divine." (May 17, 1878)

**Devotion to Our Lord's
Precious Blood lost
during His Passion**



Consecrating the Blood Which Our Lord Jesus Lost on His Way to Calvary Prayer

(Plenary Indulgence – 3 Year Daily Prayer)

<http://www.catholictradition.org/Christ/true-letter.htm>

Litany of the Most Precious blood

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GpdRv0bWREc>



Promise & Protection: Jesus says:
“To all those faithful who shall recite for three years, each day in honor of the drops of blood I lost:

2 Our Father’s, Hail Mary’s and Gloria’s,

“I will concede the following five graces:”

1. “The plenary indulgence and remission of your sins.”
2. “You will be free from the pains of Purgatory.”
3. “If you should die before completing the said 3 years, for you it will be the same as if you had completed them.”
4. “It will be upon your death the same as if you had shed all your blood for the Faith.”
5. “I will descend from Heaven to take your soul and that of your relatives, until the fourth generation.”

A TRUE LETTER OF OUR SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST

Copy of a letter of the Oration found in the Holy Sepulcher of Our Lord Jesus Christ in Jerusalem, preserved in a silver box by His Holiness and by the Emperors and Empresses of the Christian Faith. St. Elizabeth, Queen of Hungary, with St. Matilda and St. Bridget, wishing to know something of the Passion of Jesus Christ, offered fervent and special prayers, upon which there appeared to them Our Lord Jesus Christ who spoke to them in the following manner:

(Start of A True Letter of Our Saviour — Oration)

Jesus says: “I descended from Heaven to the Earth in order to convert you. In olden times, people were religious, and their harvests were abundant; at present, on the contrary, they are scanty. If you want to reap an abundant harvest you must not work on Sunday, for Sunday you must go to Church and pray to God to forgive your sins. He gave you six days in which to work and one for rest and devotion and to tender your help to the poor and assist the Church. Those people who brawl against My Religion and cast slurs on this Sacred Letter will be forsaken by Me.”

Promise & Protection: Jesus says: “On the contrary, those people who shall carry a copy of this letter (Hard or Soft) with them shall be free from death by drowning and from sudden death. They shall be free from all contagious diseases and lightning; they shall not die without confession and shall be free from their enemies and from the hand of wrongful authority and from all their slanderers and false witnesses.”

“Women in peril at child-birth will, by keeping this Oration about them, immediately overcome the difficulty.”

“In the houses where this Oration is kept, no evil thing will ever happen: and forty (40) days before the death of a person, who has this Oration about him or her, the Blessed Virgin will appear to him or her.” So said St. Gregorious.

Jesus says: “Be it known that the number of armed soldiers were 150; those who trailed me while I was bound were 23. The number of executioners of justice were 83; the blows received on my head were 150; those on my stomach, 108; kicks on my shoulders, 80. I was led, bound with cords by the hair, 24 times; spits in the face were 180; I was beaten on the body 6666 times; beaten on the head, 110 times. I was roughly pushed, and at 12 o’clock was lifted up by the hair; pricked with thorns and pulled by the beard 23 times; received 20 wounds on the head; thorns of marine junks, 72; pricks of thorns in the head, 110; mortal thorns in the forehead, 3. I was afterwards flogged and dressed as a mocked king; wounds in the body, 1000. The soldiers who led me to the Calvary were 608; those who watched me were 3, and those who mocked me were 1008; the drops of blood which I lost were 28,430.”

(End of A True Letter of Our Saviour — Oration)

Benedetta DA S.S.; Pope Leo XIII, in Roma 5 April 1890

Devotion to Our Lord's Blows Suffered during His Passion

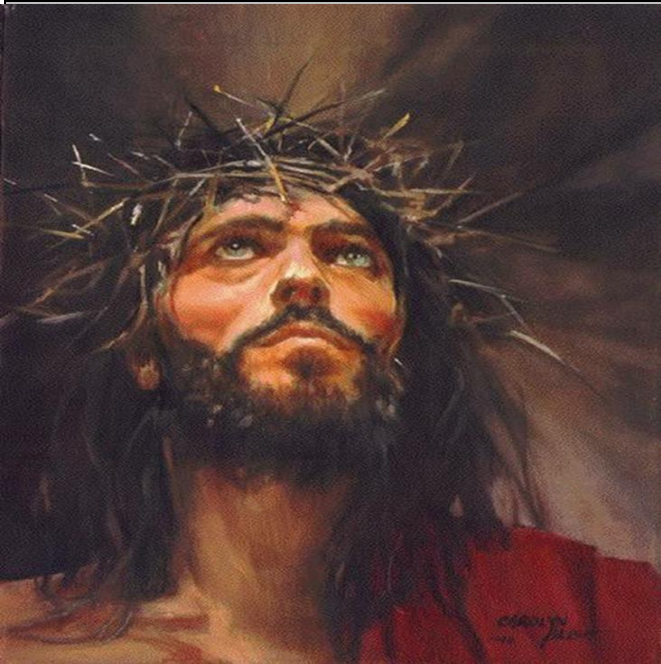


Devotion to Our Lord's Blows Suffered during His Passion

St Bridget of Sweden 1 Year Prayer (15 Prayers said daily for a year)

<https://www.marypages.com/15-prayers-of-saint-bridget-of-sweden.html>

[15 Prayers of St Bridget of Sweden \(2020\) \(youtube.com\)](#) 19.37 Min



These are the 15 prayers Jesus gave to Saint Bridget of Sweden in the Church of St. Paul in Rome. These prayers are approved by Pope Pius IX. St. Bridget is known for the revelations she received on the wounds and passion of Jesus, known as the 15 Prayers of St. Bridget. She died July 23, 1373 and was canonized on October 7, 1391. Saint Bridget prayed for a long time to know how many blows Our Lord suffered during His terrible Passion. Rewarding her patience, one day He appeared to her and said:

Jesus says: "I received 5475 blows upon My Body. If you wish to honor each of them in some way pray the following prayers each day for a whole year. When the year is over, you will have honored each one of My Wounds."

***Suggested Petition:** These prayers can serve as the Way of the Cross and one can receive a Plenary Indulgence by making the Stations & complying with the conditions listed in the Stations of the Cross Section.*

1st Prayer: Our Lord Jesus is Condemned to Death

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus Christ! Eternal sweetness to those who love Thee, joy surpassing all joy and all desire, salvation and hope of all sinners; Who hast proved that Thou hast no greater desire than to be among men even assuming human nature at the fulness of time for the love of men, recall all the sufferings Thou hast endured from the instant of Thy Conception, and especially during Thy Passion, as it was decreed and ordained from all eternity in the Divine Plan.

Remember, O Lord, that during the Last Supper with Thy Disciples, having washed their feet, Thou gavest them thy most Precious Body and Blood, and while at the same time Thou didst sweetly console them, Thou didst foretell them Thy coming Passion. Remember the sadness and bitterness which Thou didst experience in Thy Soul as Thou thyself bore witness saying: “My Soul is sorrowful even unto death.”

Remember all the fear, anguish and pain that Thou didst suffer in Thy delicate Body before the torment of the Crucifixion, when after having prayed three times, bathed in a ‘sweat of blood,’ Thou wast betrayed by Judas, Thy Disciple, arrested by the people of a nation Thou hadst chosen and elevated, accused by false witnesses, unjustly judged by three judges, during the flower of Thy youth and during the Solemn Paschal Season.

Remember that Thou wast despoiled of Thy garments and clothed in those of derision; that Thy face and eyes were veiled, that Thou wast buffeted, crowned with thorns, a reed placed in Thy hands, that Thou wast crushed with blows and overwhelmed with affronts and outrages. In memory of all these pains and sufferings which Thou didst endure before Thy Passion on the Cross, grant me that before my death, true contrition a sincere and entire Confession, worthy satisfaction and remission of all my sins. Amen

2nd Prayer: Our Lord Jesus Takes up the Cross

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus! True liberty of Angels, paradise of delights, remember the horror and sadness which Thou didst endure when Thy enemies, like furious lions, surrounded Thee, and by thousands of insults, spits, blows, lacerations, and other unheard-of cruelties, tormented Thee at will.

In consideration of these torments and insulting words, I beseeched Thee, O My Savior to deliver me from all my enemies, visible and invisible, and to bring me under Thy protection, to the perfection of Eternal Salvation. Amen

3rd Prayer: Our Lord Jesus Falls the First Time

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus! Creator of heaven and earth, Whom nothing can encompass or limit, Thou Who dost enfold and hold all under Thy loving power, remember the very bitter pain which Thou didst suffer when the Jews nailed Thy Sacred Hands and Feet to the Cross by blow after blow with big blunt nails; and, not finding Thee in a pitiable enough state to satisfy their rage, they enlarged Thy wounds, and added pain to pain, and with indescribable cruelty stretched Thy Body on the Cross, pull thee the from all sides thus dislocating thy limbs.

I beg of Thee, O Jesus, by the memory of this most loving suffering of the Cross, to grant me the grace to fear Thee and Love Thee. Amen

4th Prayer: Our Lord Jesus Meets His Holy Mother

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus! Heavenly Physician raised aloft on the Cross To heal our wounds with thine; remember the bruises which Thou didst suffer and the weakness of all Thy Members which were stretched to such a degree that never was their pain like unto Thine, from the Crown of Thy Head to the Soles of Thy Feet there was not one spot on thy Body that was not in torment; and yet forgetting all Thy sufferings, Thou

didst not cease to pray to Thy Heavenly Father for Thy enemies, saying: “Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do.” Through this great mercy, and in memory of this suffering, grant that the remembrance of Thy Most Bitter Passion may affect in us a perfect contrition and the remission of all our sins. Amen

5th Prayer: Simon Helps to Carry the Cross

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus! Mirror of Eternal Splendor, remember the sadness which Thou experienced, when, contemplating in the light of Thy Divinity the predestination of those who would be saved by the merits of Thy Sacred Passion, Thou didst see at the same time the great multitude of reprobates who would be damned for their sins, and Thou didst complain bitterly of those hopeless, lost and unfortunate sinners. Through this abyss of compassion and pity, and especially through the goodness which Thou displayed to the good thief when Thou said to him: “This day thou shalt be with me in paradise.” I beg of Thee, O Sweet Jesus, that at the hour of my death Thou wilt show me mercy. Amen

6th Prayer: Veronica Offers Her Vail to Jesus

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus! Beloved and most desirable King, remember the grief which Thou didst suffer, when naked and like a common criminal, Thou wast fastened and raised on the Cross, when all Thy relatives and friends abandoned Thee, except Thy Beloved Mother who remained close to Thee during Thy Agony and whom Thou didst entrust to Thy faithful disciple when Thou saidst to Mary: “Woman, behold thy son,” and to St. John: “Son Behold Thy Mother.”

I beg of Thee, O my Savior, by the sword of sorrow which pierced the soul of Thy Holy Mother, to have compassion on me in all my afflictions and tribulations, both corporal and spiritual, and to assist me in all my trials and especially at the hour of my death. Amen

7th Prayer: Our Lord Jesus Falls the Second Time

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus! Inexhaustible Fountain of Compassion Who by a profound gesture of love, said from the Cross: "I thirst!" Suffered from the thirst for the salvation of the human race, I beg of Thee, O my Savior, to inflame in our hearts the desire to tend toward perfection in all of our acts; and to extinguish in us the concupiscence of the flesh and the ardor of worldly desires. Amen

8th Prayer: Lord Jesus Speaks to the Woman of Jerusalem

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus! Sweetness of hearts, delight of the spirit, by the bitterness of the vinegar and gall which Thou didst taste on the Cross for love of us, grant us the grace to receive worthily Thy Precious Body and Blood during our life and at the hour of our death, that they may serve as a remedy of consolation for our souls. Amen

9th Prayer: Our Lord Jesus Falls for the Third Time

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus! Royal virtue, joy of the mind, recall the pain which Thou didst endure, when, plunged in an ocean of bitterness at the approach of death insulted outraged by the Jews, Thou didst cry out in a loud voice that thou was abandoned by thy Father saying: "My God, My God, why hast Thou forsaken Me?"

Through this anguish, I beg of Thee, O my Savior, not to abandon me in the terrors and pains of my death. Amen

10th Prayer: Our Lord Jesus is Stripped of His Garments

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus! Who art the beginning and the end of all things, life and virtue, remember that for our sake Thou wast plunged into an abyss of suffering from the Soles of Thy Feet to the Crown of Thy Head. In consideration of the enormity of Thy Wounds, teach me to keep, through pure Love, Thy Commandments whose ways are wide and easy for those

who love Thee. Amen

11th Prayer: Our Lord Jesus is Nailed to the Cross

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus! Deep abyss of mercy, I beg of Thee, in memory of Thy Wounds which penetrated to the very marrow of Thy Bones and to the depth of Thy Being, to draw me, a miserable sinner, overwhelmed by my offenses, away from sin and to hide me from Thy Face, justly irritated against me, hide me in Thy Wounds, until Thy anger and just indignation shall have passed away. Amen

12th Prayer: Our Lord Jesus Dies on the Cross

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus! Mirror of Truth, Symbol of Unity, Bond of Charity, remember the multitude of wounds with which Thou wast afflicted from head to foot, torn and reddened by the spilling of Thy Adorable Blood. O Great and Universal Pain, which Thou didst suffer in Thy Virginal Flesh for love of us! Sweetest Jesus! What is there that Thou could have done for us which Thou hast not done!

May the Fruit of Thy Suffering be renewed in my soul by the faithful remembrance of Thy Passion, and may Thy Love increase in my heart each day, until I see Thee in Eternity; Thou Who art the treasure of every real good and every joy, which I beg Thee to grant me, O Sweetest Jesus, in Heaven. Amen

13th Prayer: Our Lord Jesus is taken down from the Cross

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus! Strong Lion, Immortal and Invincible King, remember the pain which Thou didst endure when all Thy strength, both moral and physical, was entirely exhausted, Thou didst bow Thy head saying:
“It is Consummated!”

Through this anguish and grief, I beg of Thee, Lord Jesus, to have mercy on me at the hour of my death, when my mind will be greatly troubled and my soul will be in anguish. Amen

14th Prayer: Our Lord Jesus is placed in the Sepulcher

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus! Only Son of the Father, Splendor and Figure of His Substance, remember the simple and humble recommendation Thou didst make of Thy Soul to the Eternal Father, saying: “Father, into Thy Hands I commend My Spirit;” and with Thy Body, all torn, and Thy Heart, broken, and the Bowels of Thy Mercy open to redeem us, Thou didst expire.

By this Precious Death, I beg Thee, O King of Saints, to comfort me and help me to resist the devil, the flesh, and the world so that, being dead to the world, I may live for Thee alone. I beg of Thee at the hour of my death to receive me, a pilgrim and an exile, returning to Thee.

Amen

15th Prayer: Our Lord Jesus is Risen on the third Day

Our Father, Hail Mary

O Jesus! True and Fruitful Vine! Remember the abundant outpouring of blood which Thou didst so generously shed, from thy sacred body as juice from grapes in the wine press.

From Thy Side, pierced with the lance by a soldier, Blood and Water issued forth until there was not left in Thy Body a single drop, and finally, like a Bundle of Myrrh lifted to the top of the Cross, Thy Delicate Flesh was destroyed, the Very Substance of Thy Body withered, and the Marrow of Thy Bones dried up.

Through this bitter Passion and through the outpouring of Thy Precious Blood, I beg of Thee O Sweet Jesus, to receive my soul when I in my death agony. Amen

CONCLUSION – Next Page

CONCLUSION

O Sweet Jesus! Pierce my heart so that my tears of penitence and love will be my bread day and night; may I be converted entirely to Thee, may my heart be Thy perpetual habitation, may my conversation be pleasing to Thee, and may the end of my life be so praiseworthy that I may merit Heaven and there with Thy saints, praise Thee forever. Amen.

Imprimatur F. J. Girad April 1903 VicGen
Imprimatur V. Germond Sept 1940 VicGen



Note: I said these prayers for over a year sometime in 1988 to 1989 and after a while I knew them by heart! Most of the time you can't do two things at once but one day during this time when I was saying these prayers two things at once did happen. While saying these prayers, I got an inner voice saying to me, "With your sufferings others who would ordinarily not be saved will be saved!" I knew that meant that my sufferings linked to Christ could only do this because our sufferings alone can do nothing!

Yet I went to talk about this to a religious brother friend of mine and he said this was possible what was said to me. Also, I read a book on a saint in which the saint asked a question, "With all the sufferings Christ suffered alone why did He have someone help Him carry the cross?" He answered his own question saying: "Christ's cross without ours is not sufficient!" Also, did not Christ say, "Carry your cross and follow Me!" When I said these prayers for a little over a year each day after I said them, I felt calm and peace throughout the whole day! I try to say them throughout Lent every year! – Bill

St Bridget of Sweden 1 Year Prayer (15 Prayers said daily), Magnificent Promises

[15 prayers of Saint Bridget of Sweden](#) | [MaryPages](#)

1. "I will deliver fifteen souls of his lineage from Purgatory."
2. "Fifteen souls of his lineage will be confirmed and preserved in grace."
3. "Fifteen sinners of his lineage will be converted."
4. "Whoever recites these prayers will obtain the first degree of perfection."
5. "Fifteen days before his death, I will give him My Precious Blood to drink lest he thirst eternally."
6. "Fifteen days before his death he will conceive a deep contrition for all his sins and a perfect knowledge of them."
7. "I will place before him My Victorious Cross for his help and defense against the attacks of his enemies."
8. "Before his death I will come with My Dearest and Beloved Mother."
9. "I will graciously receive his soul, and will lead it into Eternal Joys."
10. "And having led it there, I will give him a special draught from the fountain of my deity, something I will not do for those who have not recited My Prayers."
11. "Let it be known that whoever may have been living in a state of mortal sin for thirty years, but who will recite devoutly or have the intention to recite these prayers, I, the Lord will forgive him all of his sins."
12. "I will defend him against evil temptations."
13. "I will preserve and guard his five senses."
14. "I will preserve him from a sudden death."
15. "His soul will be delivered from eternal death."
16. "He will obtain all he asks for from God and the Blessed Virgin."
17. "If he has lived all his life, doing his own will, and he is to die the next day, his life will be prolonged."
18. "Every time one recites these prayers, he will gain a hundred days indulgences."
19. "He will be assured of being joined to the Supreme Choir of Angels."
20. "Whoever teaches these prayers to another will have continual joy and merit which will last throughout eternity."
21. "There, where these prayers are being said or may be said in the future, God will be present there by His Grace." (01/17/24)

Devotion to Our Lord's Seven Wounds

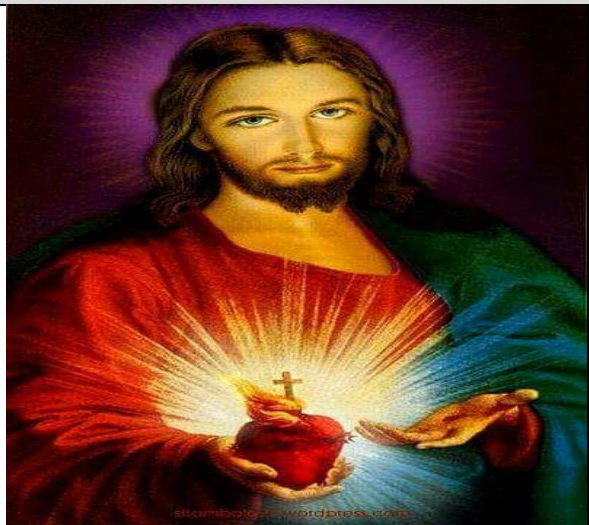


Devotion to Our Lord's Seven Wounds

**St Bridget of Sweden 12 Year Prayer
(7 Prayers said daily for 12 years)**

https://www.theworkofgod.org/Devotns/bridget_12years.htm

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kBwOe38pBXY> **10.45 Min**



O Jesus, now I wish to pray the Lord's Prayer seven times in unity with the love with which You sanctified this prayer in Your Heart. Take it from my lips into Your Divine Heart. Improve and complete it so much that it brings as much honor and joy to the Trinity as You granted it on earth with this prayer. May these pour upon Your Holy Humanity in Glorification to Your Painful Wounds and the Precious Blood that You spilled from them.

First Wound: The Circumcision

Our Father, Hail Mary

Eternal Father, through Mary's unblemished hands and the Divine Heart of Jesus, I offer You the first wounds, the first pains, and the first Bloodshed as atonement for my and all of humanity's sins of Youth, as protection against the first mortal sin, especially among my relatives. Amen

Second Wound: The Suffering on the Mount of Olives

Our Father, Hail Mary

Eternal Father, through Mary's unblemished hands and the Divine Heart of Jesus, I offer You the terrifying suffering of Jesus' Heart on the Mount of Olives and every drop of His Bloody Sweat as atonement for my and all of humanity's sins of the Heart, as protection against such sins and for the spreading of divine and brotherly Love. Amen

Third Wound: The Flogging
Our Father, Hail Mary

Eternal Father, through Mary's unblemished hands and the Divine Heart of Jesus, I offer You the many thousands of Wounds, the gruesome Pains, and the Precious Blood of the Flogging as atonement for my and all of humanity's sins of the Flesh, as protection against such sins and the preservation of innocence, especially among my relatives. Amen

Fourth Wound: The Crowning of Thorns
Our Father, Hail Mary

Eternal Father, through Mary's unblemished hands and the Divine Heart of Jesus, I offer You the Wounds, the Pains and the Precious Blood of Jesus' holy head from the Crowning with Thorns as atonement for my and all of humanity's sins of the Spirit, as protection against such sins and the spreading of Christ's kingdom here on earth. Amen

Fifth Wound: The Carrying of the Cross
Our Father, Hail Mary

Eternal Father, through Mary's unblemished hands and the Divine Heart of Jesus, I offer You the sufferings on the way of the cross, especially His Holy Wound on His Shoulder and its Precious Blood as atonement for my and all of humanity's rebellion against the Cross, every grumbling against Your Holy Arrangements and all other sins of the Tongue, as protection against such sins and for true love of the Cross. Amen

Sixth Wound: The Crucifixion
Our Father, Hail Mary

Eternal Father, through Mary's unblemished hands and the Divine Heart of Jesus, I offer You Your Son on the Cross, His Nailing and Raising, His Wounds on the Hands and Feet and the three streams of His Precious Blood that poured forth from these for us, His extreme tortures of the Body and Soul, His precious Death and its non-bleeding Renewal in all Holy Masses on earth as atonement for our wounds against vows and regulations within the Orders, as reparation for my and all of the World's Sins, for the sick and the dying, for all holy priests and laymen, for the Holy Father's intentions toward the restoration of Christian

families, for the strengthening of Faith, for our country and unity among all nations in Christ and His Church, as well as for the Diaspora. Amen

Seventh Wound: The Piercing of Jesus' Side

Our Father, Hail Mary

Eternal Father, accept as worthy, for the needs of the Holy Church and as atonement for the sins of all Mankind, the Precious Blood and Water which poured forth from the Wound of Jesus' Divine Heart. Be gracious and merciful towards us.

Blood of Christ, the last precious content of His Holy Heart, wash me of all my and others' guilt of sin!

Water from the Side of Christ, wash me clean of all punishments for sin and extinguish the flames of Purgatory for me and for all the Poor Souls. Amen +

**St Bridget of Sweden 12 Year Prayer
(7 Prayers said daily), Magnificent Promises**

1. "The soul who prays them will suffer no Purgatory."
2. "The soul who prays them will be accepted among the Martyrs as though he had spilled his blood for his faith."
3. "The soul who prays them can choose three others whom Jesus will then keep in a state of grace sufficient to become holy."
4. "No one in the four successive generations of the soul who prays them will be lost.
5. "The soul who prays them will be made conscious of his death one month in advance."

** If the soul praying these prayers dies before the entire 12 years of prayers have been completed, the Lord will accept them as having been prayed in their entirety, because the intention of the soul was to complete them as directed. If a day or a few days are missed due to a valid reason, they can be made up for later, at the soul's earliest opportunity. (01/25/24)

7 Sacraments and Their Benefits



7 Sacraments and Their Benefits

<http://www.ourladywarriors.org/indulge/plenary.htm>

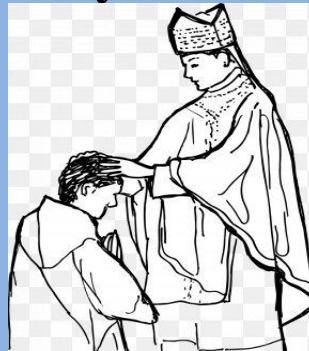
Baptism



Confirmation



Holy Orders



Matrimony



**Eucharist
(Mass)**



**Reconciliation
(Confession)**



**Anointing of
the Sick**



Sacraments — It should be noted that Jesus instituted the Sacraments; The 7 Sacraments are 1. Baptism, 2. Confirmation, 3. Holy Orders, 4. Matrimony, 5. Eucharist, 6. Reconciliation and 7. Sacrament of the Sick. The Sacraments are said to work by the direct power of Christ.

Sacramentals: The Catholic Church instituted the Sacramentals. The difference is that Sacraments are said to work by the direct power of Christ, while a Sacramental obtains grace or power by the prayers of the Church. The purpose of all Sacramentals is to help people grow in faith. In essence, they are contact points that represent Catholic faith.

Sacrament of Baptism



Sacrament of Baptism

<http://www.scborromeo.org/ccc/p2s2c1a1.htm>

Go to the Catechism's section on Baptism (note website above) for a comprehensive understanding of the Sacrament

Suggested Petition: I offer the Sacrament of Baptism prayer **daily** for those that “Desire” the Sacrament of Baptism but have no way to formally receive it.



**“I baptize you (give name, preferably a saint’s name) in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit.
Amen+”**

ARTICLE 1 THE SACRAMENT OF BAPTISM; 1213 Holy Baptism is the basis of the whole Christian life, the gateway to life in the Spirit (*vitae spiritualis ianua*),⁴ and the door which gives access to the other sacraments. Through Baptism we are freed from sin and reborn as sons of God; we become members of Christ, are incorporated into the Church and made sharers in her mission: “Baptism is the sacrament of regeneration through water in the word.” You are baptized in the Flesh when you are born and you receive the sacrament of Baptism. Later in life you are baptized in the Spirit when you receive the sacrament of Confirmation.

I. WHAT IS THIS SACRAMENT CALLED?

1214 This sacrament is called *Baptism*, after the central rite by which it is carried out: to baptize (Greek *baptizein*) means to “plunge” or “immerse”; the “plunge” into the water symbolizes the catechumen’s burial into Christ’s death, from which he rises up by resurrection with him, as “a new creature.”⁶

1215 This sacrament is also called “*the washing of regeneration and renewal by the Holy Spirit*,” for it signifies and actually brings about the birth of water and the Spirit without which no one “can enter the kingdom of God.”⁷

Prayer to Deliver to the Heavenly Father the Souls of the Unborn and Aborted Babies

[Their blood cries out to Heaven for Justice \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)

Blessed Virgin Mary says “Little children, the unborn and aborted, unbaptized babies go to a place in eternity called Limbo; I need you faithful little children to help me to take these innocents out of this place. Do prayer, fasting and penance for them, give them to the Heavenly Father, especially at the moment of elevation at Holy Mass; and I, your Mother, in the company of the Angels, will come down for them to this place and take them to Eternal Glory. The Holy Rosary of the “Divine Mercy” of my Son, my Rosary of the Luminous Mysteries and all the works of charity that you offer to the Father for these innocents, serve to take them to Heaven. All unborn and aborted babies must be baptized in the baptism of desire with the right to Heaven. I give you my faithful little children this prayer for the unborn and aborted babies, so that you may baptize them and deliver them into my arms to take them together with the Angels to the presence of the Heavenly Father.”

O Father of Infinite Goodness and Mercy, through the intercession of the Blessed Virgin Mary, your Daughter and our Mother; we give you the souls of all the unborn and aborted babies in this world. We ask your forgiveness especially for those fathers and mothers who acted so unjustly in consenting to and aborting your creatures. We bless all unborn and aborted babies; we baptize them in the baptism of desire with the right to heaven. The unborn and aborted boys, we baptize them Beloved Father, with the Name of your Son Jesus, and the girls with the Name of Mary. In the Name of the + Father, in the Name of the + Son and of the + Holy Spirit Amen. Receive, O Father, the souls of these creatures and lead them to Eternal Glory; we ask this in the Name of Our Lord Jesus Christ, your Son, who with you lives and reigns in the unity of the Holy Spirit, and is God forever and ever. Amen +

Rest therefore, my little children, in the Peace of my Lord.

Your Mother, Mary Sanctifier

Summary of Baptism Graces

1275 Christian initiation is accomplished by three sacraments together: Baptism which is the beginning of new life; Confirmation which is its strengthening; and the Eucharist which nourishes the disciple with Christ's Body and Blood for his transformation in Christ.

1276 "Go therefore and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, teaching them to observe all that I have commanded you" (*Mt* 28:19-20).

1277 Baptism is birth into the new life in Christ. In accordance with the Lord's will, it is necessary for salvation, as is the Church herself, which we enter by Baptism.

1278 The essential rite of Baptism consists in immersing the candidate in water or pouring water on his head, while pronouncing the invocation of the Most Holy Trinity: The Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit.

1279 The fruit of Baptism or baptismal grace, is a rich reality that includes forgiveness of original sin and all personal sins, birth into the new life by which man becomes an adoptive son of the Father, a member of Christ and a temple of the Holy Spirit. By this very fact the person baptized is incorporated into the Church, the Body of Christ and made a sharer in the priesthood of Christ.

1280 Baptism imprints on the soul an indelible spiritual sign, the character, which consecrates the baptized person for Christian worship. Because of the character Baptism cannot be repeated (cf. DS 1609 and DS 1624).

1281 Those who die for the faith, those who are catechumens, and all those who, without knowing of the Church but acting under the inspiration of grace, seek God sincerely and strive to fulfill his will, can be saved even if they have not been baptized (cf. *LG* 16).

1282 Since the earliest times, Baptism has been administered to children. It is a grace and a gift of God that does not presuppose any human merit; children are baptized in the faith of the Church. Entry into Christian life gives access to true freedom.

1283 With respect to children who have died without Baptism, the liturgy of the Church invites us to trust in God's mercy and to pray for their salvation.

1284 In case of necessity, any person can baptize provided that he have the intention of doing that which the Church does and provided that he pours water on the candidate's head while saying: "I baptize you in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit."

Sacrament of Confirmation



Sacrament of Confirmation

www.scborromeo.org/ccc/p2s2c1a2.htm

Go to the Catechism's section on Confirmation (note website above) for a comprehensive understanding of the Sacrament



Suggested Petition: I offer the Sacrament of Confirmation prayer **daily** for those of us that “Desire” the outpouring of the Holy Spirit but have no way to formally receive it.

1299 In the Roman Rite the bishop extends his hands over the whole group of the confirms. Since the time of the apostles this gesture has signified the gift of the Spirit.

The bishop invokes the outpouring of the Spirit in these words.

1299 “All-powerful God, Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, by water and the Holy Spirit you freed your sons and daughters from sin and gave them new life. Send your Holy Spirit upon them to be their helper and guide. Give them the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of right judgment and courage, the spirit of knowledge and reverence. Fill them with the spirit of wonder and awe in your presence. We ask this through Christ our Lord.”

The Sacraments of Baptism, Confirmation and Eucharist, together constitute the “Sacraments of Christian initiation,” whose unity must be safeguarded. It must be explained to the faithful that the reception of the sacrament of Confirmation is necessary for the completion of baptismal grace. By the sacrament of Confirmation, (the baptized) are more perfectly bound to the Church and enriched with a special strength of the Holy Spirit. **You are baptized in the Flesh when you are born and receive the Sacrament of Baptism. Later in life you are baptized in the Spirit when you receive the Sacrament of Confirmation.** They are true witnesses of Christ, more strictly obliged to spread and defend the faith by word and deed.”

Ask for the Gifts of My Spirit Within You...

[Ask for the Gifts of My Spirit Within You... \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)

Come Holy Spirit, fill the hearts of thy faithful and kindle in them the fire of Thy love.

V. Send forth Thy Spirit, and they shall be re-created.

R. And Thou shall renew the face of the earth.

Message from Our Lord Jesus Christ — Beloved children, I bless you. Live in fraternity according to My Will. You must continue on your way in peace with your brothers and sisters, taking My Love wherever you go.

I INVITE YOU TO TRUE REPENTANCE AND TO CONFESS YOUR SINS SO THAT YOU WOULD RECEIVE THE GRACE OF HAVING A GREATER LOVE ON THIS VERY SPECIAL DAY: THE FEAST OF MY HOLY SPIRIT. (1)

In order for you to overcome all that you are living through and all that is to come, you need the fruit of love — that love which goes beyond what is human, that love which My Holy Spirit pours out upon My children in the face of calamities and so that they would not despair. The Love of My Holy Spirit will keep you from despair, being steadfast and holding to faith in Me.

Constantly ask for the **7 Gifts of My Holy Spirit** within you; it is necessary for you to possess them and to be worthy of such great treasures.

The 7 Gifts of My Holy Spirit are:

1. **The Gift of Wisdom**
2. **Gift of Understanding**
3. **Gift of Counsel** (Fifth Church Age/Epoch-Sardis)
4. **Gift of Fortitude**
5. **Gift of Science**
6. **Gift of Piety**
7. **Gift of the Fear of God** (Sixth Church Age/Epoch-Philadelphia)

From the Gifts of My Holy Spirit come the Fruits of My Holy Spirit necessary for a righteous life, being fully aware that without Me, you are nothing.

The 12 Fruits of My Holy Spirit are:

1. **LOVE:** which leads you to charity, to live fully in fraternity and to the fulfillment of the First Commandment.
2. **JOY:** as the soul's rejoicing above all confirms to you that with Me there are no fears.
3. **PEACE:** is the result for those who surrender to My Will and live securely in My protection, in spite of earthly life.
4. **PATIENCE:** belongs to those who are not disturbed either by the adversities of life or by temptations, but who live in total harmony with their neighbor
5. **LONG-SUFFERING:** Knowing how to wait for My Providence, even when everything seems impossible, provides you with generosity.
6. **AMIABILITY:** the kind and gentle person has it, maintaining gentleness in their dealings with others.
7. **KINDNESS:** always benefits one's neighbor. Devotion to one's brother is constantly present in the person who has it, in My likeness.
8. **MEEKNESS:** keeps you even-tempered; it is a true brake on anger and wrath; it does not tolerate injustice; it does not allow vengeance or rancor.
9. **FAITHFULNESS:** bears witness to My presence in the person who is faithful to Me to the end, living by My love, in truth.
10. **MODESTY:** as Temples of My Holy Spirit, live with dignity and decorum, giving that temple the necessary dignity so as not to grieve My Holy Spirit.

11. **MODERATION:** having My Holy Spirit, a person has a high degree of awareness; the person thereby maintains order in their works and actions, not desiring what they do not possess, being a witness to inner order and controlling their appetites.
12. **CHASTITY:** as Temples of My Holy Spirit you are in true fusion with Me; for this you must entrust yourselves to Me, thereby weakening not only the disorders of the flesh, but also the inner disorder that leads you to disorder in your works and actions.

You must work and act in My Will, being observers of My Law, leading a worthy life and living with dignity.

BELOVED CHILDREN, BE TRUE WITNESSES OF MY HOLY SPIRIT — NOT HALF-HEARTEDLY BUT COMPLETELY.

Pray, beloved children, pray, volcanoes (2) will roar and cause My children to suffer, changing the climate throughout the earth.

Beloved children, pray that the presence of My Holy Spirit in fullness in My children, would cause evil not to penetrate within humanity.

Pray, My children, great pain will come upon My Church...

Pray My children, pray for humanity to trust in Me.

MY HOLY SPIRIT REIGNS IN EACH OF MY CHILDREN; IT IS UP TO EACH PERSON TO WELCOME HIM AND TO WORK AND ACT RIGHTLY SO THAT HE WOULD REMAIN IN YOU.

Sacrament of Holy Orders



Sacrament of Holy Orders

<http://www.scborromeo.org/ccc/p2s2c3a6.htm>

Go to the Catechism's section on Holy Orders (note website above) for a comprehensive understanding of the Sacrament

Prayer for Priests: O Jesus, our great High Priest, hear my humble prayers on behalf of your priests. Give them a deep faith, a bright and firm hope and a burning love which will ever increase in the course of their priestly life. In their loneliness, comfort them. In their sorrows, strengthen them.



Suggested Petition: Offer Wednesday or Friday Fasting or Night

Vigil for Vocations: On Wednesday or Friday, pray for priestly vocations. Many young men have these desires, but they do not meet anyone to help them to gain the goal. Your Fasting or Night Vigil will gain abundant graces. Ask Me for many young men with a fervent heart. You will get as many as requested because the desire lies in the soul of many young men, but there is no one helping them to realize their goal. Do not be overwhelmed. Through the prayers of the Wednesday or Friday Fasting or Night Vigil, you can obtain abundant graces for them.

https://www.epriest.com/best_practices/view/22 Night Vigil Best Practices

ARTICLE 6 THE SACRAMENT OF HOLY ORDERS

1536 Holy Orders is the sacrament through which the mission entrusted by Christ to his apostles continues to be exercised in the Church until the end of time: thus it is the sacrament of apostolic ministry. It includes three degrees: episcopate, presbyterate, and diaconate.

Sacrament of Matrimony



Sacrament of Matrimony

<http://www.scborromeo.org/ccc/p2s2c3a7.htm>

Go to the Catechism's section on Matrimony (note website above) for a comprehensive understanding of the Sacrament



ARTICLE 7 THE SACRAMENT OF MATRIMONY

1601 “The matrimonial covenant, by which a man and a woman establish between themselves a partnership of the whole of life, is by its nature ordered toward the good of the spouses and the procreation and education of offspring; this covenant between baptized persons has been raised by Christ the Lord to the dignity of a sacrament.”⁸⁴

I. MARRIAGE IN GOD’S PLAN

1602 Sacred Scripture begins with the creation of man and woman in the image and likeness of God and concludes with a vision of “the wedding-feast of the Lamb.”⁸⁵ Scripture speaks throughout of marriage and its “mystery,” its institution and the meaning God has given it, its origin and its end, its various realizations throughout the history of salvation, the difficulties arising from sin and its renewal “in the Lord” in the New Covenant of Christ and the Church.⁸⁶

Single Catholics Seeking Marriage Novena

<https://catholic-link.org/quotes/novena-for-single-catholics-seeking-marriage/>



Novena (9 Days) For Catholics Seeking Marriage

Suggested Petition: The following novena was written by Bishop O'Toole of Wales and England. It can be said as a novena leading up to St. Valentine's Day (February 14), but is also appropriate at other times of the year. Say this prayer for 9 consecutive days! Offer prayer for yourself, children, grandchildren, etc.

Loving Father, You know that the deepest desire of my heart is to meet someone that I can share my life with. I trust in your loving plan for me and ask that I might meet soon the person that you have prepared for me.

Through the power of your Holy Spirit, open my heart and mind so that I recognize my soulmate. Remove any obstacles that may be in the way of this happy encounter, so that I might find a new sense of wholeness, joy and peace.

Give me the grace to know and accept, if you have another plan for my life. I surrender my past, present and future into the tender heart of your Son, Jesus,

Confident that my prayer will be heard and answered.

AMEN.

Sacred Heart of Jesus, I place all my trust in you.

Saint Valentine, pray for me.

Sacrament of the Eucharist (Mass)



Sacrament of the Eucharist (Mass)

<https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/2019/06/159-our-lady-reminds-us-of-immense.html>



Painting by Juan De Juanes

As the Redemption of man is the greatest event in history, so the Sacrifice of the Mass is the most marvelous thing in the world. Jesus, Our Lord, is the High Priest and the Victim, offering Himself to His Eternal Father with all the riches of His Divinity, and with all the splendors of His Sacred Humanity. The Holy Mass is the most sacred, solemn, and sublime act of religious worship that we can perform.

The Imitation of Christ says: "When a priest celebrates Mass, he honors God, he rejoices the angels, he edifies the Church, he obtains blessings for the living, rest for the dead, and makes himself a partaker of all that is good. All this is the fruit of a single Mass.

Graces Derived from Assisting at Mass #159

<http://friendsofthepoorsouls.blogspot.com/2006/04/tremendous-value-of-holy-mass-at-hour.html>

Approach the Sacrament of Reconciliation (Confession) often to keep our souls in a state of grace to receive Holy Communion worthily.

A. Every Sacrifice of the Mass heard worthily in our lifetime...

1. Will **obtain** for you the grace of a holy death.
2. Will **perform** a good work of the highest value.
3. Will **increase** our felicity (Joy/Bliss) in Heaven.
4. Will **plead** for pardon when you go to judgment.
5. Will **attain** a higher place in Heaven for all eternity.
6. Will **honor** God as He alone is worthy to be honored.
7. Will **give** infinite satisfaction to the Most Blessed Trinity.
8. Will **be our greatest consolation** at the hour of our death.
9. Will **shorten** our stay in Purgatory, according to your fervor.
10. Will **release** our departed friends from the tormenting flames.
11. Will **enrich** our soul more than by any other way in the world.
12. Will **be blessed** in our corporal and temporal goods and affairs.
13. Will **present** the most acceptable oblation to the Blessed Trinity.
14. Will **give** the greatest aid and consolation to living friends & family.
15. Will **secure** the special succor of Angels & Saints in our last moments.
16. Will **atone** for our sins & lessen our fear of a long & terrible Purgatory.
17. Will **preserve** us from dangers & misfortunes which otherwise befall us.
18. Will **strengthen** us against temptation which would otherwise vanquish us.
19. Will **do more** to pay the penalty of our sins than by the most severe penance.
20. Will **be a means** to venerate the Passion of Christ & obtain a share in its fruits.
21. Will **be a means** of venerating the Blessed Mother of God & increasing her joy.
22. Will **be empowered** by Christ to offer the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass with the Priest representing us for ourselves and others.
23. Will **receive** the Priest's benediction, both after the two *Confiteors* and final blessing and it is confirmed by Christ in Heaven.
24. Will **facilitate, expiate or appropriate** our requested petitions sooner than by any other means (prayers, fasting, offerings, sacrifices, etc.)
25. Will **assure** us not to be forgotten when we must stand before the strict Judge for such practice (frequent Mass) will incline Him to show us favor.
26. Will **be accompanied** by a multitude of holy angels kneeling in adoration, pleading for us and presenting our poor prayers before the Throne of God.

B. When we assist worthily at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass...

1. We **perform** an act of the highest worship.
2. We **spiritually** eat the Flesh & drink the Blood of Christ.
3. We **earn** for faithful Christians saving and salutary graces.
4. We **never** pray so well as when we assist worthily at Mass.
5. We **afford** the greatest possible relief to the Souls in Purgatory.
6. We **recompense** benefactors by offering Mass for their intentions.
7. We **benefit** more than the many Masses heard for us after our death.
8. We **render** the greatest homage to the Sacred Humanity of Our Lord.
9. We **are privileged** to behold Christ hidden under the sacramental veil.
10. We **present** this glorious oblation as our gift, for Christ gave Himself to us.
11. We **give** greater honor to the Angels & Saints than by reciting many prayers.
12. We **perform** a single exercise of pure Faith, which will receive a great reward.
13. We **obtain** for sinners the grace of conversion just as St. Monica did for her son St. Augustine.
14. We **perform** a supreme act of adoration when we bow down before the Sacred Host & Sacred Chalice at the Consecration.
15. We **offer** an oblation equal to that of Heaven and of greater value than all things on earth, for it is the True Presence of the Man-God Himself.
16. We **break** the curse of your family tree by offering **33 consecutive Masses** and release those living from the ancestral/generational curse and those dead from purgatory. <http://www.jesusmariasite.org/break-the-curse-of-your-family-tree-with-33-eucharists-in-a-row/>

C. During the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass...

1. Christ **offers** Himself for us as the all-powerful Victim.
2. Christ **reveals** the power of Satan over you is diminished.
3. Christ **supplies** for many of our negligence's and omissions.
4. Christ **forgives** the venial sins which you have not confessed.
5. Christ **ratifies** in Heaven a true Priest's blessing upon us on earth.
6. Christ **offers** Himself for us as the most efficacious peace offering.
7. Christ **reconciles** us to the heavenly Father whom we have offended.
8. Christ **removes** many of the imperfections attached to our good deeds.

C. During the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass...

1.

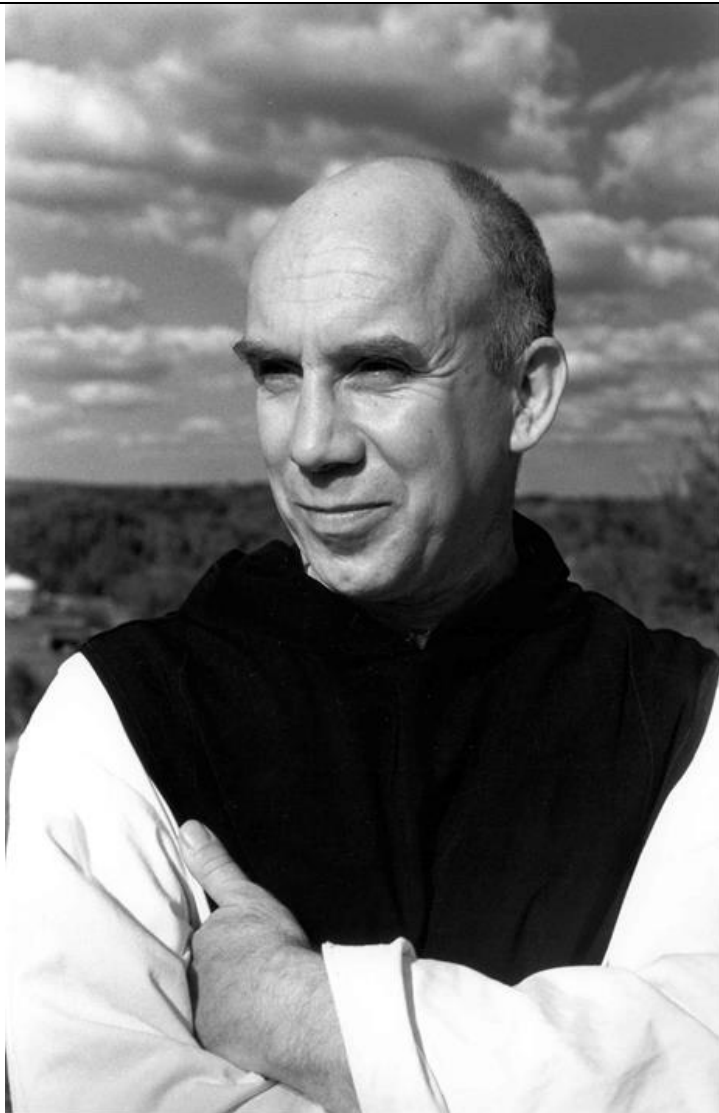
9. Christ's **adorable** wounds are a voice that calls aloud as Mercy for us.
10. Christ **intercedes** for us as He interceded for His enemies on the Cross.
11. Christ **unites** His prayers to ours and offers them to His heavenly Father.
12. Christ **grants** recompense in Heaven "Each time that we gaze reverently upon the Sacred Host."
13. Christ **credits** us a portion of His merits, which we may offer to the eternal Father in expiation for our offenses.
14. Christ **makes** reparation for many of our sins of omission, when we have left undone the good that we might have done.
15. Christ **forgives** the sins, unknown or forgotten, which we have never mentioned in confession due to our forgetfulness or ignorance.
16. Christ **forgives** the venial sins which we have not confessed at the *Confiteor*, and the power of Satan has over us is diminished provided we are firmly resolved to forsake our sins.
17. Christ **pleads** for us, At the *Consecration of His Precious Blood*, as countless as the drops of blood (28,430) which issued from His sacred veins.
18. Christ **acquaints** the God-Head with our deeds and the dangers to which we are exposed in order to make our eternal salvation His particular concern.
19. Christ **reveals** your prayers are strongest at the Consecration in Holy Mass (rising of Host and Chalice). Pray silently "**My Lord and My God.**"
http://www.traditioninaction.org/religious/d027_Indulgences.htm
20. **Christ says** "After communion rest 5 minutes on my heart throbbing with love. Think only of Me by these simple words: '**Thank you, my Beloved, You live in me and I live in You.**' Ask of me in the fifth minute the conversion of a thousand sinners. It will be a great joy for My Divine Father, for Heaven." <http://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/p/save-1000-sinners-five-minute.html>
21. Christ **revealed** to **St. Gertrude the Great** that each time a person:
 - a. **Assists** worthily at Mass, Christ sends a saint to comfort us at death.
 - b. **Looks** at the Most Blessed Sacrament our place in heaven is raised forever.
 - c. **Receives** worthily Holy Communion something good happens to every being in heaven, on earth and in purgatory.

In Summary...

1. The Benefits of Frequent Communion — Each time we receive Holy Communion our venial sins are forgiven, and our place in heaven is raised forever, our stay in purgatory shortened.
2. The Priest says the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass for us to the Father Almighty. For our everlasting salvation.
3. If we would ever hear the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass in a state of mortal sin, God would offer us the grace of conversion.
4. Conversely when we assist worthily at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass in a state of grace, God grants us an argumentation of grace.
5. Receive the blessings and graces promised by saying before, during & after Mass the prayers listed in the **Catholic Prayer Book**.
6. Each time we strike our breast with compunction at the *Confiteor*, *Agnus Dei* and *Domine non sum dignus* some of our sins are remitted to us.
7. On our behalf a Priest — serving as *alter Christus* — offers the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, by virtue of which the evil enemy will not be suffered to approach us.
8. **St. Jean Vianney**, the Cure of Ars, said: “if we knew the value of the Mass we would die of joy.”
9. **St. Padre Pio**, the Stigmatic Priest, said: “the world could exist more easily without the sun than without the Mass.”
10. **St. Teresa of Avila** once was overwhelmed with God’s Goodness asked Our Lord. “How can I thank you?” Our Lord replied, “ATTEND ONE MASS”.
11. **The Blessed Mother says**: “Offer Mass (Other than Sundays & Holydays) to my **Flame of Love** and I will blind Satan during Mass throughout the world.”
<https://www.flameoflove.us/promises-2/> Promise No. 49

Dear friends, try to hear Mass often and devoutly. Go to Mass every day if you can, because every Mass you hear will profit you more than all your prayers and good works. It costs so little to hear Mass – only a short half hour to one hour of your time. These few moments taken from your work to hear Mass on week days are not lost; on the contrary, God’s very special blessing hovers over those that devoutly hear Mass in the morning.

Remember, the Mass is the renewal of the great Drama of Calvary and the means of applying the fruits of the Cross to our souls, and that these fruits are given to us more or less abundantly, according to the measure of our piety and fervor. Strive, therefore, to hear Mass as often as you can with great reverence, faith, love and gratitude to God for so noble a gift, for so precious a consolation left unto us in this vale of tears.



Thomas Merton 1915 – 1968

A quote from Thomas Merton, Trappist Monk, concerning Mass
“I did not even know who Christ was, that He was God. I had not the faintest idea that there existed such a thing as the Blessed Sacrament. I thought churches were simply places where people got together and sang a few hymns. And yet now I tell you, you who are now what I once was, unbelievers, it is that Sacrament, and that alone, the Christ living in our midst, and sacrificed by us, and for us and with us, in the clean and perpetual Sacrifice, it is He alone Who holds our world together, and keeps us all from being poured headlong and immediately into the pit of our eternal destruction. And I tell you there is a power that goes forth from that Sacrament, a power of light and truth, even into the hearts of those who have heard nothing of Him and seem to be incapable of belief.” [*Thomas Merton, The Seven Story Mountain*](#)

Suggested Petition: 1) For those pursuing a Plenary Indulgence be sure to include in your Prayers before Mass a Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff (e.g., one ‘Our Father’ and one ‘Hail Mary’). 2) Offer Mass to Mary’s “Flame of Love” and Jesus’ “Sacred Heart” to blind Satan during Mass throughout the world. 3) Offer Mass for the souls who have done you great harm and great good in this life.

Act of Spiritual (Eucharist) Communion #191 (Partial Indulgence)

<http://www.ourcatholicprayers.com/spiritual-communion.html>

<http://thepathlesstaken7.blogspot.com/2020/04/your-spiritual-communion-is-immense.html>

Partial Indulgence: An Act of Spiritual Communion, according to any pious formula, is enriched with a *partial indulgence*. You can make a Spiritual Communion such as this one below before our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament, or anywhere else where the Spirit moves you. When the persecution of the Catholic Church results in the Eucharist Sacrament being denied (Great Abomination) say this prayer as a group or individually and gain great merit as consolation.

Suggested Petition: I offer this Spiritual Communion for family, friends & country.



My Jesus, I believe that you are present in the most Blessed Sacrament. I love You above all things and I desire to receive You into my soul. Since I cannot now receive You sacramentally, come at least spiritually into my heart. I embrace You as if You were already there, and unite myself wholly to You. Never permit me to be separated from You. Amen +

Jesus says: "In those days of affliction (Great Abomination) the Angels of the Eucharist will come down from Heaven and spiritually give you Communion, so that you will be strengthened in the Spirit. And able to cope with those days of affliction."

Prayers before Mass

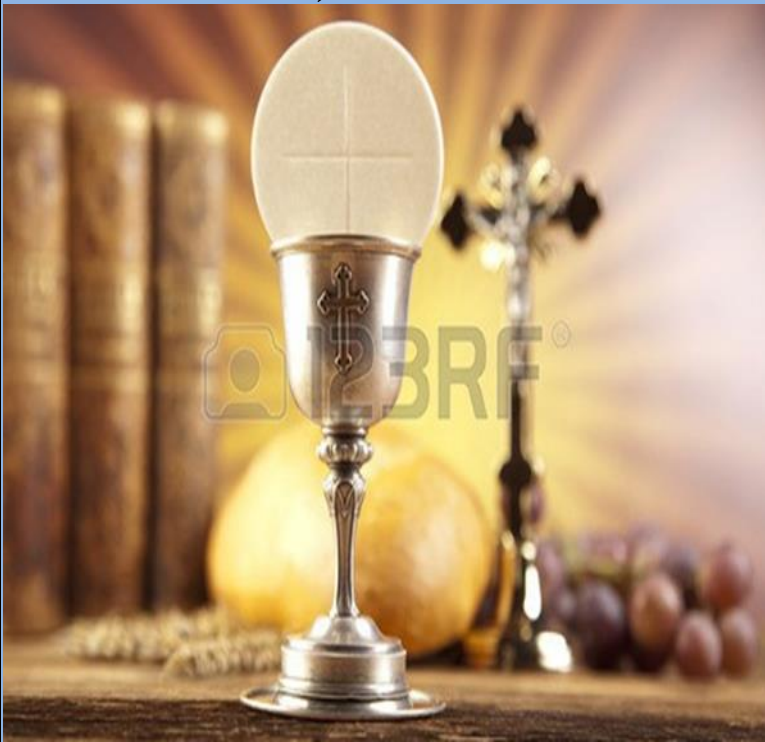
(Take comfort and embrace Mass prayers that appeal to you)

Prayer for the Grace from All the World's Masses

<http://www.catholictradition.org/prayers1.htm>

Pray this prayer whether present or absent from Mass

Eternal father, we humbly offer Thee our poor presence and that of the whole of humanity, from the beginning to the end of the world, at all the Masses that ever have or ever will be



prayed. We offer thee all the pains, sufferings, prayers, sacrifices, joys and relaxations of our lives, in union with those of our dear Lord Jesus here on earth.

May the most Precious blood of Christ, all his blood and wounds and agony save us through the sorrowful and Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Amen +

In eternity, we shall fully realize that it was certainly worthwhile to have assisted at Holy Mass daily.

Come, Holy Spirit

<http://www.preces-latinae.org/thesaurus/Spiritus/VSS.html>

Promise & Protection: A Prayer of most humble Devotion to the Holy Spirit, to be offered before hearing Holy Mass, in order to implore His aid.



Come, O Holy Spirit, and with Thy most holy grace gather together, I beseech of Thee, all the faculties and all the affections of my soul, so that, with devout attention and with my whole heart, I may be able to attend this Holy Mass, and obtain thereby those benefits for which, although unworthy, I ardently hope, to the greater glory of God and the benefit of my own soul, through the goodness and compassion of the same my Lord and God. Amen +

Holy Communion Worthily

<http://www.courageouspriest.com/10-sins-confessed>

Holy Communion Worthily — Approach the Sacrament of Reconciliation often to keep our souls in a state of grace to receive Holy Communion worthily.

Holy Communion Unworthily – Jesus says: “Woe to those who come to My sacred table and receive Me with mortal sin. It is better for him never to be born, unless he repents and confess to receive My pardon and mercy!”

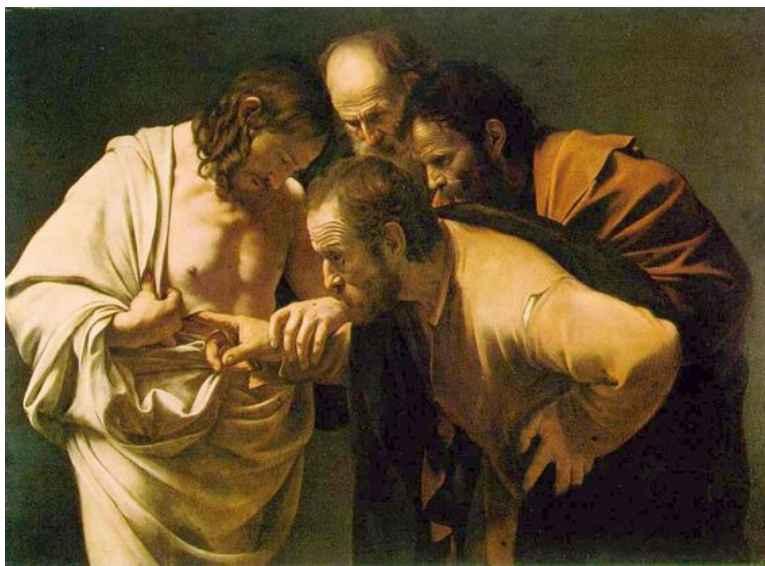
Prayer at the Consecration of the Bread and Wine

My Lord and My God Prayer

(Plenary Indulgence - A special indulgence to be gained during Mass)

http://www.traditioninaction.org/religious/d027_Indulgences.htm

Saint Thomas putting his hand in Jesus Wound



Painting by Caravaggio

Angel of Fatima Prayer

“Lord, I believe, I adore, I trust, and I love You. I ask pardon for those who do not believe, do not adore, do not trust, and do not love You. Forgiveness and Mercy. (3x)

<https://www.catholic.org/encyclopedia/view.php?id=9771>

Partial Indulgence: The indulgences to be gained at the Consecration of the wine into the Precious Blood are not well-known to Catholics. A detailed description is given in the St. Andrew’s Missal, which instructs us that when the priest recites the consecratory formula of the wine, the faithful should look at the chalice and then bow down and adore the Blood of Christ. The consecrated species are thus shown to the congregation as a protest against the heretics who denied the real presence. St. Pius X granted a partial indulgence of seven years and seven quarantines (7 lent periods of 40 days) to all who, looking at the Body and Blood of Christ, say....

Consecration of the Bread pray: “My Lord and My God”

Consecration of the Wine pray: “**My Lord and My God**”

Plenary Indulgence: These are the words of St. Thomas to Our Lord in the Cenacle after he doubted. To all who do this **daily**, he granted a **plenary indulgence** once a week provided, they receive Holy Communion subject to the usual plenary indulgent conditions. It is forbidden to say the invocation aloud. Many Catholics who piously bow their heads during the Consecration thus lose the opportunity to gain this indulgence. Instead, let them look devoutly at the Sacred Species and say the prescribed prayer “**My Lord and my God.**” Thus, receive either a partial or plenary indulgence.

Communion in the Hand — A serious fault throughout the history of the Church

[Communion in the hand and Christian persecution » From a Cloud \(deunanube.com\)](http://deunanube.com)
[english \(mensajesdelbuenpastorenoc.org\)](http://mensajesdelbuenpastorenoc.org) 3/17/21

From the earliest times records are in favor of receiving communion exclusively in the mouth: Go to the above website for a comprehensive explanation of taking Communion in the Hand.

St. Basil’s paradox..... *Lord, I am not worthy that you should enter under my roof, but I feel worthy enough to touch you with my hands...*



In the past, Communion in the hand was allowed only at times of persecution, in which professing the Christian faith meant torture and martyrdom when discovered. But for half a century until now, this condemned practice, is now spread worldwide. Is this one of the reasons why the persecution of Christians is now the highest in the world? Are we attracting our own evil?

[No more closed Temples nor more communions in the hand \(jesusmariasite.org\)](http://jesusmariasite.org)

The Blessed Mother says: “No more of extraordinary Ministers of the Eucharist, no more of Communions in the hand! The Body and Blood of my Son, are outraged by many lay people who give themselves tasks that belong only to priests and other consecrated Ministers such as: the Pope, the Cardinals and Bishops. No hand that has not been consecrated through the ministerial Priesthood, can touch My Son...”

Jesus says: “When you hear the argument “**The Church has allowed it,**” remember that you are the Church and not the disobedient and treacherous bureaucracies found somewhere far away and inaccessible. The Church has not allowed it but has tolerated it only under pressure.”

Jesus to St Brigid of Sweden, 1373: “Look, daughter of Mine, I left My priests five gifts & the fifth one is the privilege of touching My Most Holy Flesh with their hands.”

Jesus to Giuliana Crescio, December 1989: “I do not wish to be taken into your hands. I don’t want to be taken into your hands! I, the Living Bread, the Living Blood, that Blood shed for you, I am the Bread, but for your soul. I gave the Apostles bread, you are not priests, you cannot touch Me!”

Jesus to Catalina Rivas, (stigmatized seer. Nihil obstat by Msgr. R. Fernández, Bolivian Archbishop): “There are neither 10 nor 20 executioners who hit My Body, but many hands that hurt My Body by receiving Communion in their hand — the sacrilegious work of Satan.”

Communion on the Tongue Graces [Jesus Maria site](http://JesusMariaSite.org)

1. “To those who DO NOT receive in their HAND My Own Body, Blood, Soul and Divinity, I promise to fill them with My Blessings in their hands, heart, soul and in all their being.”
2. “I promise them many more graces in their earthly life, and the consequent greatest guarantees of salvation and increase of essential and accidental Glory, for all their eternal living with Me in Heaven.”
3. “They will feel Me in the Communion a lot in all their being and, with such a fullness that they will take away from themselves their natural desire to touch Me. These ones will always do a greater good for souls; on the other hand, those who insist on taking Me in their hand, will remain hardened in many things toward My Will, and obscured about My Own Taste, My Own Preaching, and My Own Magisterium.”

Prayers after Communion

(Take comfort and embrace Mass prayers that appeal to you)

Most Sacred Heart Prayer

(Revelation to Gabrielle Bossis in France)

<http://www.medjugorje.org/pieta.htm>

After receiving Holy Communion, Our Lord said we should pray:



**“Most Sacred
Heart of Jesus
may the whole
world burn
with love for
You!”**

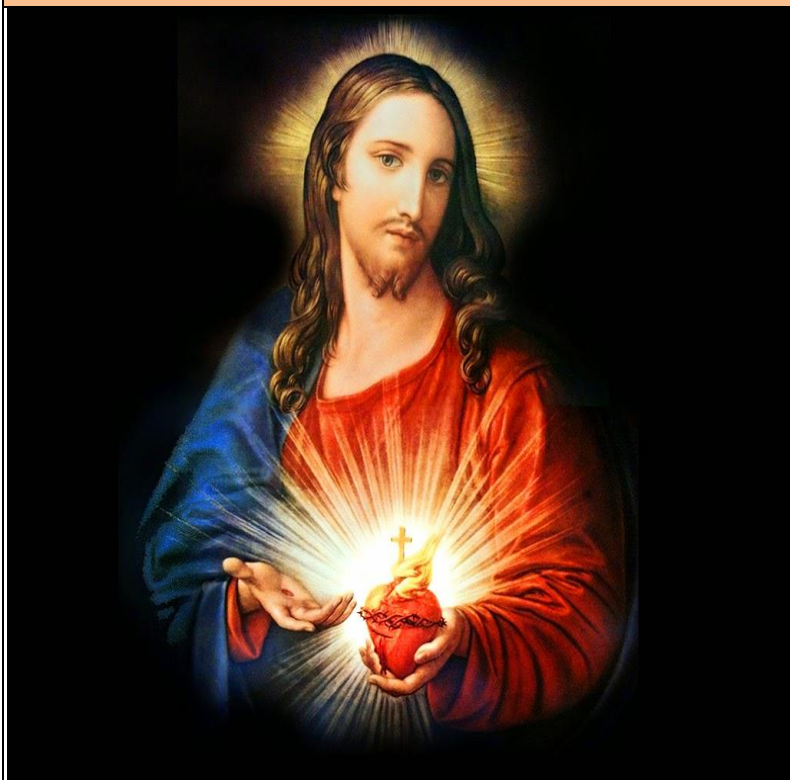
Promise & Protection: Tips on Prayer: Your prayers are strongest at the Consecration in Holy Mass (Raising of Host and Chalice). Each time we look at The Most Blessed Sacrament our place in Heaven is raised forever. (Revealed to St. Gertrude the Great).

Thank You My Beloved Prayer #66D/178

Save 1,000 Sinners — Eucharistic Devotion

<http://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/p/save-1000-sinners-five-minute.html>

Promise & Protection: Jesus says to Marie-Julie Jahenny: “You see the sweetness you will taste and how you will give me consolation. Ask of me in the 5th minute, the conversion of a thousand sinners. It will be a great joy for my Divine Heart, for Heaven.”



Jesus says: “After Holy Communion rest five minutes on My heart throbbing with love. Think only of Me by these simple words”

Suggested Petition: I ask God to multiply this promise of the conversion of a thousand souls by the number of souls in attendance at this Mass and the Masses said this day throughout the world.

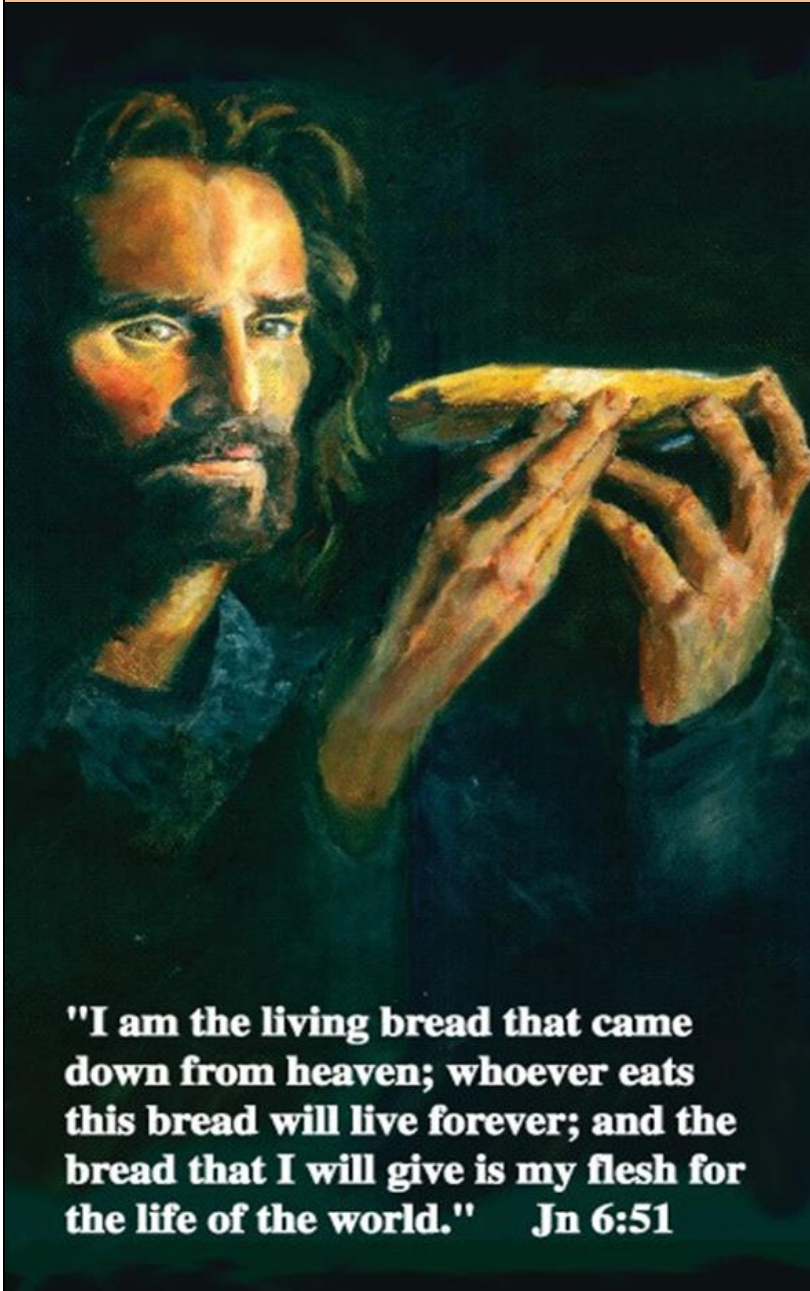
Thank you, my Beloved, You live in me and I live in You! I ask of you the conversion of a thousand sinners

Anima Christi – Soul of Christ

(Partial Indulgence — Prayer is said after receiving communion)

<http://happinessisprayer.blogspot.com/2009/05/importance-of-holy-communion.html>

Partial Indulgence: St. Ignatius of Loyola — A partial indulgence of 7 years, if recited after Holy Communion. An indulgence of 300 days if said at other times.



"I am the living bread that came down from heaven; whoever eats this bread will live forever; and the bread that I will give is my flesh for the life of the world." Jn 6:51

**Soul of Christ Sanctify me,
Body of Christ save me.
Water from the side of
Christ Wash me,
Passion of Christ Give me
strength.
Hear me Jesus, Hide me in
thy wounds,
That I may never leave thy
side,
From all the evil that
surrounds me, defend me
and when the call of
death arrives,
Bid me come to thee,
That I may praise thee,
with thy saints forever.
Amen +**

Prayers after Mass

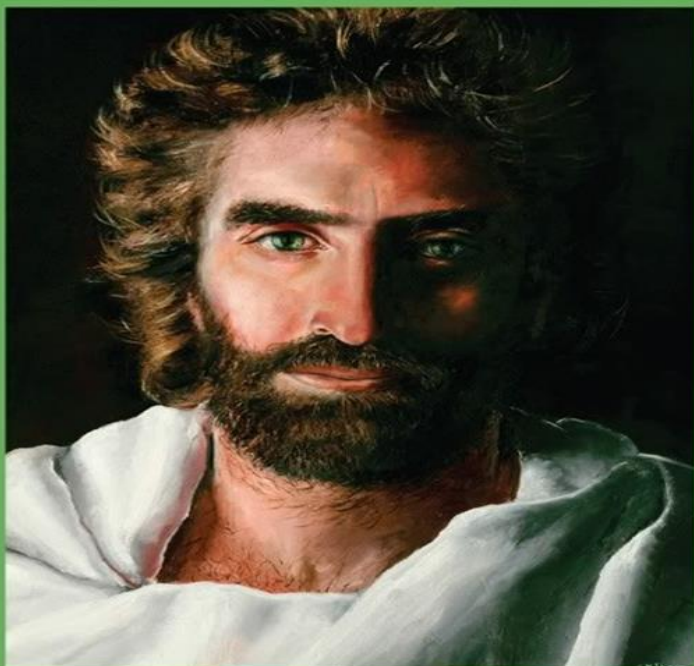
(Take comfort and embrace Mass prayers that appeal to you)

Prayer of Self Dedication

Prayer of St. Ignatius Loyola

[Catholic Prayers: Prayer of Self-Dedication to Jesus Christ \(catholicity.com\)](http://catholicity.com)

Blessed Virgin says: "To surrender to the Holy Will is better than the desire for Heaven. By this abandonment, you amass much and your riches will be eternal. Continue, O souls, still a little suffering in the will is what the heavenly Bridegroom wants for Himself, to compensate, to repair, to soften the many outrages that tear It (i.e. His Will). Surrender to the Holy Will. Remain in it, suffer in it, hope in it and you will fall asleep in it. (i.e., pass from this life in God's Will.) As long as you have a lowly body, you will suffer, but it is a very short hour. Your suffering is of great value for the salvation of souls."



Painting by Akiane Kramarik

Lord Jesus Christ Take all my freedom, my memory, my understanding, and my will. All that I have and cherish you have given me. I surrender it all to be guided by your will. Your grace and your love are wealth enough for me. Give me these Lord Jesus, I ask for nothing more. Amen +

Prayer before a Crucifix

(Plenary Indulgence – Each Friday during Lent)

http://www.traditioninaction.org/religious/d027_Indulgences.htm

Plenary Indulgence: Each Friday during Lent a **plenary indulgence** is granted the Christian faithful who, after communion, devoutly recite the prayer below before an image of Jesus Christ crucified, subject to the usual plenary indulgent conditions. A *partial indulgence* is granted on other days of the year. Indulgences can always be applied to the Souls in Purgatory.

Indulged by Pope Benedict XIV (1740-1758)



Look down upon me, good and gentle Jesus, while before thy face I humbly kneel, and with burning soul pray and beseech Thee to fix deep in my heart lively sentiments of faith, hope and charity, true contrition for my sins and a firm purpose of amendment, while I contemplate with great love and tender pity Thy Five Wounds, pondering them within me and calling to mind the words which David Thy prophet said of Thee, my Jesus, “they have pierced my hands and my feet, they have numbered all My Bones.” Amen +

Accept with a Joyful and Resigned Heart (Plenary Indulgence – At the hour of death)

<https://www.ewtn.com/library/SPIRIT/AVOIDPRG.TXT> (Chapter 8)

Plenary Indulgence: Death is the awful punishment of sin, and when we accept it, as of course we ought to do, with submission and resignation, our act pleases God so much that it may satisfy perfectly for all our sins. The idea of **Pope St. Pius X** was the same when he granted a **plenary indulgence** at the hour of death to those who say at least once after one Holy Communion the following prayer:

Eternal Father, from this day forward, I accept with a joyful and resigned heart the death it will please You to send me, with all its pains and sufferings. Amen +

It will be better still to say this prayer after every Holy Communion we receive. It is in our best interest to accept God's will in everything that happens to us in life and in death. Nothing can be easier when we remember that God always wishes what is best for us. If we do what God does not will, we shall surely suffer.

Generational Healing (33 Eucharist's in a Row)

<http://www.jesusmariasite.org/break-the-curse-of-your-family-tree-with-33-eucharists-in-a-row/>

Promise & Protection: Break the curse of your family tree with 33 Eucharist's in a row. This generational liberation benefits the souls of your ancestors and deceased ones who are in purgatory, making their permanence there, shorter. To you who are in this world, the generational liberation, unleashes blessings; and about future generations, they will no longer be charged with the sins of their ancestors.

I pray for, forgive and ask forgiveness from all those who I have sinned with, sinned against and have sinned against me and my family and within my family. I pray that all my family generational sins will be forgiven. Amen +

Consecration to the Divine Will (After every Mass)

[\(58\) The Divine Will in a nutshell — www.divinewill.eu — YouTube](#)

The Refuge in the storm — August 15

<https://www.danieloconnor.files.wordpress.com/2020/08/the-refuge-in-the-storm-august-15-.pdf>

The 24 Hours of the Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ

http://www.quies.org/hours_of_passion.pdf



Suggested Petition: Our Mission is to be transformed by the Eucharist into Living Hosts, asking for the Gift of **Living in the Divine Will** After Mass each day, so that we may take those infinite graces – immediately afterward – out into the world as we **Proclaim the Divine Mercy** ... while there is still time with the Door of Mercy open.

<https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/lorena/2022/september/07/prepare-my-militant-army-for-the-final-battle/>

Today, I (name) form my Will on the Divine Will of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, taking my Heavenly Mother as a model, following Her Steps and today giving my Will to the Most Holy Trinity, now and forever. Amen

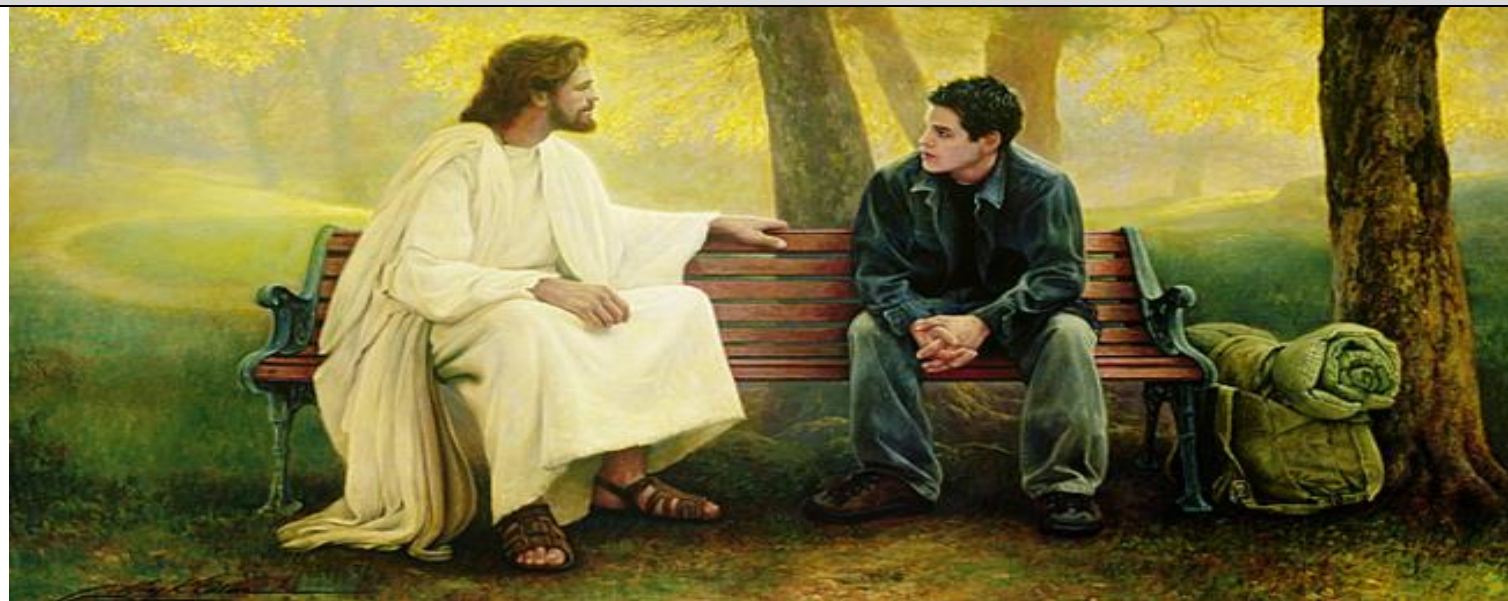
Sacrament of Reconciliation (Confession)



Sacrament of Reconciliation

God's Great Gift: Confession

<http://catholicexchange.com/confession-%E2%80%93-is-it-still-necessary>



“Jesus said to them again, ‘Peace be with you. As the Father has sent me, even so I send you.’ And when he had said this, he breathed on them, and said to them, ‘Receive the Holy Spirit. If you forgive the sins of any, they are forgiven; if you retain the sins of any, they are retained’” (John 20:21-23)

Graces Derived from going to Confession

1. **St. John Vianney** once said: “If people knew the real value of Confession, they would be fighting to get into the Confessional.”
2. **Confession diminishes Satan’s power has over us.** We are helped to resist sin.
3. **Confession preserves us from many dangers and misfortunes.** Which might otherwise have befallen us.
4. **Confession gives us a tremendous increase in sanctifying grace.** It does much more than “just” rid us of our sins. It wins for us a higher place in Heaven, with increased union with God.
5. **Confession reconciles us with God.** We admit our faults, we confess our pride, we want to be again in union with Him – and from all this honest and sincere reformation of life will come God’s added grace.
6. **Confession of everyday faults (venial sins).** Without being strictly necessary, is

- nevertheless, strongly recommended by the church. Indeed, the **regular confession of our venial sins helps us form our conscience**, fight against evil tendencies, let ourselves be healed by Christ and progress in the life of the Spirit. (CCC1458)
7. **Confession devoutly offered helps us to hear the inspirations of the Holy Spirit.** It gives us added “spiritual muscles” to hear and follow the advice of our Guardian Angels. It rids us of mortal sin and gives us a greater desire to be free even of venial sin. It gives us a special preserving influence against the fires of passion.
 8. **Confession is good for the soul. Pope Paul VI described as: “a school of moral wisdom, a training ground for spiritual energy.”** Pope St. John Paul II, Pope Pius XII, St. Vincent de Paul, St. Philip Neri, Ven. Mary of Agreda and many others went to Confession every day. St. Francis of Rome went three times a day!
 9. **Christ says: “Child, my Heart bleeds when I see how my love has been ignored.”**
 10. **Christ says: “How the Devil hates men! This is why you must help each other. Only Love can win.”**
 11. **Christ says: “If only you knew how willingly I forgive! It can’t be expressed in words! If all were to repent of their sins, it would rain flowers ...”**
 12. **Christ says: “Who will want to free you from sin? Woe! Woe! If this sacrament is not preserved! Could there be anyone else (who would do it)?”**
 13. **Christ says: “No man can imagine what happens in this sacrament. In the sacrament of penance, the soul is constantly renewed and given back to the Father. It is a font in which the soul is baptized anew.”**
 14. **Christ says: “Every drop was shed for the sacrament of Penance which I managed to obtain from the Father as a gift. All my blood flowed back to the father, who took every drop of it. It was for the purification of your souls.”**
 15. **Christ says: “Repentance is a great gift! Man cannot kindle it by himself. It is a great virtue that comes from the Holy Spirit. He penetrates the soul with his Light. Thanks to repentance man grows beyond nature; it makes the soul fly.”**
 16. **Christ says: “Confession offered up as you would offer up Prayers, Mass, Rosary or Stations for sinners. I will use to pay for others. Your repentance will enkindle perfect sorrow in a multitude of souls.”** <http://www.flameoflove.us/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/Flame-of-Love-Text.pdf> Page 115
 17. **Christ says: “If man does not avail of it, every grace withers! Child, (when you go to confession, carry everyone in your heart). Go as often as possible! I will show you even more. Only here is the soul able to stand up against every storm It will always be possible to find a priest ready to confess. Many are still led by the Holy Spirit: they are those who comprehend the great value of this sacrament.”**

18. **Christ says:** “Always nurture profound repentance! All one’s past will be cancelled. God is full of Mercy for each individual soul. It is my desire to demolish everything that keeps distance (between) me (and souls), that is caused by evil, the wickedness of which is without comparison. All is mine, child, everything!”
19. **Christ says:** “**God cancelled man’s debts once and for all.** My love was solemnly crowned.! How many sins foundered in the stream of my Love! Thus, I approached sinners, I breathed on them so they could receive the Holy Spirit.”
20. **Christ says:** “**On the subject of collective confessions: Those priests have much to answer for, as they are attacking the foundations!** Indifference will spread and soon no one will go to receive the sacraments. Men will trust only in themselves and the enemy will have easy access to them.”
21. **Christ says:** “**How hard it was when I carried the cross for you, to free you from sin and death!** The harvest is great! The Father grants with such abundance of Grace through the Holy Spirit. Come and draw from this Grace that God grants through this Sacrament. How the Father is near to you in this Sacrament! He receives you as the father received the prodigal son with such merciful love! It should always be so! To both souls & priests, I say to keep this in mind and to believe! Kneel in humbleness before the Father, for HE has said AMEN! “Then, kiss my wounds; I poured out my blood from them to give you the life that only I can give. Only GOD, in his infinite mercy, can love as much!”

MERCY WEEK - LENT 2017

DO NOT BE AFRAID OF CONFESSION

POPE FRANCIS

Proverbs 24:16

**For a just man shall fall seven times and shall rise again:
but the wicked shall fall down into evil.**

<http://biblehub.com/proverbs/24-16.htm>



Commentary: A just man, though he does not fall from his righteousness, which is an everlasting one, nor from the grace of God; yet he may fall into temptation, and by it he may fall into sin, as every just man does; “for there is not a just man upon earth that doeth good and sinneth not”, Ecclesiastes 7:20; and that frequently, even every day; and therefore stands every day in need of fresh application of pardoning grace, for which he is directed to pray daily; and he may be left to fall foully into very gross sins, as David, Peter and others: but not totally and finally, so as to perish; being in the heart of God, in the

hands of Christ, on him the foundation, united to him, and kept by the power of God, he shall and does rise again sooner or later; not by his own power and strength, but by the strength of the Lord; he rises by renewed repentance (confession), and under the fresh discoveries of pardoning grace and mercy to heal his backslidings;

But the wicked shall fall into mischief; or “evil” (q); into the evil of sin, and there lie and wallow in it, as the swine in the mire, and never rise out of it; and into the evil of punishment, into hell itself, from whence there will be no deliverance; and oftentimes they fall into mischief in this world, into trouble and distress, into poverty and want, in which they live and die, and never recover out of it; to which agrees what follows.

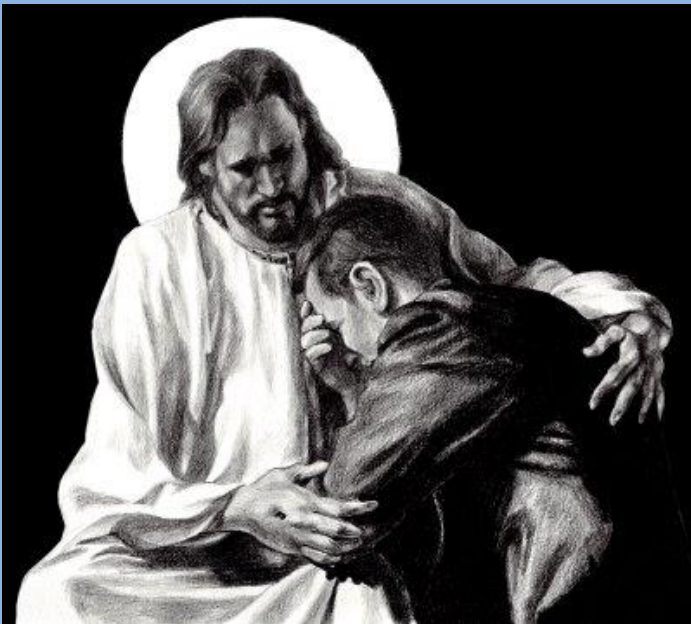
Prayer before Confession

<http://www.catholicdoors.com/prayers/english/p01600.htm>

<http://www.todayscatholicworld.com/jul06tcw.htm#examine>

Suggested Petition: Let us ask God **daily** to give us the strength to always make a good confession.

Come, Holy Spirit, into my soul. Enlighten my mind that I may know the sins I ought to confess, and grant me the grace to confess them fully, humbly and with a contrite heart. Help me to firmly resolve not to commit them again.



O Blessed Virgin, Mother of my Redeemer, mirror of innocence and sanctity and refuge of penitent sinners, intercede for me that I may obtain the grace to make a good confession. All you blessed Angels and Saints of God, pray for me, a sinner, that

I may repent from my sinful ways and that I may be forever united with yours in eternal love. Amen +

The **General examination of conscience** is most effective when it is practiced daily and once it becomes habitual, does not take more than a few minutes. Saint Ignatius in his Spiritual Exercises suggests five points for the examination of conscience.

1. An act of gratitude to God for all His benefits. (This will dispose the soul to the correct attitude for contrition.)
2. A petition for grace to know and detest one's sins.
3. An accurate examination of one's thoughts, words and deeds throughout the day.
4. An Act of Contrition, appeal for pardon, the principal point of the whole exercise.
5. A resolution to amend, a petition for God's assisting grace, and an Our Father.

The **Particular examination of conscience** is a specific method employed to assist in acquisition of one particular **Virtue** or in the elimination of one particular **Vice**. As such, it is very useful for anyone who wants to grow in holiness.

Vice	Virtue
Sins of Lust (excessive sexual appetite)	May we be given the virtue of Chastity (hope/purity)
Sins of Gluttony (over-indulgence)	May we be given the virtue of Temperance (fast/self-restraint)
Sins of Greed (avarice/fraud/usury)	May we be given the virtue of Charity (generosity/giving)
Sins of Sloth (laziness/idleness)	May we be given the virtue of Diligence (zeal/integrity/labor)
Sins of Anger (fear/wrath/hate)	May we be given the virtue of Forgiveness (prudence/composure)
Sins of Envy (jealousy/desire)	May we be given the virtue of Kindness (justice/admiration)
Sins of Pride (vanity/disobedience)	May we be given the virtue of Humility (faith/obedience)

Examination of Conscience based on Luisa's Reflections and Practices for the Hours of the Passion

[Exam-of-Conscience-Based-on-RP-of-HP.pdf](http://luisapiccarreta.co/Exam-of-Conscience-Based-on-RP-of-HP.pdf) (luisapiccarreta.co)

A Detailed Catholic Examination of Conscience

<http://www.beginningcatholic.com/catholic-examination-of-conscience>

First Commandment — I am the LORD your God. You shall worship the Lord your God and Him only shall you serve.

Detailed Examination of Conscience on Sunday Have I...

- *Have I Denied the existence of God?*
- *Have I Nourished & Protected my faith?*
- *Have I Formally left the Catholic Church?*
- *Have I Rejected everything opposed to a sound faith?*
- *Have I Hidden a serious sin or told a lie in confession?*
- *Have I Disobeyed the commandments of God or the Church?*
- *Have I Deliberately misled others about doctrine or the faith?*
- *Have I Despaired about my salvation or the forgiveness of my sins?*
- *Have I Joined a group forbidden to Catholics (Masons, Communists, etc.)?*
- *Have I Been Influenced by someone or something in my choices more than God?*
- *Have I Engaged in superstitious practices (Incl. horoscopes, fortune tellers, etc.)?*
- *Have I Been Involved in the occult (Seances, Ouija board, Worship of Satan, etc.)?*
- *Rejected the Catholic faith, joined another Christian denomination or religion?*
- *Loved someone or something more than God (money, power, sex, ambition, etc.)?*
- *Refused to accept what God has revealed as true, or what the Catholic Church proposes for belief?*

- *Presumed* on God's mercy (Committing a sin in expectation of forgiveness or asking for forgiveness without conversion and practicing virtue.)?

Second Commandment — You shall not take the name of the Lord your God in vain. *Detailed Examination of Conscience on Sunday Have I...*

- *Have I Blamed* God for my failings?
- *Have I Belittled* others in my speech?
- *Have I Behaved* disrespectfully in Church?
- *Have I Used* vulgar, suggestive or obscene speech?
- *Have I Cursed or Blasphemed* using the name of God?
- *Have I Failed* to keep vows or promises that I have made to God?
- *Have I Misused* places or things set apart for the worship of God?
- *Have I Committed* perjury (Breaking an oath or lying under oath.)?
- *Spoken with Irreverence, Hatred or Defiance* the Faith, the Church, the Saints or sacred things?
- *Watched* television, movies, or *Listened* to music that treated God, the Church, the saints or sacred things irreverently?

Third Commandment — Remember to keep holy the Sabbath day. *Detailed Examination of Conscience on Monday Have I...*

- *Have I Not attended* or taking my children to Mass?
- *Have I Set time aside* each day for personal prayer to God?
- *Have I Received* a sacrament while in the state of *mortal sin*?
- *Have I Committed* a sacrilege against the Blessed Sacrament?
- *Have I Knowingly* eaten meat on a forbidden day (or not fasting on a fast day)?
- *Habitually* come late to and/or leave early from Mass without a good reason?
- *Missed Mass* on Sunday or Holy Days (through own fault w/o sufficient reason)?
- *Eat or Drink* within one hour of receiving Communion (other than medical need)?
- *Unnecessarily Shopped, labored or did business* on Sunday or other Holy Days of Obligation?

Fourth Commandment — Honor your father and your mother. *Detailed Examination of Conscience on Tuesday Have I...*

- *Have I Broken* the law?
- *Have I Prayed* with and for my children?
- *Have I Obeyed* the reasonable demands of my teachers (If still in school)?
- *Have I Been a Good Example* to my children on how to live the Catholic Faith?
- *Have I Neglected* the needs of my parents in their old age or in their time of need?
- *Have I Educated* my children in a way that corresponds to my religious convictions?

- *Lived* in humble obedience to those who legitimately exercise authority over me?
- *Obedied* all that my parents reasonably asked of me (If still under my parents' care)?
- *Provided* for the religious education and formation of my children for as long as they are under my care?
- *Supported or Voted* for a politician whose positions are opposed to the teachings of Christ and the Catholic Church?
- *Ensured* that my children still under my care regularly frequent the sacraments of Penance and Holy Communion?
- *Neglected* to give my children proper food, clothing, shelter, education, discipline and care (even after Confirmation)?
- *Provided* my children with a positive, prudent and personalized education in the Catholic teaching on human sexuality?

Fifth Commandment — You shall not kill.

Detailed Examination of Conscience on Wednesday Have I...

- *Have I Over-eaten?*
- *Have I Joined a hate group?*
- *Have I Indulged in serious anger?*
- *Have I Immoderately Used tobacco?*
- *Have I Refused to control my temper?*
- *Have I Abused alcohol or other drugs?*
- *Have I Hated another person or wished him evil?*
- *Have I Seriously considered or attempted suicide?*
- *Have I Encouraged others to sin by giving scandal?*
- *Have I Unjustly & Intentionally killed a human being?*
- *Have I Delighted to see someone else get hurt or suffer?*
- *Have I Verbally or Emotionally abused another person?*
- *Have I Unjustly inflicted bodily harm on another person?*
- *Have I Purposely provoked another by teasing or nagging?*
- *Have I Caused serious injury or death by criminal neglect?*
- *Have I Deliberately desired to kill an innocent human being?*
- *Have I Unjustly threatened another person with bodily harm?*
- *Have I Been Mean to, Quarreled with or Willfully hurt someone?*
- *Have I Treated animals cruelly, causing them to suffer or die needlessly?*
- *Have I Sold or Given drugs to others to use for non-therapeutic purposes?*
- *Have I Been Unforgiving to others, when mercy or pardon was requested?*
- *Have I Driven Recklessly or under the influence of alcohol or other drugs?*
- *Have I Sought revenge or hoped something bad would happen to someone?*

- *Have I **Recklessly** endangered my life or health or that of another by my actions?*
- *Have I **Supported or Encouraged** the practice of assisted suicide or mercy killing?*
- ***Been involved** in an abortion, directly or indirectly (through advice, support, etc.)?*
- ***Helped** another to commit a mortal sin (by initiating, participating or advocating)?*
- ***Been Prejudiced or Unjustly Discriminated** against others because of their race, color, nationality, sex or religion?*

Sixth & Ninth Commandments – 6th: You shall not commit adultery.

9th: You shall not covet your neighbor's wife.

Detailed Examination of Conscience on Thursday Have I...

- *Have I **Committed** rape?*
- *Have I **Purposely** dressed immodestly?*
- *Have I **Practiced** the virtue of chastity?*
- *Have I **Willfully** entertained impure thoughts?*
- *Have I **Engaged** in unnatural sexual activities?*
- *Have I **Used** an artificial means of birth control?*
- *Have I **Purchased, Viewed or Made Use** of pornography?*
- *Have I **Seduced** someone or allowed myself to be seduced?*
- *Have I **Sterilized** my sex organs for contraceptive purposes?*
- *Have I **Listened** to music or jokes that are harmful to purity?*
- *Have I **Preyed** upon children or youth for my sexual pleasure?*
- *Have I **Watched** movies or television that involve sex and nudity?*
- *Have I **Deprived** my spouse of the marital right, without just cause?*
- *Have I **Engaged** in sexual foreplay (petting) reserved for marriage?*
- *Have I **Committed** incest (Sexual relations with a relative or in-law)?*
- *Have I **Claimed** my own marital right without concern for my spouse?*
- *Have I **Engaged** in prostitution or paid for the services of a prostitute?*
- *Have I **Made** uninvited and unwelcome sexual advances toward another?*
- *Have I **Refused** to be open to conception, without just cause (Catechism, 2368)?*
- ***Engaged** in homosexual activity (Sexual activity with someone of the same sex)?*
- ***Masturbated** (Deliberate stimulation of one's own sex organs) (Catechism, 2366)?*
- ***Given** in to lust (Desire for sexual pleasure unrelated to spousal love in marriage)?*
- ***Participated** in immoral techniques (In vitro fertilization or artificial insemination)?*
- ***Committed** fornication (Sexual relations with someone of the opposite sex when neither of us is married)?*
- ***Committed** adultery (Sexual relations with someone who is married or with someone other than my spouse)?*

Seventh & Tenth Commandments – 7th: You shall not steal.

10th You shall not covet your neighbor's goods

Detailed Examination of Conscience on Friday

Have I...

- *Have I Misused natural resources?*
- *Have I Practiced the works of mercy?*
- *Have I Failed to make good on a debt?*
- *Have I Given generously to others in need?*
- *Have I Failed to honor my part of a contract?*
- *Have I Freed myself from a consumer mentality?*
- *Have I Squandered money in compulsive gambling?*
- *Have I Made a false claim to an insurance company?*
- *Have I Envied others on account of their possessions?*
- *Have I Cheated on a test, taxes, sports, games or in business?*
- *Have I Tried to live in a spirit of Gospel poverty and simplicity?*
- *Have I Deliberately defaced, destroyed or lost another's property?*
- *Have I Overcharged or Taken Advantage of another's hardship or ignorance?*
- *Failed to give employees a living wage or a full day's work for a full day's pay?*
- *Stolen (Take something that doesn't belong to me against the will of the owner)?*
- *Considered that God has provided me with money so that I might use it to benefit others, as well as for my own legitimate needs?*

Eighth Commandment — You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.

Detailed Examination of Conscience on Saturday

Have I...

- *Have I Gossiped?*
- *Have I Perjured myself under oath?*
- *Have I Deceived another, knowingly and willfully?*
- *Have I Betrayed another's confidence through speech?*
- *Committed libel (Writing lies about a person in order to destroy his reputation)?*
- *Failed to speak in defense of the Catholic Faith, the Church or of another person?*
- *Committed slander (Telling lies about a person in order to destroy his reputation)?*
- *Failed to make reparation for a lie I told or for harm done to a person's reputation?*
- *Been Guilty of rash judgment (Assuming the worst of another person based on circumstantial evidence)?*
- *Committed detraction (Destroying a person's reputation by telling others about his faults for no good reason)?*

When making a general confession to a priest list the sins committed and say "I have and ask forgiveness." If unsure say "If I have I ask forgiveness." Skip others.

Confession offering for those in a “State of Grace”

The fewness of the saved: [This Sermon Will Terrify You, But Must Be Taken Seriously! \(youtube.com\)](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

Suggested Petition: For those who because of age, health or just trying to live a life in the State of Grace (absence of mortal sin) and yet wish to **take advantage of the great Sacrament of Confession Graces offered.** Below is a confession offering that “**covers the bases and avoids scrupulosity**” for all the Mortal and Venial sins unknown or forgotten, we commit daily. To understand the distinction between mortal and venial sin read the section starting on page 175 called “**A Detailed Catholic Examination of Conscience**”



Since my last confession (week/month/etc.) I have tried to live in a State of Grace but for those times I have committed mortal or venial sins through my thoughts, words or actions unknown or forgotten I ask forgiveness. Specifically...

Scrupulosity: “In Catholic moral teaching, scrupulosity defines the spiritual and psychological state of a person who erroneously believes he is guilty of mortal sin and is therefore seldom in a state of grace”

Act of Contrition (Catholic Sinners Prayer) (Partial Indulgence)

[Microsoft Word — ConfessionGuide2.doc \(divinemergysunday.com\)](#)

Suggested Petition: Review a different 10 Commandment's "Examination of Conscience" detail list **daily** and say the Act of Contrition for strength to:

A) Ask for forgiveness (Catholics — Confession, Others "Lord be Merciful to me a Sinner") and,

B) Make the proper Atonement suggested by the priest in the confessional (Prayers, Mass, Rosary, Devotions, Alms, Fasting, Penance, Works of Mercy, etc.) for both mortal & venial sins and,

C) Avoid the sin in the future.

Note: Sins confessed are forgotten by God — "For I will forgive their evildoing and remember their sins no more" (Heb 8:12).



Oh my God, I am heartily sorry for having offended thee, and I detest all my sins, because I dread the loss of heaven and the pains of hell, but most of all because I have offended thee, my God, Who art all good and deserving of all my love. I firmly resolve, with the help of thy grace, to confess my sins, to do penance, and to amend my life. Amen +

Prayer After Confession

<http://saint-mike.org/warfare/library/prayer-after-confession-to-re-claim-ground-taken-by-satan/>

(To Re-Claim Ground Taken by Satan)

Jesus says: "All my blood flowed back to the father, who took every drop (28,430) of it. It was for the purification of your souls. Every drop was shed for the sacrament of Penance (Confession) which I managed to obtain from the Father as a gift."

Suggested Petition: I ask our Lord **daily** to use each drop of his blood (28,430) to bring a wandering soul to forgive and ask for forgiveness (**Catholics - Confession, Others Pray "Lord be Merciful to me a Sinner"**). I pray that this petition may be multiplied a thousand-fold.

Dear Heavenly Father, strengthened by the intercession of the Immaculate Virgin Mary, Mother of God, of Blessed Michael the Archangel, of the Blessed Apostles Peter and Paul, and all the Saints and Angels in Heaven, and powerful in the holy authority of His Name, I cancel all ground that evil spirits have gained through my willful involvement in sin. I reclaim that ground and my life for Christ. Amen +

PSALM 51 10-13 Create in me a clean heart — A Psalm of David, when Nathan the prophet came unto him, after he had gone into Bathsheba.

"Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me. Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy holy spirit from me. Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me with thy free spirit. Then will I teach transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee."

Sacrament of Anointing of the Sick



Anointing of the sick

Sacrament — Anointing of the Sick

www.friendsofthepoorsouls.blogspot.com/2006/04/anointing-of-sick-anointing-of-sick-is.html



Sacrament — Anointing of the Sick

(Go to website for more information)

https://www.google.com/search?q=anointing+of+the+sick+sacrament&rlz=1C1GCEA_enUS978US978&o

The sacrament itself has three distinct parts:

- **The prayer of faith,**
- **The laying-on of hands, and**
- **The anointing with oil.**

(James 5:14-15) 'Is anyone sick among you? Let him bring in the priests of the Church; And let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord and the prayer of faith will save the sick man; And the Lord will raise him up; And if he has committed sins, he will be forgiven'

Like almost all sacraments' bishops and priests are the ordinary ministers. The faithful are encouraged to call upon a priest to perform this sacrament when it is known that someone is sick and/or dying. The priest or bishop will pray in silence and then anoint the sick person with oil.:

The sacramental act begins with the priest administering a short rite of penance, signifying forgiveness and reconciliation. This is followed by a reading. Then, in silence, the priest lays his hands on the sick person, and anoints the forehead and palms with oil.

Why it is important to call for a priest to administer the Sacrament of Anointing of the Sick to a loved one who is near death?

1. The sacrament of the Anointing of the Sick takes away all **mortal and venial sins, even if the person is unconscious**. To hear the person's last confession and to provide them with the Viaticum (Holy Eucharist), prepares them for their journey to Our Lord. In addition, the **Apostolic Pardon** takes away any temporal punishment (purgatory time) that remains for the soul (*to be given by a priest only*): *“By the authority granted me by the Holy See, I hereby grant you full pardon and remission of all your sins: In the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen.* “The devil at the time of death tempts the soul to despair by accusing it of its sins. Among other reasons, Our Lord instituted the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** to drive him away at this time.
2. To **restore** the dying person to health. Although this is not a primary reason for the last sacrament, God sometimes allows a dying person to become fully recovered after receiving this sacrament, when the healing of the body is of spiritual benefit to the soul.
3. To save the soul of a person who is estranged from God by being in an unrepentant state of mortal sin. I have personal knowledge of such a case where a priest was called in to administer the last sacrament, where the dying person became repentant as a result of his **family prayers**, especially the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** recitation.

To give the dying person the courage and strength to withstand their sufferings, knowing that they are fully prepared to meet Our Divine Savior.

If a person is unconscious, should you call the priest? Yes! The priest will administer a conditional anointing which will take away all mortal and venial sins, and if he gives the **Apostolic Pardon**, all purgatory time will be removed.

Theologians differ as to when exactly the soul departs. Many teach that the soul remains for several hours in the vicinity of its body and can be conditionally anointed and given the apostolic pardon during this time.

The proper time for receiving this holy anointing has certainly arrived when the believer begins to be in danger of death because of illness or old age. The

celebration of the Anointing of the Sick consists essentially in the anointing of the forehead and hands of the sick person (in the Roman Rite) or of other parts of the body (in the Eastern rite), the anointing being accompanied by the liturgical prayer of the celebrant asking for the special grace of this sacrament. Through the Sacrament of the Anointing of the Sick we are assured that God will raise us up, like Jesus, from our bed of pain and sickness and lead us to eternal life. Through it we are comforted when we feel most abandoned.

Plenary Indulgence acquired at the point of death who cannot be assisted by a Priest

<http://www.ourladywarriors.org/indulge/g28.htm>

To the faithful in danger of death, who cannot be assisted by a priest to bring them the sacraments and impart the **Apostolic Pardon** with its plenary indulgence (see Canon 530 3 ك of Code of Canon Law), Holy Mother Church nevertheless grants a **plenary indulgence** to be acquired at the point of death, provided they are properly disposed and have been in the habit of reciting some prayers during their lifetime. The use of a crucifix or a cross to gain this indulgence is praiseworthy. The condition: *provided they have been in the habit of reciting some prayers during their lifetime* supplies in such cases for the usual plenary conditions required for the gaining of a plenary indulgence.

Prayers for those Dying Today

<http://www.ourladywarriors.org/indulge/g28.htm>

Saint Joseph dying in the arms of Jesus & Mary



Every day an average of 290,000 persons die, are judged and begin an eternity of endless bliss or hopeless misery. Alas! It is to be feared that vast is the number of the dying who are in mortal sin, yet to be saved they need but the grace of a good confession or of an act of perfect contrition. Will you refuse

to beg this grace for them from the Agonizing Heart of Jesus? Do it now, tomorrow it will be too late to pray for those who are dying today!

PRAY FOR THE DYING-----

- Who were purchased with the Blood of Christ, 290,000 will be judged today. Do not let the demons drag them into Hell. As you love Jesus, save them and bring Souls to His Sacred Heart.
- Have pity on the untold multitude daily for unbaptized children in danger of death; ask for them the grace of Baptism, and for the just in agony the grace of perseverance.
- It is continuing the work of Jesus on earth, saving souls, aye, it is going into the very jaws of death to snatch souls from Hell to give them to Christ for eternity.
- Justice demands it, if through your fault some souls have been lost, or are on the way to perdition. Save the dying if you have been a stumbling block to the living.
- If you save but one soul a day, in ten years you will give 3650 elects to Heaven.

What a crown for eternity! In return for your charity, consider the graces you will receive in time and the reward in store for you in eternity from our dear Lord, who died for these souls. Think of the eternal gratitude of the loving Heart of Mary their Mother, of their Guardian Angels and of the redeemed souls themselves. How well they will plead your cause, when your time comes to die. There is gratitude on earth, how much more there must be in Heaven.

God's mercy is so abundant that He wants to shower it upon earth. He sent His only Son, Our Lord to redeem sinners at the cost of Calvary. Christ would have died on that Cross to redeem but one soul, yet the One Sacrifice was sufficient for all. Redemption, however, does not suffice for Salvation, as St. Paul warns us to work out our salvation "in fear and trembling."

When the great Apostasy predicted by the Apostle to the Gentiles comes upon us in these last days many souls are going to Hell: they either do not know how, or cannot pray for themselves. But Jesus Christ is waiting and now is the acceptable time, if only we, who do believe and do pray, would only make it a daily habit of unfathomable charity and mercy, to pray for the dying. Here is a short invocation that can be said daily:

Daily Prayer for the Dying

Suggested Petition: I offer this prayer particularly for family, relatives, friends, priests & neighbors, known or unknown to me, who are to die today.

For those Dying Today ...

- **May Thy Blessed Mother & Saint Ann (Mary's mother) guide them in asking for forgiveness.**
- **May St. Joseph intercede for them at the Throne of God.**
- **May they be given the grace to accept the Sacrament of the Sick. (And may all their sins be forgiven)**
- **May they be given the grace of a good Confession. (Read Catechism 1440-49 The Sacrament of Penance and Reconciliation)**
- **May they be given the grace to ask God to receive their soul when they die. ("Into thy hands, I commend my spirit") In asking, how could God refuse?!**
- **May they be given the grace to resign themselves to the will of God. (Accepting God's will is most pleasing to God)**

If it should please Thy Majesty to send me a suffering this day in exchange for the grace, I ask for the souls dying today, then, it too, shall please me very much, and I thank Thee, Most Sweet Jesus. Amen +

Judgment of the unbaptized is ultimately up to God who is perfectly just and merciful. (Catechism, 1257-1261)

Three Beautiful Prayers for those Dying Today (Partial Indulgence)

<http://www.medjugorje.org/pieta.htm>



It is related that there once was a Pope in Rome who was surrounded by many sins. The Lord struck him with a fatal illness. When he saw that he was dying, he summoned Cardinals, Bishops and learned persons and said to them: "My dear friends! What comfort can you give me now that I must die, and when I deserve eternal damnation for my sins? No one

answered him. One of them, a pious curate named John, said. "Father, why do you doubt the Mercy of God?" The Pope replied, "What comfort can you give me now that I must die and fear that I'll be damned for my sins' John replied, "I'll read three prayers over you; I hope you'll be comforted and that you'll obtain mercy from God." The Pope was unable to say more. The curate and all those present knelt and said the following prayers:

Suggested Petition: I offer this prayer particularly for family, relatives, friends, priests & neighbors, who have done me great harm and/or great good in this life, who are to die today.

Our Father...

- 1. Lord Jesus Christ! Thou Son of God and Son of the Virgin Mary, God and Man! Thou Who in fear sweated blood for us on the mount of Olives in order to bring peace and to offer Thy Most Holy Death to God, Thy Heavenly Father, for the salvation of those dying today (State name here) ... If it be, however, that by their sins they merit eternal damnation, then may it be deflected from them. This, O Eternal Father, through Our Lord Jesus Christ, Thy Dear Son, Who liveth and reigneth in union with thee and The Holy Spirit, now and forever. Amen**

2. Lord Jesus Christ! Thou Who meekly died on the trunk of the Cross for us, submitting Thy Will completely to thy Heavenly Father in order to bring peace and to offer thy most Holy Death to thy Heavenly Father in order to free those dying today (State name here) and to hide from them what they have earned with their sins, grant this O Eternal Father! Through Our Lord Jesus, Thy Son, Who liveth and reigneth with thee in union with the Holy Spirit now and forever. Amen
3. Lord Jesus Christ! Thou Who remained silent to speak through the mouths of the prophets: I have drawn Thee to me through Eternal Love, which love drew Thee from heaven into the body of the Virgin, which love drew Thee from the body of the Virgin into the valley of this needful world, which Love kept Thee thirty-three years in this world. As a sign of great Love, thou has given Thy Holy Body as true food and Thy Holy Blood as true drink. As a sign of great love, thou hast consented to be a prisoner and to be led from one judge to another. As a sign of great love, thou hast consented to be condemned to death, and hast consented to die and to be buried and truly risen, and to appear to thy Holy Mother and all the holy apostles. As a sign of great love, Thou hast ascended under thy own strength and power, and sitteth at the right hand of God, Thy Heavenly Father. Thou hast sent Thy Holy Spirit into the hearts of thy apostles and the hearts of all who hope and believe in thee. Through Thy sign of eternal love, open heaven today and take those dying today (State name here) and all their forgiven sins into the realm of Thy Heavenly Father, that they may reign with Thee now and forever. Amen +

Promise & Protection: If these prayers are recited in the presence of a great sinner who is about to die, will aid them with many graces and even assist them in their suffering in purgatory so that they will be freed from any punishments that are due to their sins. **(Indulgenced by Pope Leo XIII, May 21, 1892)**

Meanwhile the Pope died. The curate persevered to the third hour. Then the Pope appeared to him in body and comforted him; his countenance as brilliant as the sun, his clothes as white as snow, and he said: "My dear brother! Whereas I was supposed to be a child of damnation, I've become a child of happiness. As you recited the first prayer, many of my sins fell from me as rain from heaven, and as you recited the second prayer, I was purified, as a goldsmith purifies gold in a hot fire. I was still further purified as you recited the third prayer. Then I saw heaven open and the Lord Jesus standing at the right hand of God the Father, who said to me: "Come, all thy sins are forgiven thee; you'll be and remain in the realm of My Father forever. Amen!"

Ancestral Healing Prayer

<http://catholicprayerstotheworld.blogspot.com/2009/08/prayer-against-every-evil.html>

ST. PIO'S WORDS OF HOPE: *"For the Lord, the past does not exist; the future does not exist. Everything is an eternal present...even now I can pray for the happy death of my great-grandfather!"*

Suggested Petition: Inspired by St. Pio's words of hope, we offer this prayer

Heavenly Father, let the healing waters of my baptism now flow back through the maternal and paternal generations to purify my family line of Satan and sin. I come before You, Father, and ask forgiveness for myself, my relatives and my ancestors, for any calling upon powers that set themselves up in opposition to You or that do not offer true honor to Jesus Christ. In Jesus' Holy Name, I now reclaim any territory that was handed over to Satan and place it under the Lordship of Jesus Christ. Amen +

Anointing of the Sick Conveys several Graces

<http://www.scborromeo.org/ccc/p2s2c2a5.htm>

The anointing of the sick is administered to bring spiritual and even physical strength during an illness, especially near the time of death. It is most likely one of the last sacraments we will receive.

Anointing may be given when in danger of death from sickness or old age, serious operation or frailty becomes worse. It is encouraged that the family pray the Rosary or Divine Mercy Chaplet during the Anointing.

Anointing of the sick can impart the Holy Spirit gifts of:

- **Strength** against anxiety, discouragement and temptation.
 - **Peace and fortitude** to overcome the difficulties associated with disease, illness and dying.
 - **Courage** to withstand their sufferings, knowing that they are fully prepared to meet Our Divine Savior.
 - **Grace Thru Suffering**, uniting the person to the passion of Christ.
 - **Saving the Soul** of a person who is estranged from God by being in an unrepentant state of mortal sin.
 - **Taking away** all mortal and venial sins, even if the person is unconscious.
 - **Creates** a union with the Passion of Christ. Just as Christ suffered and was glorified,
 - **Restoring** the dying person to health when the healing of the body is of spiritual benefit to the soul.
 - **Avoiding** purgatory or **reducing** their stay
1. The **Apostolic Pardon** takes away punishment (purgatory time) that remains for the soul (☹️ *to be given by a priest only*):
 2. To the faithful in danger of death, who **cannot be assisted by a priest to bring them the sacraments** (see Canon 530 3 ك of Code of Canon Law), Holy Mother Church nevertheless grants a **plenary indulgence** to be acquired at the point of death, provided they are properly disposed and have been in the habit of reciting some prayers during their lifetime.

Sacramentals: Remedies for Protection and Salvation



Sacramentals: Remedies for Protection & Salvation #195

<http://www.ourladywarriors.org/indulge/plenary.htm>

Sign of the Cross



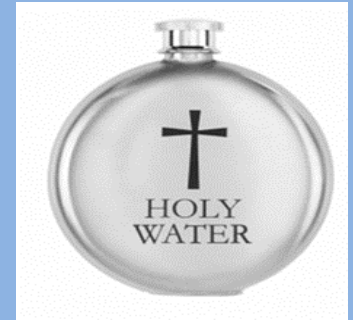
Blessed Crucifix



Blessed Salt



Holy Water



Blessed Oil



Blessed Candle



Metal/Cloth Scapular



St. Benedict Metal



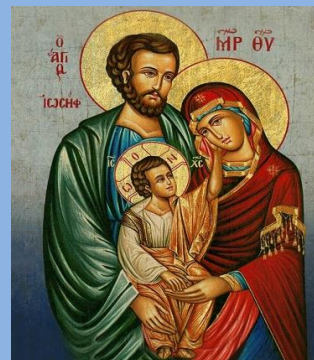
Miraculous Metal



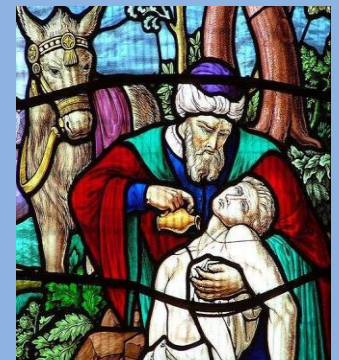
Blessed Rosary



Holy Family Icon



Good Samaritan Oil



Sacramental – Sign of the Cross

(Partial Indulgence)

http://www.traditioninaction.org/religious/d012rpSacramentals_Fitzgerald.html
www.jesus-passion.com/SIGN%20OF%20THE%20CROSS.htm

The Sign of the Cross – both the formula that we say and the sign we make – is the chief sacramental used in the Church. When we make the Sign of the Cross, we profess our belief in the chief mysteries of the Catholic Faith. It expresses the mystery of the Incarnation by reminding us that the Son of God became man to suffer death on the cross for our redemption.

Partial Indulgence: With the Brief of His Holiness, Pope Pius IX who attaches, to the Sign of the Cross, an Indulgence of Fifty Days.



Promise & Protection: We make the sign of the cross before we pray to recollect ourselves and to fix our minds and hearts on God. We make it when we finish praying to thank God for the gifts received. In temptations we make the Sign of the Cross to be strengthened; in danger to be protected.

SIGN OF THE CROSS: In the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit, Amen.

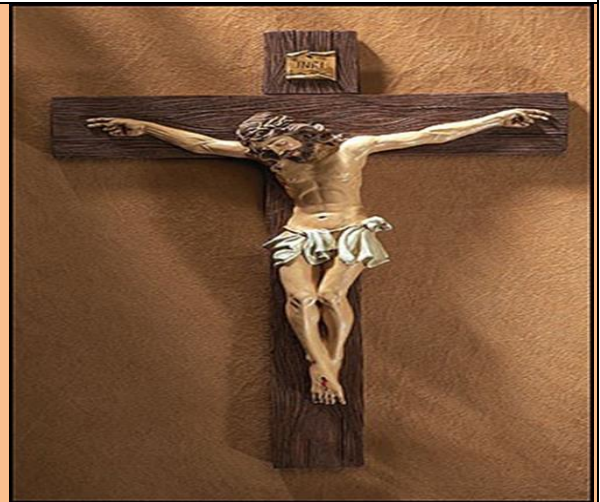
Sacramental – Blessed Crucifix

http://www.traditioninaction.org/religious/d012rpSacramentals_Fitzgerald.html

Crucifixes, like the Sign of the Cross, remind us of how Christ suffered and died to redeem mankind. Of all the sacramentals, we venerate the crucifix the most. It is the sign of our redemption; a graphic, pictorial representation of the love of our Savior. It keeps before our minds the incalculable price paid for us and our reciprocal duty to Him. It fosters an all-important tone of seriousness to our lives and in our families. It should occupy the place of honor in every Catholic home and accompany us in every step of our life until it is placed in our dying hands.

Promise & Protection: For personal protection wear a blessed crucifix around your neck. For Home protection, place a blessed crucifix on the outside of your front & back doors. Testimonies of Church buildings, lives & homes saved from Fire, Floods, Riots, Terrorism, Earthquakes, Hurricanes, Tornadoes, etc. read this website.

<https://www.tldm.org/news/crucifix.htm>



Prayer of Love to Console Jesus #28

[Marie-Julie Jahenny: Prophecies For Our Times: #28 Prayer of Love to Console Jesus \(marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com\)](http://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com)

Marie-Julie Jahenny “Good Immaculate Mother, what can we do to console Him, this sweet and loving Jesus in our souls?”

The Blessed Virgin: “Oh! Love Him for so many souls who do not love Him, tell Him in the simplicity of your heart:

My Jesus ‘I wish to love You for so many souls who do not love You!’

Sanctuary of the Cross

#57/61/69/155/207-213

<https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/2017/09/57-prophecy-la-fraudais-sanctuary-of.html>

<https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/2017/09/61-st-alphonsus-liguori-love-of.html>

[Marie-Julie Jahenny: Prophecies For Our Times: #155 One Minute Devotion of Love Before a Crucifix \(marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com\)](https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/2020/12/207-prophecies-of-future-sanctuary-of.html)

<https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/2020/12/207-prophecies-of-future-sanctuary-of.html>

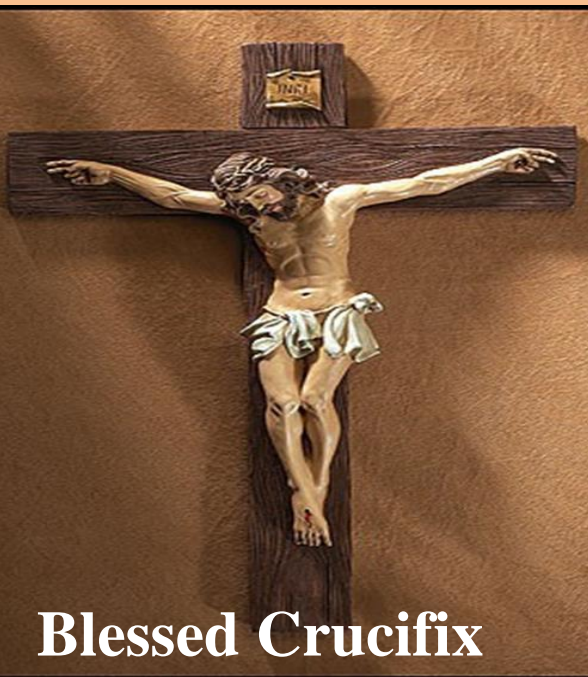
The Blessed Virgin “My children, this way of the Holy Cross, the novitiate of love, was opened by my Divine Son for a great cause, a great glory, to manifest His divine miracles, (i.e. the prophetic mission entrusted to **Marie-Julie Jahenny**). This path will be understood by the chosen souls that my Divine Son has called to His service.”

Marie-Julie Jahenny: “Beloved, what shall we do to show our love?”

Our Lord: “O beloved soul, one minute at the foot of the crucifix! Give Me three sighs as follows:

Promise & Protection: Lives and Homes Saved from Fire. Floods, Riots, Terrorism, Earthquakes, Hurricanes, Tornadoes, etc. with Heaven's Home Protection Packet.

[Lives and Homes Saved from Fires, Riots, Terrorism, Earthquakes, Hurricanes, Tornadoes, etc. with Heaven's Home Protection Packet... \(tldm.org\)](https://www.tldm.org)



Blessed Crucifix

One Minute Devotion of Love Before a Crucifix:

- My Beloved, I love You,
- My loving Father, I want to keep you company,
- My heavenly Bridegroom, I desire Heaven to see you and love you.

To Those Who Devotedly Venerate The Agonizing Crucifix

preciousbloodinternational.com/prayers_27b.html

[Marie-Julie Jahenny: Prophecies For Our Times: #62 St. Bonaventure - True Friends of God Have the MOST CROSSES](#)

I, St. Bonaventure, come to speak a word with you. We are all in the Way of the Cross. We must all taste the Cross and savor It with delight. That the Cross is precious and few souls relish it! **THE TRUE FRIENDS OF GOD ARE THOSE WHO HAVE THE MOST CROSSES.** This mark must be a great consolation for them.

Jesus Christ Promises to Those Who Devotedly Venerate The Agonizing Crucifix:

1. To prepare you for the battle, I give you My Agonizing Crucifix. I promise to protect anyone who has this Crucifix against the evil forces.
2. Through this Crucifix, I will deliver many from captivity.
3. Whenever you raise this Crucifix against evil power, I will open heaven and let My Precious Blood flow to subdue the evil power.
4. I will let My Precious Blood flow from all My Sacred Wounds and cover all who venerate My Wounds and Blood through this Crucifix.
5. I promise to protect any house where this Crucifix is against any destructive power in the hour of darkness.
6. I promise to perform numerous miracles through this Crucifix.
7. I will break their hearts of stone and pour My love on them that venerate My Agonizing Crucifix.
8. I promise also to draw straying souls closer to Myself through this Crucifix.
9. Children, in the days of the evil one you will be able to go freely without any harm through this Crucifix.

Finally, Our Lord emphasized; “Children, through this Cross I will conquer. This Cross will soon be a victorious Cross.”

Sacramental - Blessed Salt

<https://www.catholicsacramentals.org/blessed-salt>

There is a renewed interest today in the ancient sacramental of Blessed Salt, especially by charismatics, in healing and deliverance situations, etc. To understand its proper use and its efficacy, it would be helpful to review the Scriptural symbolism and its history, since Vatican II urges us to participate “intelligently and actively” in the use of sacramentals, just as in the use of Sacraments. Salt in the ancient world was a

Precious commodity (even monopolized by the royalty in Egypt and Persia). Roman soldiers were partially paid with packets of salt (“sal” in Latin); this was the origin of our word “salary” and of phrases like “worth his salt,” etc. Being costly, it was an appropriate offering to God as a “covenant of salt” (Lev. 2:13; II Chron. 13:5; Num. 18:19) used in sacrifices by the Israelites (Ezek. 43:24) and for the accompanying sacrificial meal (Gen. 31:54). Belief in its



preservative and healing properties led to its use to dry and harden the skin of newborns (Ezek. 16:4) and to prevent umbilical cord infection. Used for 3500 years to preserve meats from deterioration, it became a symbol of preservation and spiritual incorruptibility that was to characterize anyone offering sacrificial worship. Shared at the sacrificial meal, salt became a symbol of friendship and hospitality, a custom-symbol still used today in Arab culture. Jesus referred to this salt-symbolized friendship covenant in Mark 9:50: “Have salt in yourselves and be at peace with one another”—that is, “preserve that quality (flavor) that makes you a blessing to one another.” (Note the double symbol of preservation and flavoring.). As in the case of all sacramentals, its power comes not from the sign itself,

but by means of the Church's official (liturgical, not private) prayer of blessing—a power the Church derives from Christ himself (see Matt.16:19 and 18:18).

This double primary symbolization is also found in Paul's advice in Col. 4:6: "Let your conversation be always full of grace, seasoned with salt, so that you may know how to answer everyone." That is, let it be wholesome and savory, preserved from the corrupting conversation of world lings (3:8 and Eph 4:29). (His use of the word salt may also have referred to another of its symbols: spiritual wisdom, since the Latin word for savor or taste, "sapor," is the same as for wisdom.)

Some or all of these symbols may have been implied in Jesus' words to his chosen ones, describing them as the "salt of the earth" (Matt. 5:13). He especially indicated that they were to oppose the world's corruption, reminding them that, as salt must preserve its own anti-corruptive quality, they too must preserve their anti-corruptive influence in a sin-corrupted world. (See Luke 14:34).

Any amount of salt may be presented to a priest for his blessing, using the following official prayer from the Roman Ritual:

***Priest Prays:** "Almighty God, we ask you to bless this salt, as once you blessed the salt scattered over the water by the prophet Elisha. Wherever this salt (and water) is sprinkled, drive away the power of evil, and protect us always by the presence of your Holy Spirit. Grant this through Christ our Lord. Amen +."*

In light of this, we can see why Vatican II states that "there is hardly any proper use of material things which cannot thus be directed toward the sanctification of persons and the praise of God." (art. 61 of Liturgy document). Hence new sacramentals may also be added when rituals are revised (art. 79). Blessed Salt is certainly not a new sacramental, but the Holy Spirit seems to be leading many to a new interest in its remarkable power as an instrument of grace and healing.

Blessed Salt Promise & Protection

<https://www.catholicsacramentals.org/blessed-salt>

The blessing promised by God on food and water, as well as the prevention of miscarriages and agricultural catastrophes (Exod. 23:25-26) was extended by God through Elisha in Jericho (II Kings 2:20-21), when he was inspired to put salt into the contaminated water. Adding salt to already brackish water to decontaminate it, made the miracle all the more impressive, since one would expect the opposite effect. This first miracle of Elisha is the primary Scriptural basis for the sacramental use of Blessed Salt today, as the Roman Ritual indicates.

As the Vatican II document on the Liturgy states (art.61), both Sacraments and sacramentals sanctify us, not of themselves, but by power flowing from the redemptive act of Jesus, elicited by the Church's intercession to be directed through those external signs and elements. Hence sacramentals like Blessed Salt, Oil, Candles, Medals, Crucifix, Holy Water, etc. are not to be used superstitiously as having self-contained power, but as "focus-points" funneling one's faith toward Jesus, just as a flag is used as a "focus-point" of patriotism, or as handkerchiefs were used to focus faith for healing and deliverance by Paul (Acts 19:12).

Thus, used non-superstitiously, modest amounts of salt may be sprinkled in one's bedroom, property or across thresholds to prevent burglary, in cars for safety, etc. A few grains in drinking water or used in cooking or as food seasoning often bring astonishing spiritual and physical benefits, as I have personally witnessed many times. As with the use of Sacraments, much depends on the faith and devotion of the person using salt or any sacramental. This faith must be Jesus-centered, as was the faith of the blind man in John 9; he had faith in Jesus, not in the mud and spittle used by Jesus to heal him.

Sacramental - Holy Water

(Partial Indulgence)

Partial Indulgence: is granted to the faithful, who make the sign of the Cross devoutly with Holy Water and pray: “In the Name of the Father, etc.”



Holy Water

Every Catholic home should have in it a supply of Holy Water. Holy Water is a sacramental that remits venial sin. Releases and/or alleviates the holy souls suffering in purgatory, family, friends, and priests either present or absent may be blessed when sprinkled with Holy Water.

Promise & Protection: 1) Put small cup with Holy Water by your bathroom sink & bless yourself, family, etc. morning & evening. 2) Sprinkle Holy Water on all windows and exit doors, better than a security system. 3) Keep a small bottle of Holy Water in your car. Note: Any water container will do. Holy Water can be found in a Holy Water container either in the front or back of a church. Add Blessed Salt to tap water to make Holy Water.

“O God, in Your Mercy multiply these drops of Holy Water as there are souls in Purgatory, and allow them not to fear the pains of Purgatory, as long as the moisture of Holy Water is present.”

ST. TERESA OF AVILA writings on Holy Water – “From long experience I have learned that there is nothing like Holy Water to put devils to flight and prevent them from coming back. They also flee from the Cross, but return; so Holy Water must have great virtue. For my own part, whenever I take it, my soul feels a particular and notable consolation.”

I rejoice to see the power of those words recited over the water so that its difference from unblest water becomes so great.”

In a beautiful little booklet called ‘How to Avoid Purgatory’, the author tells us: “Only in Purgatory can one understand ardently the poor souls longing for Holy Water. If we desire to make a host of intercessors for ourselves, let us try to realize now some of their yearnings, and never forget them at the Holy Water font. When sprinkling Holy Water for your loved ones, friends, pets, car, home, etc., do not forget the priests, especially those of your own parish, who have served the sacraments and holy masses. In gratitude, you should give them sprinkling of Holy Water several times daily and have Masses offered up for the repose of their souls. Sprinkle a few drops of Holy Water and pray fervently:

Sacramental - Blessed Oil

www.rodco-ltd.com/anointany.htm <http://www.straphaeloil.com/about-holy-oil/>

Promise & Protection: Anoint with Blessed Oil – The healing may be spiritual, physical or mental. The healing may be instant or progressive. Some are healed in all three areas. You may be healed of something other than what you ask for. Whatever Almighty God’s Will is for you and your particular spiritual mission on this earth. Also Blessed Oil can be used in similar fashion as Holy Water.



Blessed Oil

Anointing and Blessing — Anoint anyone or anything at any time for whatever Christian purpose with anointing oils or balms of the Bible. This information has been compiled as suggestive words for Christians to use in anointing & blessing.

Authority: The authority given you for the purpose of anointing and blessing is found in the book of John 1:11-13 KJV. **You are a child of God.**

Consecrating the Oil: (To render Holy) — Oil or balm should be consecrated (blessed) before it is used for anointing. A good quality pure olive oil (scented if desired as was done in the early Church) should be secured, and, those Christian brothers and sisters laboring for the cause of Jesus Christ, standing in His stead, performing His work on earth should consecrate it, and, set it apart for its holy purposes.

1. Hold the open container of oil
2. Address Heavenly Father as in prayer State authority (The Lord Jesus Christ) by which the oil is consecrated.
3. Consecrate the oil (not the container), setting it apart for the anointing of anyone or anything at any time for any Christian purpose.
4. Close in the name of Jesus Christ.

Example: “Heavenly Father, by authority of The Lord Jesus Christ, I consecrate, dedicate and set apart this special oil for anointing anyone or anything at any time for any Christian purpose, and, I do this in the name of The Lord Jesus Christ. Amen” (Once the oil is consecrated, it is permanent and not necessary to do again.)

Anointing: (Words to be modified to individual situation)

1. Using a very small amount of oil or balm, “draw” a cross on the forehead, or object to be anointed.
2. While applying the oil or balm, call the person by name — Brother/Sister Smith, etc.
3. State authority (By the authority of The Lord Jesus Christ).
4. State that you are anointing with consecrated/blessed oil.

Example: (While applying the oil or balm)... “Brother / Sister Smith, by the authority of the Lord Jesus Christ, I anoint you with oil that has been consecrated and set apart for anointing anyone or anything at any time for any Christian purpose and I do this in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, Amen.”

Sealing the Anointing and Blessing: Immediately following the anointing, the Christian brother or sister (and any other Christians present) may lay hands on the head of the person. One of them acts as voice.

1. With eyes closed in prayer, call the person by name. State authority (The Lord Jesus Christ) by which the anointing was performed.
2. Seal and confirm the anointing.
3. Pronounce a blessing as the Holy Spirit dictates.

Close in the name of Jesus Christ. Note to the administering brother/sister: Let the prayer be suited to the situation. It stands to reason prior to visitation the circumstances be pondered. You may even fast for greater spirituality — a clear channel between you and The Lord, as YOU are the instrument by which He is working through. The leading of a spiritual, exemplary life is extremely helpful to you in standing in The Lord's stead.

Example: Commencing with “Brother / Sister Smith, by authority of The Lord Jesus Christ, I / we lay my / our hands upon your head, seal and confirm the anointing and hereby pronounce a blessing upon you / your life, etc., that _____ (... a healing may occur Mentally, Physically or Spiritually) and, I do this in the name of The Lord Jesus Christ. Amen”

(The blessing will now be dictated through / by The Holy Spirit). You pray this prayer vocally on behalf of the afflicted by inspiration and prodding from The Holy Spirit. It may be long or short, depending on what The Spirit has to say. Prayer must proceed from and be accompanied with a lively faith in the person praying and, in the person, prayed for. Try to instill faith in the person that by his / her faith in The Lord, that healing can and will happen.

Blessed Oil should not be associated with superstitions such as the Blessed Oil having a magical power in itself. Blessed Oil is a symbol of God's grace at work through the faith of the believer. Such faith must be Jesus-centered, as was the faith of the blind man in John 9; he had faith in Jesus, not in the mud and spittle used by Jesus to heal him.

Otherwise, Blessed Oil can be used in similar fashion as Holy Water. You can bless yourself or another by proxy; you can place a cross of the oil, above your doors and windows, and in other ways similar to how we use

Holy Water. It is used as a healing balm and/or a protection against evil. The usage of Blessed Oil by lay people is an ancient custom of the Catholic Church. It can be used when praying for the sick as long as a clear distinction is being made between the Sacrament of the sick and Sacramental use of the Blessed Oil. In this particular usage, the Blessed Oil as a Sacramental is no different than the usage of Blessed Salt, palms, ashes, Holy Water, etc.

Remember it is your faith, combined with Almighty God's power and Will, in the Holy Name of JESUS, through the powerful intercession of the Archangel St. Raphael "Medicine of God", all the prayers that go into the oil as it is being prepared, and the priestly blessing that heal you through this Blessed Oil. It is good to remember that the Blessed Oil is just a vehicle that God uses to heal us. We are all instruments of God, only God is the Divine Physician and healer.

Sacramental - Blessed Candle #120/154/194

<http://miraculousrosary.blogspot.com/p/three-days-of-darkness.html>

Catholics and other Christians who study prophecy have at least once run across a coming "Three Days of Darkness." Reading the prophecy can instill fear, especially if one isn't prepared. Many prophets have outlined their visions over the centuries. Among the scariest of them is that of Marie Julie Jahenny, French mystic and stigmatist who lived from 1850 to 1941

https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/p/blog-page_18.html

Promise & Protection: Blessed Candles are another beautiful tradition used by the Church in the Sacraments and other devotions. God made use of fire and flames many times in the Old and New Testaments. They have the effect of providing protection, expelling devils and bringing blessings to the places where they are lighted. The Candle of Blessed Wax alone will give light during the horrible three days of darkness.



He appeared to Moses in the form of a fiery bush; the Holy Spirit descended on the Apostles in the form of fiery tongues; and Christ is often referred to as the “light of the world to enlighten them that sit in the darkness and the shadow of death.” The lighted candles remind us of all this. They have the effect of expelling devils and bringing blessings to the places where they are lighted. The prayer that the priest says for the blessing of the candles is beautiful:

Blessing of the Candles

Priest Prays: “O Lord Jesus Christ, Son of the Living God, we implore Thee to bless these candles and through the power of the Holy Cross, to bestow upon them Thy heavenly benediction, who has given them to mankind to dispel darkness. May they, through the sign of the Holy Cross, obtain such blessing that wherever they may be lighted or wherever they be placed the powers of darkness may vanish, trembling and affrighted, with all their aids and accomplices and be driven from these dwellings, and never again dare disquiet or molest them that serve Thee, Almighty God.”

The candles are sprinkled with holy water.

Blessed Candles are made with pure beeswax to symbolize the pure flesh of Christ received from His Virgin Mother; the wick symbolizes the soul of Christ, and the flame that emits light and heat, His Divinity. During exposition of the Blessed Sacrament, the Host is surrounded by candles. A sanctuary lamp burns continuously before all tabernacles to honor His Divine Presence.

Many pious Catholics light votive candles as a symbol of their prayers rising constantly before the throne of God, Our Lady, or the specific Saint to which he is praying. Candles add beauty, symbolism and solemnity to all the liturgical functions.

Sacramental – Blessed Metal/Cloth Scapular

Partial Indulgence “Catholic Dog Tag”

Purchase Scapular Metal: <https://romancatholicgear.com/collections/sacramentals/products/scapular-medal-silver-tone>
<http://www.sistersofcarmel.com/brown-scapular-information.php>

Partial Indulgence: Pope Benedict XV granted 500 days indulgence for devoutly kissing your scapular



Blessed Metal Scapular



Blessed Cloth Scapular

Introduced by Pope St. Pius X in 1910: The Metal Scapular can be used, in most cases, instead of the Cloth Scapular

This 4-Way Scapular Medal is one of the most popular in that this one medal combines the bulk of 7 medals (**1. Sacred Heart Metal** also known as the **Scapular Metal**, with Our Lady of Mt. Carmel on the reverse, **2. Miraculous Metal** (Mary Immaculate-both sides), and **3. St. Benedict Metal** (both sides). Also included are images on one side or the other of **4. St. Joseph with the Child Jesus**. **5. Infant Jesus of Prague**, **6. Guardian Angel**, and the **7. Holy Spirit** into one convenient piece in the shape of a cross. Individually the medals would be cumbersome to wear and costly to buy, but together they form one simple pendant. Purchase: <https://romancatholicgear.com/>

The **Cloth Scapular** is another important sacramental, originated as part of the religious habit as a piece of cloth that fit from shoulder to shoulder (scapula is Latin for shoulder), went over the head, and draped over the front and back of the habit. The Carmelite Scapular, which we Americans call the “Brown Scapular,” was established by Our Lady herself when she appeared to St. Simon Stock in 1251.

Promise & Protection: This website lists the promises, protection and graces attributed to each individual sacramental (Blessed Crucifix, Cloth Scapular, St. Benedict and Miraculous Metal)

https://www.traditioninaction.org/religious/d012rpSacramentals_Fitzgerald.html

Wearing the Scapular Metal is an “act of obedience”. This isn’t “hocus pocus” ... this is our willingness to do it God’s way, even if that way is something the world may find foolish. Things like twiddling rosary beads. God has worked this way right from the beginning, when He said to Adam and Eve, “All but that one apple tree”.

Valid enrollment in the (cloth) scapulars must, however, be made before the substitution. The condition for this substitution is that this medal has an image of Our Most Holy Redeemer, Jesus Christ, showing His Sacred Heart, on one side and the reverse that of the Most Blessed Virgin Mary.

Carmelite (Brown) Cloth Scapular Promises:

First Promise: “This shall be a privilege for you and all Carmelites that anyone dying in this habit shall not suffer eternal fire.”

Second Promise: Also “I, the Mother of Grace, shall descend on the Saturday after their death and whomsoever I shall find in purgatory I shall free so that I may lead them to the holy mountain of life everlasting.”

With time the Church extended this magnificent privilege to all the laity who are invested in it and meet certain conditions.

Brown Cloth Scapular Blessing & Investiture

When a person is enrolled in the Confraternity of the Carmelite Scapular and vested in the small piece of brown wool, the priest says to him:

Priest – “Show us, O Lord, Thy mercy”

Respondent – “And grant us Thy salvation”

Priest – “Lord hear my prayer”

Respondent – “And let my cry come unto Thee”

Priest – “The Lord be with you”

Respondent – “And with your Spirit”

Priest – “Lord Jesus Christ, Savior of the human race, sanctify + by Thy power, these Scapular(s), which for love of Thee and for love of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, thy servants will wear devoutly, so that through the intercession of the same Virgin Mary, Mother of God, and protected against the evil spirit, they persevere until death in Thy grace. Thou who liveth and raigest world without end”

The priest sprinkles with Holy Water the scapular(s) and the person(s) being enrolled. He then invests them saying,

Priest – “Receive this blessed scapular and beseech the Blessed Virgin that through her merits, you may wear it without stain. May it defend you against all adversity and accompany you to eternal life... Amen”

After investiture, the priest continues with the prayers:

Priest – “I, by the power vested in me, admit you to participate in all the spiritual benefits obtained through the mercy of Jesus Christ by the Religious Order of Mount Carmel, in the name of the Father + and the Son + and the Holy Spirit. Amen +”

Priest – “May God Almighty, the creator of heaven and earth bless + you, he who has deigned to join you to the Confraternity of the Blessed Virgin of Mount Carmel: we beseech her to crush the head of

the ancient serpent so that you may enter into possession of your eternal heritage though Christ Our Lord.

Respondent – Amen”

The Priest then sprinkles again with Holy Water the person(s) enrolled

Brown Cloth Scapular Blessing & Investiture (Abbreviated Option)

When a person is enrolled in the Confraternity of the Carmelite Scapular and vested in the small piece of brown wool, the priest says to him:

Priest — “Receive this Blessed Scapular and ask the Most Holy Virgin that, by her merits, it may be worn with no stain of sin and may protect you from all harm and bring you into everlasting life.”

Conditions: Blessed Cloth Scapular Prayer of Protection Against All Evil and Danger. The Blessed Virgin assigned certain conditions which must be fulfilled to receive this privilege:

1. The scapular must be worn continuously;
2. The wearer must observe chastity according to his/her state in life;
3. The wearer must daily recite The Little Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary. The Church permits this devotion to be substituted with any one of the following:
 - 1) To observe the fasts (abstain from meat Wednesdays & Fridays) of the Church, or
 - 2) To daily recite five decades of the Rosary, or
 - 3) With the permission of a priest to do a good work. There is no substitute for the first two conditions.

Sacramental – Blessed Saint Benedict Metal

Description of the Jubilee Medal: <http://www.osb.org/gen/medal.html>



Origin of the Medal of Saint Benedict

For the early Christians, the cross was a favorite symbol and badge of their faith in Christ. From the writings of St. Gregory, the Great (540-604), we know that St. Benedict had a deep faith in the Cross and worked

Blessed Saint Benedict Metal

miracles with the sign of the cross. This faith in, and special devotion to, the Cross was passed on to succeeding generations of Benedictines.

Devotion to the Cross of Christ also gave rise to the striking of medals that bore the image of St. Benedict holding a cross aloft in his right hand and his *Rule for Monasteries* in the other hand. Thus, the Cross has always been closely associated with the Medal of St. Benedict, which is often referred to as the Medal-Cross of St. Benedict.

In the course of time, other additions were made, such as the Latin petition on the margin of the medal, asking that by St. Benedict's presence we may be strengthened in the hour of death, as will be explained later.

We do not know just when the first medal of St. Benedict was struck. At some point in history a series of capital letters was placed around the large figure of the cross on the reverse side of the medal. For a long time the meaning of these letters was unknown, but in 1647 a manuscript dating back to 1415 was found at the Abbey of Metten in Bavaria, giving an explanation of the letters. They are the initial letters of a Latin prayer of exorcism against Satan, as will be explained below.

The Jubilee Medal of Montecasino

The above features were finally incorporated in a newly designed medal struck in 1880 under the supervision of the monks of Montecasino, Italy, to mark the 1400th anniversary of the birth of St. Benedict. The design of this medal was produced at St. Martin's Archabbey, Beuron, Germany, at the request of the prior of Montecasino, Very Rev. Boniface Krug OSB (1838-1909). Prior Boniface was a native of Baltimore and originally a monk of St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pennsylvania, until he was chosen to become prior and latter archabbot of Montecasino.

Since that time, the Jubilee Medal of 1880 has proven to be more popular throughout the Christian world than any other medal ever struck to honor St. Benedict.

Novena to St. Benedict (480 – 547 AD)

(Pray every Tuesday for the propagation of his holy order)

<http://www.e-benedictine.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/Novena-to-Saint-Benedict.pdf>

Promise & Protection: Those who devotedly wear the metal of Saint Benedict and pray for the propagation of his holy order, share in all the good works, Masses, Communions, Divine Office, Prayers and Fasts of the entire order.



“O Glorious St. Benedict, sublime model of all virtues, pure vessel of God’s grace! Behold me, humbly kneeling at thy feet. I implore thy loving heart to pray for me before the throne of God. To thee I have recourse

in all the dangers which daily surround me. Shield me against my enemies; inspire me to imitate thee in all things. May thy blessings be with me always so that I may shun whatever God forbids and avoid the occasions of sin.”

“Graciously obtain for me from God those favors and graces of which I stand so much in need, in the trials, miseries and afflictions of life. Thy heart was always so full of love, compassion, and mercy towards those who were afflicted or troubled in any way. Thou didst never dismiss without consolation and assistance anyone who had recourse to thee. I therefore invoke thy powerful intercession in the confident hope that thou will hear my prayers and obtain for me the special grace and favor I so earnestly implore (mention your petition), if it be for the greater glory of God and the welfare of my soul.”

“Help me, O great St. Benedict, to live and die as a faithful child of God, to be ever submissive to His holy will, and to attain the eternal happiness of heaven.”

Amen +

Book — Life of Fr. Paul of Moll – A Flemish Benedictine and Wonderworker of the Nineteenth Century

Read this book to understand the great graces derived from the Medal and Novena of Saint Benedict.

<http://www.stgemmagalgani.com/2009/02/rev-father-paul-of-moll.html>

Sacramental – Blessed Miraculous Medal #113

http://www.traditioninaction.org/religious/d012rpSacramentals_Fitzgerald.html

<http://www.jesusmariasite.org/i-protect-all-those-who-wear-my-medal-around-their-neck/>



Blessed Miraculous Medal

The **Miraculous Medal**, was struck from the explicit instructions of Our Lady herself. She appeared to St. Catherine Labouré in 1830 and gave her precise instructions about a medal she wanted distributed and a devotion established in honor of her Immaculate Conception.

This Miraculous Medal Prayer was given to St. Catherine Labouré on Nov 27, 1830 (Say 3 Times)

O Mary, conceived without sin, pray for us who have recourse to Thee (Say 3 Times)

Promise & Protection: Mary promised many miracles to those who devotedly wear her Miraculous Metal, her loving protection and the grace of a happy death. One such miracle was the conversion of the French Jew named Alphonse Ratisbonne in 1842 [[click here](#)].

Dedication Prayer: Virgin Mother of God, Mary Immaculate, we dedicate and consecrate ourselves to you under the title of Our Lady of the Miraculous Medal. May this Medal be for each of us a sure sign of your affection and a constant reminder of our duties toward you. Ever while wearing it, may we be blessed by your loving protection and preserved in the grace of your Son. Most powerful Virgin, Mother of our Savior, keep us close to you every moment of our lives. Obtain for us, your children, the grace of a happy death; so that, in union with you, we may enjoy the blessing of heaven forever. Amen.

Sacramental – Blessed Rosary

Recitation of the Flame of Love (FOL) or Traditional Rosary (Plenary Indulgence – Daily)

<http://www.how-to-pray-the-rosary-everyday.com/group-rosary.html>

<http://www.ourladywarriors.org/indulge/g48.htm>



Our Lady gave Fr. Gobbi this definite & final solution to console parents concerned about the salvation of their children. Every time you pray the Rosary say:

“With this Rosary I bind all my children to the Immaculate Heart of Mary”

Promise and Protection: Both our Lady and our Lord have repeatedly stated that those who make the consecration to her **Immaculate Heart**, his **Sacred Heart** and pray the **Rosary** have nothing to worry about.

Go to “**Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary**” for the conditions.

Flame of Love (FOL) Rosary

Remember the Flame of Love Rosary will blind Satan when said

Joyful Mystery	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PJeLUEkk-w0 27m	Mon / Sat
Sorrowful Mystery	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iyxuWpWmsdI 27m	Tues / Fri
Glorious Mystery	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xsA6byo_-MQ 27m	Wed /Sun
Luminous Mystery	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7TCOCVZI3ak 27m	Thursday

Sacramental – Blessed Holy Family Icon

[Consecration to the Holy Family — Missionaries of the Holy Family \(msf-america.org\)](http://msf-america.org)

A message from God the Father on October 30, 2018, He says: *“The Holy Family is a sign after which every family must model itself. I insist that every family that receives this message should have a representation of the Holy Family in their home. It can be an icon/picture or a statue of the Holy Family or a permanent manger in a central place in the home. The representation must be blessed and consecrated by a priest.”*



Consecration to the Holy Family

O Jesus, * our most loving Savior,* who deigned to come into the world from heaven,* not only to enlighten it by teaching* and by your example* and to save it by death,* but also to spend the greater part of life* in humble obedience to Mary and Joseph* in the obscurity of Nazareth,* thus sanctifying the home* which is the model of all Christian homes:* graciously receive this family* which consecrates itself to you this day.* Protect us and maintain in us, all through life,* your holy fear and love* and true harmony and charity among ourselves,* so that we may imitate your Holy Family,* be one in heart and soul on earth,* and obtain eternal holy happiness and glory* with you in heaven.

O Mary, * loving Mother of Jesus and Our Mother,* by your merciful intercession* deign to make this humble dedication acceptable to Jesus Christ* so that we may obtain His grace to be a truly Christian family.

O St. Joseph, * guardian and supporter of Jesus and Mary,* help us with your powerful prayers* in all our corporal and spiritual needs,* and especially at the hour of our death,* so that we may one day be united in heaven with you* to praise and love Jesus and Mary forever and ever.* Amen.

Sacramental - Good Samaritan Oil

<https://www.countdowntothekingdom.com/protection-from-the-coronavirus-and-future-pandemics/>

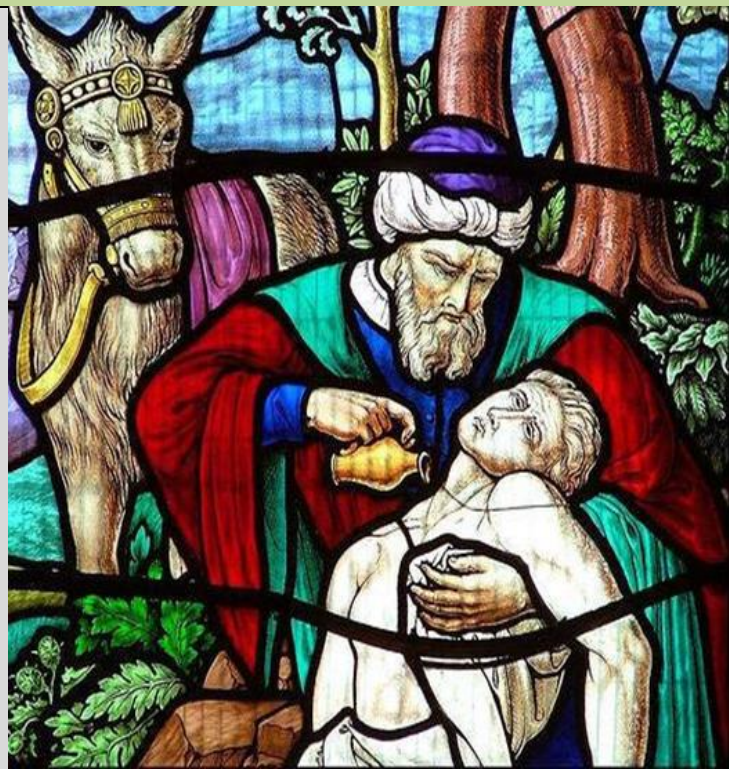
<https://www.countdowntothekingdom.com/medicinal-plants/>

Read here the ‘Oil of the Good Samaritan’, its origins, what it is used for, how to make it at home or purchase and how to apply it.

https://bureaucatholic.org/sites/cherry/files/uploads/documents/oil_of_good_samaritan_detailed.pdf

January 28, 2020: Extracts from a message from the Blessed Virgin Mary to her beloved daughter, Luz de Maria:

“Great pestilences, plagues generated by unknown viruses are advancing upon humanity. Use the oil of the Good Samaritan as protection, faced with a case of a highly contagious disease where you live—the quantity of the head of a pin on the earlobes will suffice. If the number of those infected increases, you should put it on both sides of your neck and on the wrists of both hands.”



Recommendations for healing given to [Luz de Maria de Bonilla](#)

Below are excerpts of messages to [Luz de Maria de Bonilla](#) that mention diseases that will come upon the world in addition to the coronavirus.

[Click here](#) to read a booklet on the site of Luz de María de Bonilla’s messages, www.revelacionesmarianas.com, regarding specific medicinal plants for combatting unknown diseases that not even science will be able to stop

Sacramentals (Cont.): Remedies for Protection & Salvation #195

<http://www.ourladywarriors.org/indulge/plenary.htm>

Save Your Soul



Mary Arc of the New Covenant



Two Hearts Consecration



Good Friday Oil



Blessed Purple Scapular



Remnant Church



Exorcism of Salt & Water



Home & Land as a Refuge



Life Offering



Sacramental Remedies



Medicinal Remedies



Nutritional Remedies





JHS JESUS M MARIA

SAVE YOUR SOUL • SALVA TU ALMA • SALVA LA TUA ANIMA

PRAY FOR THE SALVATION OF YOUR CHILDREN, FAMILY, COUNTRY

<http://www.jesumariasite.org/>



**Warning: In three to four months...
Now is the time to increase Prayer,
Sacramental Confession**



**Do not despise prophecies (Part 6):
Changes in the Mass, Eucharist.
Abomination of desolation**

Save Your Soul! Be Prepared! Faith, no Fear!

Catholics, we in the Pre-Tribulation, obey the Commandments, go to Confession; receive the Holy Eucharist and pray the Holy Rosary daily to keep your faith and save your loved ones. Be prepared for the events that will devastate our planet: plagues, famine, WW3, cataclysms, antichrist's World Order.

Go to the above website for further details.

- You cannot imagine the devastation!
- Prepare for the Warning
- Satan has a throat hold on the politics of the world
- These messages are for America, England and Rome
- etc.

Mary Ark of the New Covenant

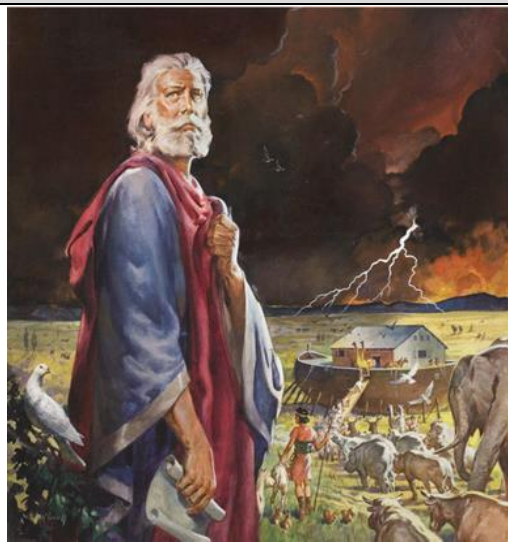


Star of the Sea Painting by Tianna (Mallett) Williams

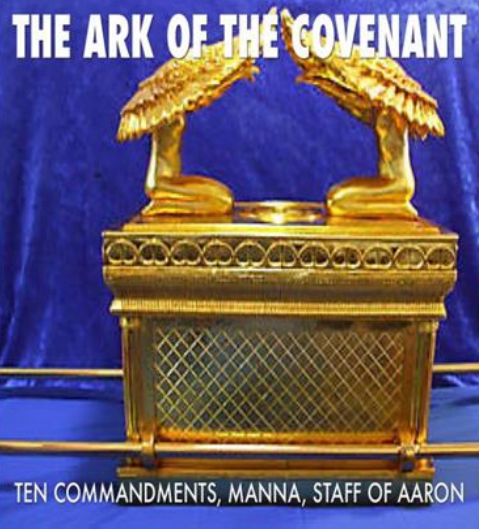
*Our Lady's love and protection over the Barque of Peter, the faithful Church
Barque a vessel that has at least three masts = Holy Trinity
'My Immaculate Heart is your refuge and the way that will lead you to God'*

Mary Ark of the New Covenant

<https://www.catholic.com/magazine/print-edition/mary-the-ark-of-the-new-covenant>



Noah's Ark



Ark of the Old Covenant



Mary Ark of the New Covenant

Remember this: Mary came to Fatima in 1917 to convey her warnings and remedies to the world. The 100th anniversary of Fatima is in 2017. Mary is the Ark of the New Covenant. Look to Mary and her remedies for salvation.

There is one more telling event that illustrates Gods request and man's refusal to comply and the consequences and that is the French Revolution.

<https://athanasiuscm.org/2014/08/03/devotion-to-the-sacred-heart-a-historical-perspective/>

For those familiar with the question of the third/fourth secret of Fatima, it is well known that the message of Our Lady to the Fatima children explicitly included a reference to the Kings of France, who refused to consecrate France to the Sacred Heart, and warned that if the Popes followed their example, terrible wars and destruction would afflict humanity. We are only a few years away from the 100-year anniversary of the Fatima message, and those who hold that the Consecration was not in fact done, have pointed to this as a warning for what is to come. It is best then if we understand what it is Our Lady was referring to when she referenced the kings of France.

In 1689, St. Margaret Mary went to Versailles to see King Louis XIV, who at the time was the greatest Monarch in Europe. France had never seemed more glorious, and it was at the cusp of innovating its culture, technology and industry. It had the

highest population in Europe (therefore the largest armies), and was undefeated on the battlefield. It had also solidified its Catholic identity and escaped the Gallicanism heresy (Jansenism was not to come about publicly until 1725). What St. Margaret Mary came to present to Louis XIV was simple: that he consecrates the whole nation of France to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and build a chapel so that the Sacred Heart could be adored, and France's glory would be magnified even more for the Catholic faith.

Many of Louis' advisers warned, however, that if he did it and France suffered at all, it would not only be bad for him, but for religion also (note this point, it ties in with more modern events with Fatima). Moreover, Louis XIV, a well-educated monarch who possessed untrammelled power, perhaps wondered why Christ would appear to this uneducated nun of low birth, rather than to him. Pius XI said the same thing when he refused to consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart. So, the Rois-Soleil, the Sun King, flat out refused the request from heaven.

100 years after St. Margaret Mary first brought the request from heaven to consecrate France to the Sacred Heart, the French Revolution began with the assault on the Bastille in 1789. Death, famine, poverty, war, and a revolution which effaced tradition and the faith from the country. What will October 13 2017 bring us? The signs are there to be read, and they're not good.

There are two more events that coincide with the year 2017 that tell us God is giving great emphasis to this year and what he plans to have happen.

- The start of the Protestant Reformation was in 1517 by Martin Luther. The 500-year anniversary of the Reformation was in 2017.
- The re-birth of the nation of Israel. The Jewish people will possess the same general area as ancient Israel and be in full possession of the city of Jerusalem.

Hosea 2:14: 23, Ezekiel 16: 58-63, Ezekiel 37: 27f. The city of Jerusalem was re-captured by the Jews in the six-day war of nineteen sixty-seven (1967), even though they were outnumbered by forty to one and had many Arab nations on the march against them. The year 2017 is the 50-year mark for this event.

All these dates and duration emphasize Gods great love, patience and mercy for all his people..... but there comes a time when God's justice comes into play.

Sacramental - Two Hearts Consecration

#113/172

<http://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/enoch/2020/july/10/hard-trials-await-the-people-of-god>



Promise and Protection: Both our Lady and our Lord have repeatedly stated that those who make the consecration to her **Immaculate Heart**, his **Sacred Heart** and pray the **Rosary** have nothing to worry about.

Go to “**Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary**” for the conditions.

Mother Mary says: “My Children, the New World Order seeks to end the Christian and Catholic religion; they want to erase the Name of my Son Jesus, from the mind and heart of his Faithful People. Little ones, fear not, I am the Shepherdess of my Son’s Flock and the care of It. Consecrate yourselves to Our Two Hearts and stand firm in the faith, so that you may overcome these trials; for no reason you will betray my Son, by renouncing your faith; remember that Heaven will not abandon you. The power of Our Two Hearts will protect and accompany you, so that you may overcome all the attacks of my adversary and his hosts of evil.”

Mother Mary says: “May the Peace of my Son remain in you and my Love and Maternal Protection always accompany you. Your Mother loves you, Mary the Mystic Rose. Make my messages Known to all mankind, my Beloved Children.”

Prayer of Consecration to the Hearts of Jesus and Mary

[Jesus Maria site](#) (Bottom of site)

"O Hearts of Jesus and Mary; I consecrate myself, I consecrate my family and the whole world, to your Most Beloved Hearts. Listen to the supplication which I making to you and accept our hearts in Yours, to be delivered and protected we, the whole world, from all evil and all sin.

May the protection of your Two Hearts be refuge, strength, and protection, in the daily spiritual struggles. That the power of your Two Hearts irradiates the world so that it is protected from evil and sin. We willingly consecrate ourselves and consecrate all mankind to your Hearts; sure and confident, for your Great Mercy, to obtain the victory over the forces of evil in this world, and the eternal Glory in the Kingdom of God. Amen"

Prayer for all the sacrilegious communions in the hand being committed against Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament [Jesus Maria site](#) (Bottom of site)

"Oh, Body and Blood of the Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament, I love you and ask you for forgiveness and mercy; I make amend to you in union with the Blessed Virgin Mary and the whole Heavenly Court, for all the unworthy and sacrilegious communions, that are committed daily against your Holy Divinity. "Jesus and Mary, I love you, save souls."



Sacramental - Good Friday Oil (Oil of St. Andre Bessette)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EqIcZp53wh8>

<https://www.countdowntothekingdom.com/protection-from-the-coronavirus-and-future-pandemics/>

<https://www.countdowntothekingdom.com/medicinal-plants/>

Promise & Protection, Jesus to John Leary March 30, 2021: “I told you that a blessing of this oil on your forehead would help keep vaccinated people from dying from the next virus attack. This is My special blessing to counteract the evil people who are trying to kill you to reduce the population.

Use the Good Friday Oil for Healing, Protection & Deliverance, make the Sign of the Cross on the forehead or sprinkle the oil on food or ingest it. Instructions given by Jesus to Fr Michel Rodrigue and John Leary.



You will also be making more Good Friday oil at 3:00 a.m. on Good Friday morning. This oil can be used to help heal vaccinated people who are dying from heart problems and blood clots from the Covid shots. You can also use this Good Friday oil for other healings as well. My faithful also need to try and come to church for the Triduum celebrations. Good Friday also starts the novena for Mercy Sunday when you can receive a plenary indulgence for all the prayers of St. Faustina and Confession. Let this Lent be a blessing for your souls and a preparation for the end times.”

Items to prepare for making the Good Friday Oil on 3 AM on Good Friday

<https://maryrefugeofholyllove.files.wordpress.com/2020/04/easy-instructions-for-making-good-Friday-oil-with-pictures-pdf.pdf>

In above website picture #3 you can see I tested this with a small glass bowl and a fairly large pasta jar lid. All you need is a glass or stainless-steel container large enough to hold the extra-virgin olive oil that you are preparing for the Good Friday Oil. I found that the larger lid is easier to work with. Be careful not to move the container once you have placed the lid holding the wick into the oil because the olive oil may seep into the lid and put out the wick.

1. Punch a small hole (you can use a nail) in the TOP of the lid (label side up) so the jagged part of the hole is on the inside of the lid. The wick needs to fit tightly through the hole.
2. You can either use a ¼” diameter **100% cotton wick** or you can roll cotton material into a wick.
3. You only need a wick about 2” long. Poke the wick from the smooth side of the lid to the inside of the lid that has the jagged opening. I used a tiny screw driver to push the wick through the hole.
4. As shown in picture #2, leave 1” of the wick on the inside/jagged side of the lid and the remainder below the lid.
5. Prior to Good Friday morning, place all the oil into a single glass or stainless-steel container that is large enough to hold all the oil you are preparing.
6. About 5 or 10 minutes before 3 am on Good Friday morning, place the lid with the jagged side up on top of the oil as shown in picture #3. The lid holding the wick will float on top of the oil in your large container.
7. The oil needs to “wick up” (absorbed) to the top of the wick which only takes a few minutes.
8. At 3 am, light the wick. It may take a few seconds for the wick to light evenly across the top.
9. I tested this method and this itty bitty little wick burned for 2 hours—before I carefully pulled it out of the lid—because it was being fueled by the olive oil. **DO NOT** leave the wick burning after you finish your prayers or you will lose precious Good Friday Oil.
10. NOW the large container has been prepared with the lighted wick floating on top of the oil. Begin praying the prayers:
 - ✓ Pray the Apostles Creed 33 times in honor of Jesus’ 33 years on earth.
 - ✓ Pray Hail Holy Queen 7 times in honor of Mary’s 7 Sorrows OR you can pray the Salva Regina 7 times in Latin.
11. When the prayers are complete, you will need to **CAREFULLY** pull the remaining wick out of the lid. See Picture #4. Per Fr. Michel’s instructions the wick **MUST COMPLETELY BURN OUT**. I used regular pliers to hold the upright rim of the lid while using a pair of needle-nose pliers to take hold of the side of the wick below the flame. You may feel more comfortable using long tweezers. Slowly pull the wick up out of the lid and hold it carefully while the wick burns completely out. See pictures 5 & 6. It took about 1 minute to burn completely to ash—see Picture 7.
12. When all is complete you may want to say a Rosary, Chaplet of Divine Mercy, or prayers of thanksgiving.
13. To use the oil for Healing, Protection, & Deliverance, make the Sign of the Cross on the forehead or sprinkle the oil on food or ingest it. Do not heat the oil.

Sacramental - Blessed Purple Scapular

Scapular of Benediction and Protection in the time of the Tribulation #64B

http://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/p/blog-page_7.html

(Purchase Purple Scapular Website) <https://www.sacramentals.org/marie-julie.htm>

Promise & Protection: This scapular is an honored privilege offered by Our Lord and Our Lady to lead us through the terrible times when the world will face the Holy Wrath of God. So much blasphemy and iniquity on the part of man inexorably provokes Divine Justice, but at the same time, the infinite Goodness of Our Lord and of His Holy Mother manifests itself to help, in the middle of the torment, those who, humbly, with good supernatural dispositions and without presumption put their trust in Them. Not only is the wearing of this scapular strongly recommended, but its exposition in our churches, chapels and homes will give a very special protection.

The Holy Virgin presents the scapular to Our Lord who, in His turn says: "I address you My victims and My children of the Cross, I wish to give you an idea and a deep thought: When taking Me down from the Cross, I was given to My Mother, that descent, that thought, that devotion is little known. I wish that by the reproduction of this scapular, it should enter the hearts of My children of the Cross, and that they hail Me by these three greetings. Note: The three salutations are included in the prayers of the Thirteenth Station of the Cross (Page 59) or may be said separately.

Purple Scapular



Salute Me by these three salutations

1. I salute You, Jesus crucified, that you grant me life. #64A
2. I salute You with all the joy of the Angels and the Saints in Your descent from the Cross.
3. I salute You with the sadness of Your Mother when you reposed on her heart and on her Immaculate lap.

Our Lord says: "Any priest will be able to bless this scapular. I will grant great graces to those who wear/possess/carry//display or desire this holy Habit."

1) Protection by WEARING the Purple Scapular:

Our Lady says: “This first appearance of this scapular will be a new protection for the times of the chastisements, the calamities and the famines. All those who will wear it will be able to go through storms, tempests and darkness, they will have light as in broad daylight. Such is the power of this unknown scapular.”

2) Protection by POSSESSING or CARRYING it:

(i.e. have it on your person or reverently displayed in your homes). This extends to “ALL” for the grace of conversion of sinners and blasphemers as well as for the benefit of faithful believers. (Of course, the best way to ‘carry’ it, is to wear it, but since the word ‘carry’ is used, this implies having it on your person might be enough to fulfil the requirement for these graces.)

Our Lord says: “My children, all souls, people who possess this scapular, will see their family protected, their home will also be protected, first of all from fires, which will never enter there. This scapular will strike down the ungrateful which blaspheme My Name in the home where it will be displayed. If an impious person enters, they will be so completely struck that their conversion will be close. (Hence, it would be a good idea to get an extra one & frame it for display in your home.) Our Lord still adds that by reminding an obstinate soul about this scapular at the hours of their demise (i.e., death), they will awaken the Faith in it and a firm belief, (grace of conversion).

Our Lord says: “All those who will carry it will be preserved from 1) thunder, 2) sudden death and 3) accidents. During chastisements 4) they will be protected. That all those who will have it and think upon it and love it, will be spared the troubles of soul. That those who will carry it will be sheltered from any danger as though they already possessed Heaven. That this scapular, finally, will be as a lightning rod under which the blows of Just and Divine Wrath will not dwell.”

3) Protection by DISPLAYING in a Church or Home:

Displaying in a Church will protect from impious people and from profanation. It might save it from being ‘modernized’, altars ripped out, etc. How many churches could have been saved from desecration if this Scapular had spread in time!

4) Promise & Protection by DESIRING to wear the Purple Scapular:

Our Lord says: “I shall grant great graces to those who desire to be clothed in this Holy Habit.” (Graces not named: at the discretion of Our Lord, no doubt depending on the state and spiritual needs of the soul of those who desire the scapular.)

Sacramental - The Sign of the Fish

The Holy Remnant Church - Passage through the desert of purification

Purchase - <https://www.amazon.com/s?k=ichthys&hvadid>

Holy Remnant Church



Sign of the Fish

The sign of the Fish (Ichthys or Ichthus) will once again be the sign of the Christians, who will form communities and by the Grace of the Holy Spirit, will keep alive the Faith and the Doctrine of my Son. They will be the Remnant Church, the chosen People of God who tomorrow will inhabit the New Creation. The New Church of the People of God will rise after the purification, it will be

poor, simple, humble, but rich in gifts and charisma and at the service of the People of God.

November 18, 2020 – Call of Mary the Mystical Rose to the People of God. Message to Enoch: “Prepare yourselves, because your passage through the desert of purification is about to begin.”

Mother Mary says: “Little ones, the Peace of my Lord be with you all and my Love and Maternal Protection, always accompany you.”

Mother Mary says: “Little children, The One World Order has already begun, the vast majority of the rulers of this world, serve his interests. Hunger, persecution, imprisonment, mistreatment, disappearance and death, is what awaits the People of God; this one government that has already begun to rule the world, will bring slavery and subjugation to the poorest of the nations. The People of God will be persecuted, tortured, imprisoned and made to disappear. The agenda of the New World Order aims to subdue the nations and to make the Christian Catholic religion disappear from the face of the earth, because to this regime, the Name of my Son Jesus is an obstacle to their plans.”

Mother Mary says: *“In the time of the reign of the Antichrist, the One World Order will serve him, and all the nations of the world will be under his submission. My adversary will rule them, and the Hammer and the Sickle will be the scourge of the nations and of the People of God. My faithful little children will walk into exile, millions will be confined in concentration camps, the holocaust and martyrdom of the People of God will be on a large scale; anyone who professes faith in my Son will be persecuted, imprisoned, tortured or made to disappear.”*

The Holy Remnant Church: *The People of God will live like the first Christians, away from the edges of cities and populations, living in the mountains, or in caves, or in my Marian shelters (Sanctuaries / Refuges / Solitudes).*

Promise and Protection, Our Lady said: *“Do not be afraid, my children, of what is to come, because you well know that Heaven will not abandon you; in your passage through eternity, you will be spiritually strengthened with the charisms and the gifts that you need in order to endure the days of your passage through the desert. To give your life for my Son in those days will be your greatest joy, because you will not feel fear or fear of death, because the Power of the Holy Spirit will be with you and before the sword falls, you will be taken and carried to Heaven.”*

The Blessed Mother says: *“Therefore, my children, prepare yourselves, because your passage through the desert of purification is about to begin. Do not fear, remain firm in the Faith, with your lamps lit with prayer; alert and vigilant like good soldiers; always wearing your Spiritual Armor (Blessed Crucifix, Scapular, Miraculous Metal, Rosary, etc.) on you, morning and night, ready and prepared to face the final battle for your freedom. May nothing and no one steal the Peace of my Lord from you.”*

Your Mother loves you, Mary the Mystical Rose.

“Make the messages of salvation known to all humanity, my Beloved Little Children.”

Sacramental - Exorcism of Salt & Water

<https://www.countdowntothekingdom.com/rite-from-the-roman-ritual-for-the-exorcism-blessing-of-salt-and-water/>

Note: Blessed Salt & Holy Water may be substituted for Exorcised Salt & Water in an emergency



The priest vests in surplice and purple stole. Any priest can say this blessing.

P: Our help is in the name of the Lord.

R: Who made heaven and earth.

Exorcism and Blessing of Salt (necessary for Exorcism of Water)

P: O salt, creature of God, I exorcise you by the living (+) God, by the true (+) God, by the holy (+) God, by the God who ordered you to be poured into the water by Elisha the prophet, so that its life-giving powers might be restored. I exorcise you so that you may become a means of salvation for believers, that you may bring health of soul and body to all who make use of you, and that you may put to flight and drive away from the places where you are sprinkled; every apparition, villainy, turn of devilish deceit, and every unclean spirit; adjured by him who will come to judge the living and the dead and the world by fire. **R: Amen.**

P: Let us pray. Almighty and everlasting God, we humbly implore you, in your immeasurable kindness and love, to bless (+) this salt which you created and gave to the use of mankind, so that it may become a source of health for the minds and bodies of all who make use of it. May it rid whatever it touches or sprinkles of all uncleanness, and protect it from every assault of evil spirits. Through Christ our Lord. **R: Amen.**

Exorcism and Blessing of Water

P: O water, creature of God, I exorcise you in the name of God the Father (+) Almighty, and in the name of Jesus (+) Christ His Son, our Lord, and in the power of the Holy (+) Spirit. I exorcise you so that you may put to flight all the power of the enemy, and be able to root out and supplant that enemy with his apostate angels, through the power of our Lord Jesus Christ, who will come to judge the living and the dead and the world by fire. **R: Amen**

P: Let us pray. O God, for the salvation of mankind, you built your greatest mysteries on this substance, water. In your kindness, hear our prayers and pour down the power of your blessing (+) into this element, made ready for many kinds of purifications. May this, your creature, become an agent of divine grace in the service of your mysteries, to drive away evil spirits and dispel sickness, so that everything in the homes and other buildings of the faithful that is sprinkled with this water, may be rid of all uncleanness and freed from every harm. Let no breath of infection and no disease-bearing air remain in these places. May the wiles of the lurking enemy prove of no avail. Let whatever might menace the safety and peace of those who live here be put to flight by the sprinkling of this water, so that the health obtained by calling upon your holy name, may be made secure against all attack. Through Christ our Lord. **R: Amen.**

(Priest pours exorcised salt into the water, in the form of a cross)

P: May a mixture of salt and water now be made, in the name of the Father (+), and of the (+) Son, and of the Holy Spirit (+). **R: Amen.**

P: The Lord be with you. **R: And with your spirit.**

P: Let us pray. O God, Creator unconquerable, invincible King, Victor ever-glorious, you hold in check the forces bent on dominating us. You overcome the cruelty of the raging enemy, and in your power you beat down the wicked foe. Humbly and fearfully do we pray to you, O Lord, and we ask you to look with favor on this salt and water which you created. Shine on it with the light of your kindness. Sanctify it by the dew of your love, so that, through the invocation of your holy name, wherever this water and salt is sprinkled, it may turn aside every attack of the unclean spirit, and dispel the terrors of the poisonous serpent. And wherever we may be, make the Holy Spirit present to us, who now implore your mercy. Through Christ our Lord. **R: Amen.**

Consecrate your Home and Land as a Refuge

Fr. Michel Rodrigue – How to Consecrate Your Home and Land as a Refuge

<https://www.countdowntothekingdom.com/fr-michel-rodrigue-how-to-consecrate-your-home-and-land-as-a-refuge/>



You will need **Exorcised Salt & Water** which are even more potent against the enemy than **Blessed Salt & Holy Water**.

For Your Home / Apartment, etc.

The following consecration is done by the owner of the property: Inside your home, take the **Exorcised Holy Water** (287) and say the following prayer from your heart:

“In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit, God the Father, through your beloved Son, Jesus Christ, Who shed his blood on the Cross to save us, I consecrate my home to you. It is yours. Use it as you will for the safety of your people. I consecrate my home to you, through the intercession of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, to be under the wings of the Holy Spirit for the time of Purification.” Sprinkle the exorcised Holy Water in the four corners of the house, making a sign of the cross, as you say, **“In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit. Amen.”**

For the Land that you own — Do the same for your yard/land/farm using the exorcised salt. Outside on your yard/land/farm, take the **Exorcised Blessed Salt** and say the following prayer from your heart: (**Blessed Salt & Holy Water may be substituted in a pinch**)

“In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit, God the Father, through your beloved Son, Jesus Christ, Who shed his blood on the Cross to save us, I consecrate my land to you. It is yours. Use it as you will for the safety of your people. I consecrate my land to you, through the intercession of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, to be under the wings of the Holy Spirit for the time of Purification.” Make the sign of the cross as you sprinkle the exorcised salt onto the land and say, **“In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit. Amen.”** When the salt mingles with the earth, it enters into the land and consecrates it. God knows the size of your property and its boundaries.

Life Offering

<https://thecatholicreader.blogspot.com/2013/06/life-offering.html>



My dear Jesus, before the Holy Trinity, Our Heavenly Mother, and the whole Heavenly Court, united with your most precious Blood and your sacrifice on Calvary, I hereby offer my whole life to the intention of your Sacred Heart and to the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Together with my life, I place at your disposal all Holy Masses, all my Holy Communions, all my good deeds, all my sacrifices, and the sufferings of my entire life for the adoration and supplication of the Holy Trinity, for unity in our Holy Mother Church, for the Holy

Father and priests, for good priestly vocations, and for all souls until the end of the world. O my Jesus, please accept my life sacrifice and my offerings and give me your grace that I may persevere obediently until my death. Amen.

The Five Promises of Our Heavenly Mother to Those Who Offer Their Lives to Her

1. Their names will be written in the Hearts of Jesus and Mary, inflamed by love.
2. Their life offering, together with the infinite merits of Jesus, can save many souls from damnation. All souls who live until the end of the world will benefit from their life offering.
3. None of their family members will go to hell, even if it seems otherwise, because they will receive, in the depths of their souls, the grace of sincere contrition before the soul departs from their bodies.
4. On the day they offer their lives, their loved ones suffering in purgatory will be released.
5. I will be with them at the hour of their death. They will not know purgatory. I will carry their souls straight to the presence of the Glorious Trinity, where they will live with me in a special place created by God and will rejoice forever.

CLARIFICATIONS: It is sufficient to make this offer once, in a state of grace, if made with the necessary dispositions of humility and love. However, it is possible to be renewed frequently. It is also possible to make other private and personal offers independently of this one.

Sacramentals - Remedies from GOD for Spiritual and Temporal Protection



www.shutterstock.com · 461190745

Promise & Protection: Sacramentals (Pg 189) are those rites, actions, prayers and objects, instituted by the Church as a means to obtain for the faithful spiritual and temporal favors from God. The sacramentals benefit the faithful by obtaining actual grace, forgiveness of venial sin, remission of temporal punishment, health of body, material blessings, conversion of hearts and protection from evil spirits, fire, flood, famine, wars, terrorism, etc.

These effects depend upon the mercy of God Who regards the prayers of the

Church, and upon the dispositions of those who use the sacramentals. The chief sacramentals are the many blessings given by members of the clergy, exorcism, and the blessing and use of objects of devotion. Such as: **Rosary, Holy Water, Blessed: Salt, Oil, Crucifix, Candle, Miraculous Metal, St. Benedict Metal, Brown Metal & Cloth Scapular, Purple Cloth Scapular, Holy Family Icon, etc.** For the full graces and protection of the sacramentals, etc. be in a State of Grace.

Prayer from Jesus for protection of property, homes, body & soul, and everything we eat, drink, breath or touch. November 2, 2014

<https://c543967c-eac7-49ce-997f->

[ce3f30c9e350.filesusr.com/ugd/9aa84c_d95e8cfc804b4701a3b71c8947e183b9.pdf](https://c543967c-eac7-49ce-997f-ce3f30c9e350.filesusr.com/ugd/9aa84c_d95e8cfc804b4701a3b71c8947e183b9.pdf)

Oh, Divine & Eternal Father through the Most Precious Blood of Your Divine Son, Jesus, we ask You to remove anything that is not from You that is in our food, our water, our air, the medicines in this household, our bodies & souls, the buildings & houses where we live and the property around us and replace it with the pureness that was in the Garden of Eden before Adam & Eve sinned. Thank you Father, Son, and Holy Spirit and we give You thanks for this blessing. Amen.

Medicinal - Remedies from GOD for Diseases, Plagues, Epidemics & Pandemics Protection

Go to the following website for the various remedy details for plagues & diseases
<http://www.deunanube.com/luz-de-maria-prophecies-on-feeding-and-foodstuffs/>

Promise & Protection from Our Lord Jesus Christ concerning Diseases, Plagues, Epidemics & Pandemics



We are witnessing the compliance of the prophecies given by Our Lord Jesus Christ, Our Blessed Mother and Saint Michael the Archangel to Luz de Maria, which mention the arrival of plagues, pests and diseases. Many of them have been created by the evil use of science and by men himself, and scientists will not be able to find a cure for them.

Luz de María told us in the commentary to the Message given on June 9, 2016 by Our Lord Jesus Christ, the following:

Jesus Says: "...we are warned as to the great imbalance that exists because of the manipulation of a group of people. They have devoted themselves for years now to deciding the fate of Humanity on the earthly plane. We will be invaded by constant plagues and illnesses spread all over the Earth, with the aim of reducing the world population. The war will be more overt."

We are living the time of proliferation of pests and plagues, that will turn into pandemics, but Heaven does not abandon us and Our Blessed Mother, since 2009, has given us indications to treat the different diseases that will appear in this time, as well as strengthen our organism. In this document (website listed above) we have classified the plants according to their properties and the indications given by Our Blessed Mother, regarding how they favor and strengthen some systems of the human organism to facilitate their understanding and application for an appropriate use.

Certain medicinal plants recommended by Our Blessed Mother include indications of doses, ways of use and contraindications; nevertheless, in most cases, the Blessed Mother only mentions the plant, leaving to each of us the responsibility to investigate their particular use, to complement the knowledge of each plant and remedy given by Heaven. Each one must analyze its health situation (or that of the person to which it recommends the plants) and take into consideration allopathic medications (pharmacological treatments) used, to avoid interference or intoxication due to the combination of substances. On the other hand, it is also important to consider medical conditions, such as autoimmune diseases for which the use of certain plants is not recommended. Due to the above, a thorough investigation of each plant must be performed, which includes consulting a physician.

Another important aspect to take into consideration is that some plants recommended by Heaven do not count with scientific studies to support their properties and uses, nevertheless, being indicated by Our Blessed Mother and Our Lord Jesus Christ, the Divine Wisdom and Science transcend human knowledge and in faith we trust in Heaven's indications for the wellness of each of its Sons. Additionally, with loving insistence, Our Lord tells us to use the medicines His Will has given us.

Medicinal Plants

<https://www.revelacionesmarianas.com/en/MEDICINAL%20PLANTS.pdf>

The following are remedies for various body systems. All the teas, oils, herbs and spices may be purchased “over the counter.” The various sacramentals (in red) need only be blessed and the individual using them to be in a “State of Grace” to be assured of the protection offered.

Remedies to Detoxicate/Purify the Organism

Boiled water, Eat (Mulberry) Blackberry Tea, Raw Garlic/Capsules

Remedies to Strengthen the Immune System

Vitamin C, Raw Garlic/Capsules, Ginger Root/Aid Tea, Echinacea (Elderberry) Tea, Artemisia Annuia (Mugwort) Plant/Tea, Ginkgo Biloba Capsules, Drink Moringa Leaf Tea for no more than two weeks, then rest for three weeks and start again. Drink Green Tea, not in excess. [Message from Our Lord \(afterthewarning.com\)](#)

Remedies to Treat Respiratory (Heart) System Diseases

'Burning Plague' #117 White Hawthorn Tea <https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/2018/04/117-prophecy-of-burning-plague-only-one.html> Pine Needle/Mullein Leaf Tea/Capsules, Eucalyptus, Echinacea (Elderberry) Tea, Avoid outdoors/crowds, *Holy Water, Good Samaritan Oil*

Remedies to Treat Digestive System Diseases

"Cholera" Angelica (Cranberry) Tea, Rosemary Oil/Tea

Remedies to Treat Nervous System Diseases

Nettle Leaf Tea, Ginkgo Biloba Capsules

Remedies to Treat Eye Diseases

Similasan — Euphrasia Eye Drops, Eyebright

Remedies to Treat Skin Diseases

Calendula Ointment, Artemisia Annuua (Mugwort) Tea, Nettle Leaf Tea, St. Michael Oil (Coconut/Geranium/Lavender)

Plants with Antibiotic Properties — Oil of Oregano Capsules, Raw Garlic/Capsules, Ginger Root/Aid Tea, Geranium, Rosemary Oil/Tea

Remedies to Treat Epidemics and Pandemics

Sacramentals: *Blessed Oil & Holy Water, Good Samaritan Oil, Pray Precious Blood Rosary, Wear the Miraculous Medal, Seal yourselves with the Blood of Christ and Bless Food*

Remedies to Treat Insect, Plagues, Others

<https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/p/remedies-for-chastisement-plagues-and.html?fbclid=IwAR1fUWX58kxbkPq4KirSi1u3GCwbCOG4SHiIBFjjzH5wq3EsMATJcOskcGE> Rosemary Tea, Burn Eucalyptus Leaves
Bless Doors & Windows in the House with Holy Water

Remedies from Heaven for Unknown Diseases

Invoke the Blessed Virgin Mary: (Say three times) *"Hail Mary Most Pure, Conceived Without Sin"*

Nutritional - Remedies from GOD for Famine and Food Shortage Protection

Go to the following website for the various remedy details for
plagues & diseases

<https://www.revelacionesmarianas.com/en/MEDICINAL%20PLANTS.pdf>

Promise & Protection from Our Lord Jesus Christ concerning Famine and Food Shortages



We are witnessing the compliance of the prophecies given by Our Lord Jesus Christ, Our Blessed Mother and Saint Michael the Archangel to Luz de María, which mention the arrival of plagues, pests and diseases. Many of them have been created by the evil use of science and by men himself, and scientists will not be able to find a cure for them.

Luz de María told us in the commentary to the Message given on June 9, 2016 by Our Lord Jesus Christ, the following:

October 19, 2011 Our Lord Jesus Christ to Luz de María

“Cover yourselves with My Most Precious Blood, bless your bodies constantly, bless your food, do not forget that My Mother’s name drives demons away”

HAIL MARY MOST PURE, CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN!

“Bless the water that you are going to drink, it is already contaminated and will cause human beings’ great sickness. Use the sacramentals and do not cease to pray the Holy Rosary through which you receive infinite blessings.”

February 12, 2012 Our Lord Jesus Christ to Luz de María

“Plague advances causing havoc, seal yourselves in the Name of My Blood. Bless your food with the sign of My Cross and maintain faith alive.”

November 11, 2012 Our Lord Jesus Christ to Luz de María

Jesus Says “Beloved daughter, a spoonful of honey and some walnuts will be enough food for the survival of the body, they provide what is necessary for all organs to function properly. Tell this to My children to be a blessing for them in moments of food shortage.”

Honey - Always include honey in your survival pack

https://www.healthline.com/nutrition/manuka-honey-uses-benefits#TOC_TITLE_HDR_2



- Did you know that there are live enzymes in honey?
- Did you know that in contact with **metal spoon these enzymes die**? The best way to eat honey is with **wooden spoon**, if you can't find one, use **plastic**.
- Did you know that honey contains a substance that helps your brain work better?
- Did you know that honey is one of the rare foods on earth that alone can sustain human life?

- Did you know that bees saved people in Africa from starvation?
- One spoon of honey is enough to sustain human life for 24 hours.
- Did you know that propolis that bees produce is one of the most powerful natural ANTIBIOTICS?
- Did you know that honey has no expiration date?
- Did you know that the bodies of the great emperors of the world were buried in golden coffins and then covered with honey to prevent putrefaction?
- Did you know that the term "HONEYMOON" comes from the fact that newlyweds consumed honey for fertility after the wedding.
- Did you know that a bee lives less than 40 days, visits at least 1000 flowers and produces less than a teaspoon of honey, but for her it is a lifetime.

SAVE THE HONEYBEES

October 27 2014 Our Lord Jesus Christ to Luz de María

“I do not abandon you. Do not forget to keep in your homes the blessed grape in My Name for the instants of shortage.”

About CHRIST’S REQUEST REGARDING THE BLESSED GRAPES, Luz de María commented:

Christ indicates to us that we must seek a priest and ask him for the blessing of a cluster of grapes or for one single grape, since one blessed grape can feed two people and therefore survive without food, if you have Faith and the creature is properly prepared; this will help for the times of food shortage. To bless the rest of the grapes:



With the grape already blessed by a priest, proceed to bless the rest in the following way:

- With scissors, cut grapes from cluster. Try to leave a piece of the stem on the grape.
- Take one of the already Blessed Grapes and rub a Sign of the Cross on the fresh grape while saying: “In the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost, Amen.” Each grape must be blessed that way. Put the newly blessed grapes in a glass jar.
- Then you store the grapes that are blessed in **sterilized jar** and afterwards in each jar **pour wine or brandy**, no other liquor. Close up the jar and there they will be preserved the time necessary, until it is time to consume them. From these grapes already blessed, can be shared with your brothers, since they are blessed, in this way others can prepare their own blessed grapes.
- Fifteen years ago Christ had requested for us to bless grapes and they are still in good condition.
- If in some country you cannot find grapes, you can use other fruit that you have in abundance and is small as a grape

Sacramental - Fasting & Prayer

(Fasting, etc. can be a form of Prayer)

Make Every Wednesday & Friday a Fast Day

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AYyewBfCVI0&feature=emb_rel_end



GRACE BEFORE MEALS: Bless us, O Lord, and these thy gifts, which we are about to receive, from thy bounty, through Christ our Lord.

Amen +

GRACE AFTER MEALS: We give thee thanks, Almighty God, for all thy benefits, who live and reign forever and ever. Amen +

Fasting & Prayer Graces: The Blessed Mother says “I invite you through Fasting & Prayer on bread and water (which is a form of humility) you can:

1. **Defeat** Satan
2. **Salvation** of souls
3. **Prevent or stop** war
4. **Expel** powerful demons
5. **Be led** by the Holy Spirit
6. **Deliver** souls from purgatory
7. **Obtain** healings and priestly vocations
8. **Live faithfully** the vocation God has called for each of us.
9. **Suspend** the natural laws. For example: attack of whirlwinds and tornadoes, din and damage of hail storms, striking of lightning, thunderbolts and fire, destruction of hurricanes and earthquakes, the devastation of floods, tsunamis and tidal waves, etc.

“Is not this the kind of fasting I have chosen: to loose the chains of injustice & untie the cords of the yoke, to set the oppressed free and break every yoke? – Isaiah 58:6

Fasting Bread Recipe

(Cooking, Baking, etc. can be a form of Prayer)

<https://catholiccuisine.blogspot.com/2011/03/fasting-bread-for-lent.html>

Makes 3 Loaf Pans

Ingredients:

3 1/2 Cups Stone Ground Whole Wheat Flour

2 1/2 Cups All Purpose Flour

1 1/2 Tablespoon Salt (Option: Blessed)

1 Tablespoon each Sugar, Cinnamon

5 Teaspoons Active Dry Yeast (updated)

2 Cups Warm Water (Option: Blessed)

1/2 Cup 100% Pure Maple Syrup
(Substitute Corn syrup or Honey)

1/2 Cup Virgin Olive Oil (Option: Blessed)

1 Cup Oats soaked 2 min 1/2 cup hot water

1 Cup Pecan or Walnut pieces
(Substitute Almonds or Cashews or skip)

1 Cup Dried Cherries or Raisins soaked in 1/4 cup hot water for 5 minutes
(Substitute Cranberries or Currants)

Directions:

1. In separate bowl add sugar and dry yeast. Then add 2 cups of warm water, stir to dissolve. Let stand for 5 minutes until yeast proofs and forms bubbles.

2. Combine the first four dry ingredients in a large mixing bowl. Mix well with a whisk.

3. Make a well in the dry ingredients then add the dissolved yeast, sugar and water, blend, add maple syrup & olive oil, blend.

4. Turn out onto a floured board and knead by hand for 10-12 min. Knead the dough by flattening somewhat and fold-in from the outside towards the center. Press down hard on the center. Rotate the board and repeat the process until smooth & elastic, form a "ball."

5. Return the "ball" to the mixing bowl, drizzle w/olive oil, cover & let rise 20 min

6. Return the "ball" to floured board and repeat kneading process.

7. Return the "ball" to the mixing bowl, add Pecans and/or Walnuts add Raisins and/or Cherries with their liquid, add Soaked Oats, blend everything together in bowl, drizzle w/olive oil, cover & let rise 90 min.

8. Return "ball" to floured board and repeat kneading process. Cut into three equal pieces.

9. Place each piece into a loaf pan coated on all sides with olive oil, cover and let rise for another hour. Olive oil produces a tasty crust.

10. Slash loaf tops 1/2 inch and bake in the middle of a preheated 375-degree oven for 45 minutes or until brown on top and bottom. Loaf should sound hollow when tapped on bottom. Note: Add separate pan with water in oven to "hydrate" oven while baking will help "spring-up" the loafs.

11. Remove bread from pans and cool slightly on a wire rack then serve.

Sacramentals, etc. : Remedies for Protection & Salvation #195

<http://www.ourladywarriors.org/indulge/plenary.htm>

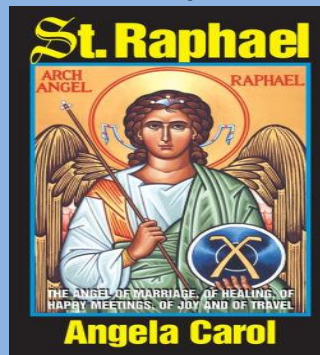
Seven Sorrows Rosary



Prayer to Saint Rocco



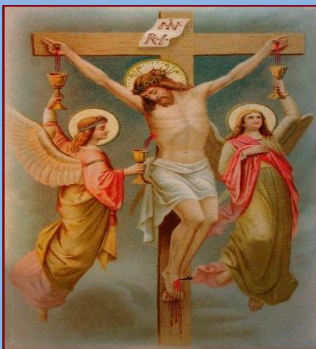
St. Raphael Healing Prayer



Rosary of Provision



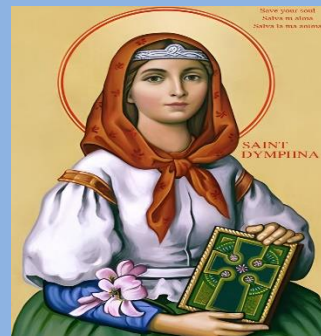
Chaplet of the Holy Wounds



Litany of the Precious Blood



St. Dymphna Prayer for Inner Peace



Three Days of Darkness



Seven Sorrows (Dolor) Rosary #61

<http://friendsofthepoorsouls.blogspot.com/2006/04/chaplet-of-seven-sorrows-this-devotion.html>

Suggested Petition: Rosary Prayer Crusade to defeat communism in America



Scriptural Seven Dolor Rosary:

Say one Hail Mary while meditating on each Sorrow daily to receive the seven graces.

1st Sorrow: The Prophecy of Simeon

2nd Sorrow: The Flight to Egypt

3rd Sorrow: The Loss of Jesus in Jerusalem.

4th Sorrow: Mary Meets Jesus on the Way to Calvary

5th Sorrow: Jesus Dies on the Cross

6th Sorrow: Mary Receives the Body of Jesus

7th Sorrow: Jesus is Buried

Four different Seven Dolor Rosary Readings:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=84Qp1quXn_8 22 m

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yeY0luVv0Hs> 30 m

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PdzPIrknIA> 33 m

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-CebApoo2xM> 21 m

PRAYER AGAINST COMMUNISM: O Queen of Fatima, in this hour of so many dangers for America and the world, turn away from us the scourge of atheistic communism. Do not allow communist regimes, which deny all the Commandments of God, to be established in the many countries born and formed under the sacred influence of Christian civilization. Therefore, O Lady, nourish and intensify the rejection which communism encounters at all levels of society in the United States of America. O Mother Mary hear us as we cry out to you, for we are all sinners. We ask you to bring us to your Son's mercy, for it is through His mercy we know we will be saved.

https://2e90cd60-5743-476a-afa6-2b4526e18cb5.filesusr.com/ugd/9aa84c_bdd423b65f3e4b43bbccc06fb5998611.pdf

Mother Mary says: "The day has come My daughter when I will lead My children out of sin and into My Son's arms with His Mercy. We will fight and the battle will be won. Now is the time for My Immaculate Heart to reign, it will be at a time when all hope will seem lost, but My heart will prevail over evil and you will see the victory won. My child prepare now for battle, for I will send you out proclaiming God's Kingdom is at

hand and all who wish to join the effort will be victorious. The battle has begun and you will not be defeated; I will hold you up in this work obtaining souls for My Son. I am asking all My children, willing to sacrifice their lives for this cause, to bring forth the Kingdom of God. My army will be great in number over Satan, by the grace from God. No one will be left out who wishes to follow My command and I will defeat Satan and all his minions. You, My children will march with dignity, fairness and love in your hearts for God. No war has ever been fought like this before. You will be out-numbered physically, but not spiritually for all of Heaven will be on your side and we will be victorious.” **Mother Mary**

Jesus Christ says: “I am here My little one, it is I Jesus your Crucified King; I am with you child, be at peace knowing you are in My Will.

The months ahead will be hard, but you will be victorious with My Mother leading you. Now I wish for you to begin this **Solidarity Movement of Peace in unity with Truth, bringing forth MY Truth in a time of great trial. The movement will begin with My Mother calling all Her children together asking for peace and unity conformed into one, to utilize all Her children in bringing forth the reign of Her Immaculate Heart.** Asking all Her children to put aside all their works as separate and working together in solidarity united as one fighting for the rights of all Her children, bringing them forth into Her heart. This grace will set your country free once more and will bring about the consecration of Her Immaculate Heart to the world. I am asking all My children to put aside your differences and work for peace and truth, accepting all as one in unity with the Father, Son and Holy Spirit.

The communist reign of America is here now, you do not see it in full force yet, but it will be. I want to save as many souls as I can before your country is attacked and My children need repentance. My son Donald Trump is being used to save America from falling into the hands of the enemy; he will be used in a great way.

Now My people must understand that the only way to save America is through My Mother. Her Role was given to America by My Father and She will reign as Queen for your country and express My great love that I have for My children through Her Immaculate Heart. **You will be entering into a new Revolution where man will triumph in the Heart of My Mother.**

The repercussions of this work will be great — bear witness to My Truth and depend solely on Me and all will be given. Trust, My daughter, Trust ”

Jesus your Crucified King

Prayer to Saint Rocco (?? – 1327 AD)

(Patron Against Plague and all Contagious Diseases)

<https://www.orderisda.org/culture/stories/st-roccos-prayer-an-italian-tradition-for-the-good-of-body-and-soul-coronavirus/>



Promise & Protection: Saint Rocco is venerated in the Roman Catholic Church as the protector against the plague and all contagious diseases.

Suggested Petition: Pray for St. Rocco's intercession for protection from the Coronavirus.

(Prayer To be said for nine days).

O Great St. Rocco, deliver us, we beseech thee, from the scourges of God; through thy Intercessory, preserve our bodies from contagious diseases and our souls from the contagion of sin. Obtain for us salubrious air; but, above all, purity of heart. Assist us to make good use of health, to bear suffering with patience; and, after thy example, to live in the practice of penance and charity, that we may one day enjoy the happiness which thou has merited by thy virtues.

St. Rocco, pray for us (say three times)

St. Raphael Healing Prayer in the time of Purification

(MEDICINE FOR HEALING THE PEOPLE OF GOD)

<http://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/enoch/2020/june/17/do-not-hesitate-to-call-me-you-will-need-me>

Promise & Protection: “Beloved Brothers, I am Raphael Archangel, also called “Medicine of God”; by the Mercy and Grace of the Most High I will be accompanying you on your passage through the desert of purification (Chastisement). The mission entrusted to me is to assist, protect and heal you with God’s Medicine, so that you may receive healing from Heaven. I am the Chief Medical Officer of Heaven.” Ask Papa God, for my humble Intercession, to grant you the healing of the body or of the soul you need. Do not forget that I am Medicine of God and I am at your service.

St. Raphael



Angela Carol

Blessed Archangel Raphael, “Medicine of God”, come to my aid in the company of the Archangels and the Angel Medical Doctors of Heaven, because I feel sick in my body and in my soul. I turn to You, mighty Heavenly Physician, so that if it is the Will of God and by your Holy Intercession, you may grant me the healing my body needs and the protection my soul needs.

O Blessed Archangel Raphael, you who guided and protected Tobias and healed Tobit’s blindness, come to care for me and to give me the Medicine of Heaven, to heal my spiritual blindness and the sickness that trouble my body. Glorious Archangel Raphael, come and help me and bring me the Medicine of Heaven that heals my physical and spiritual illness. May it all be for the Glory of God. Amen,
(Pray the Creed and the Our Father)

Servant, Raphael, the Archangel says: “May the Peace of the Most High remain in you men of good will. Your Brother and Servant, Raphael, the Archangel. Medicine of God. Give brethren to know my messages to all mankind.”



Rosary of Provision

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jf4QLAaBttQ>

13 Min

For times of scarcity and famine pray:

1. The Rosary of Provision (See Below) and
2. The Divine Mercy Chaplet (Page 89)

Promise and Protection- Jesus says: “Anyone who prays this Rosary with faith and devotion will not lack the bread of every day. It is the promise of Jesus of Mercy. May my Peace, my Love and Mercy always remain in you, my Beloved People. Your Jesus of infinite Mercy. Make my messages known My children, to all mankind.”

“O infinite Mercy of God, which you provide to men of good will, to those in need, to widows and orphans, covering their material and spiritual needs; Open the pantries of heaven and in the Name of the Father, (blessing) in the Name of the Son, (blessing) and in the name of the Holy Spirit, (blessing) send me the provision I need to accomplish my needs of this day (make request). Creed and Our Father.”

Rosary of Provision — Big beads pray: “I can have grace & mercy even in times of need.” (Hebrews 4, 16). **Small beads pray:** “In the name of God One and Triune, Divine Mercy, provide for me.” 10 times. **At the end of each decade, pray:** One Our Father and you start as in the beginning. “I can have grace and mercy...” and so on until the end of the five decades.

At the end of the rosary, pray Psalm 136.

<https://www.esv.org/Psalm+136/>

O give thanks unto the Lord; for he is good:	for his mercy endureth for ever.
O give thanks unto the God of gods:	for his mercy endureth for ever.
O give thanks to the Lord of lords:	for his mercy endureth for ever.
To him who alone doeth great wonders:	for his mercy endureth for ever.

(Con.t)

Warning — The Vaccine Changes Your Genetic Code

<https://www.childrenoftherenewal.com/childrenoftherenewal>

Message on August 15, 2021 Adoration Chapel

Promise & Protection: For Protection against the Adverse effects of the Vaccine and Virus, Plague or Pandemic go to page 267-271

Jesus Says; “I remind you to reject the temptation to fear. Out of fear, many accept the injection that changes your genetic code, sending incorrect and unnatural messages to your DNA. This is what you have done out of fear, My children. I am telling you yet again to have no fear. What is needed is trust in Me. Trust in Me, My children. Do not trust in wicked men who make false promises to you they have no intention of keeping. Mankind longs to live forever in this world, so much so that one is willing to do almost anything. My poor children I came that you would have eternal life, not physical life in this world. This is not Heaven, My poor children. This is the earthly world where you live so you will learn about Me, love Me, follow Me, assist your neighbor, your family, your friends in knowing Me and then one day when this earthly pilgrimage is over, you will die so that your soul can depart for the heavenly Kingdom. One day at the end of time your bodies will be reunited with your souls. Then, you will be as I, your Jesus is and as My Holy Mother Mary is, body and soul in Heaven. You will still be fully alive in Heaven, I assure you when your soul is there with Me. I will see you as you and you will see others and recognize your family and friends. You do not understand how this can be so, but I assure you it is true. For now, suffice it to say, it is not for you to strive to live forever, My children. Yes, be prudent and care for your bodies as they are temples of the Holy Spirit. It is not caring for your body to accept poisons, even if they advertise these injections as something good, they are not good for you, they are like poison. This is unwise, My children.

I know that many thought they were fine and trusted the political and health establishments. Remember, I your Lord and God created you. I gave you your ability to think and reason. “You have much information at your very fingertips, literally. Use wisdom and discernment and do not believe everything you are told, My people. Seek the truth. Do not seek what you want to hear, but seek the truth.

Jesus Says; *“If you seek Me, you will find Me. If you knock, the door shall be opened to you. My beautiful, trusting, innocent souls even know the difference between right and wrong, good and evil. The little children often know without question when something isn’t right. Does it sound good for one to be injected with a synthetic code to alert one’s cells to begin manufacturing a synthetic protein? Especially one which is part of this disease process? Would I want My children’s bodies producing an artificial protein continually? You do not even know the ingredients in this injection, my children, and yet you willingly stand in line for this poison to be injected into your bodies which were fearfully and wonderfully made. My poor children, what have you done and why have you done this? I will tell you why. You acquiesce out of fear. Fear of dying. Fear of suffering. Fear of losing your job. Fear, fear, fear. This is why, My children. Who is the author of fear? The adversary, that is who. Do not respond to any decision because of fear. What is needed is trust. My children, many of you have lost your faith and what has replaced faith in God? Fear of dying. Fear of illness. You have begun to worship your physical health rather than your spiritual health. Worship only the Lord God. He alone is due honor and worship. You make of your body’s false temples.”*

Chaplet of the Holy Wounds #217 & Litany of the Precious Blood #221

[Marie-Julie Jahenny: Prophecies For Our Times: #217 Revelations of the Rosary of the Holy Wounds to Marie-Julie Jahenny](#)

Promise and Protection: Jesus Says: “My children, pay full attention to what I am going to tell you through my Prophet Enoch: All those who for lack of knowledge, faith, or fear, have been vaccinated and are sheep of my flock, I tell you, do not fear; for there is a hope for you; if you make my **Chaplet of the Holy Wounds together with my Litany of the Precious Blood** with faith, as a novena (9 days) and you ask Me that my Blood destroy the harmful effect of the vaccine in your body; I will free you by my Mercy from its adverse effects and I will seal you with my Blood.”

July 28, 2021 – Urgent call of Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament to His faithful Children. Message to Enoch.

[english \(mensajesdelbuenpastorenoc.org\)](http://mensajesdelbuenpastorenoc.org) Read July 28, 2021

*Jesus Says: *Beloved children, the power of my Glorious Blood and Wounds, is the best antidote against any virus, plague or pandemic; pray the prayer of my Blood morning and night, (make it) covering your children and relatives; I assure you that if you pray it with faith, no virus, plague or pandemic can harm you**

Jesus Says: “My Peace be with you, my Beloved Children.”

Jesus Says: “My children, days of anguish, desolation and famine are approaching; this humanity refuses to listen to Me, no matter how much I call them through my instruments to convert, they continue to turn their back on Me and not their face. My Warning is going to catch the vast majority unprepared; everything described in the Holy Word for this time, is being fulfilled in its entirety; the time of my Mercy is on count-down; the only thing yet to come, is the arrival of the Warning and the Miracle, for my Justice to step in.”

Jesus Says: “The signs from heaven have intensified, the transformation of the creation is increasing, the heavenly apparitions and manifestations are taking place

like never before seen on earth; signs and manifestations of Heaven calling humanity to conversion, but this one remains spiritually lethargic. Poor lukewarm and sinful souls, you will be caught by my awakening of consciences in lukewarmness and sin, and you will not have time to convert!”

Jesus Says: *“Beloved Children, I feel more and more lonely in my Tabernacles, there are very few who come to visit Me, always the same ones. The Love of Loves is about to depart, and what will become of you, sinful humanity when the days of desolation and abomination of my Temples arrive? When I am desecrated and expelled from my Houses and my daily worship suspended, due to desolation and abomination? I tell you; you will no longer find Me in my tabernacles to console you; despair will seize you, ungrateful and sinful humanity and the master of darkness will steal your soul!”*

Jesus Says: *“Conversion, conversion, sinful humanity I ask you; wake up from your spiritual lethargy, for the days of my Mercy are on count-down! Remember: I do not want your death nor am I pleased with your suffering; my desire is that you repent and convert from the heart, so that tomorrow you can enjoy eternal life. Come and visit Me ungrateful children, do not walk in distance from my tabernacles, there is very little time left for Me to stay with you. When my Temples are definitively closed with the pretext of pandemics, the children of darkness at the service of my adversary will destroy my Houses & will desecrate my Tabernacles; the prophecy of Daniel (12,11), which speaks of this sad event, will then be fulfilled.”*

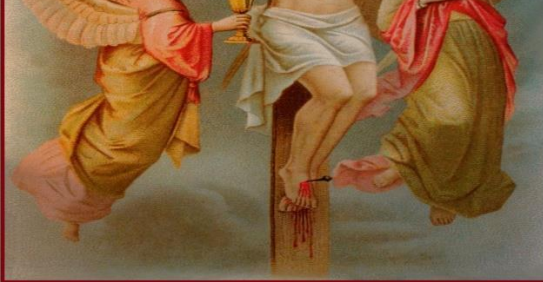
Jesus Says: *“For three and a half times, (3 and a half years) I will no longer be with you ungrateful children, but my faithful People will be able to find Me in my Mother, She will be the Tabernacle where I will remain in those days of desolation. Run, then, to bathe yourselves, sinful humanity, in the pool of forgiveness and Mercy; seek as soon as possible one of my priests and make a good confession of life; feed yourselves with my Body and my Blood as much as you can; convert from the heart at the foot of my Tabernacle and I assure you that as the same as the prodigal son, I will also make a banquet for your return.”*

Jesus Says: *“Peace I leave with you, my Peace I give you. Repent and convert, because the Kingdom of God is near.” Your Master, Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament, the Beloved who is not Loved. Make my messages of salvation known to all.”*

Chaplet of the Holy Wounds

#217 (Partial Indulgence) 6.47 min

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HVjU-bDyaIg>

1. Using the Rosary, “**Make the sign of the cross. In the name... Amen**”
 2. On the Crucifix / Cross, pray: “**O Jesus, Divine Redeemer, be merciful to us and to the whole world.**”
- 
3. Next, on the three beads that come after the crucifix, on the first bead pray: “**Strong God, Holy God, Immortal God, have mercy on us and on the whole world.**”
 4. The second bead pray: “**Grace and mercy O my Jesus, during present dangers; cover us with thy Precious Blood.**”
 5. The third bead pray: “**Eternal Father, grant us mercy through the Blood of Jesus Christ, Your only Son; grant us mercy, we beseech you.**”
 6. The 5 decades come next. On the single large ‘Our Father’ beads pray: “**Eternal Father, I offer you the Holy Wounds of Our Lord Jesus Christ to heal the wounds of our souls.**”
 7. On the 10 smaller ‘Hail Mary’ beads, pray: “**My Jesus, pardon and mercy through the merits of your Holy Wounds**”
 8. Conclude by Making the sign of the cross: **In the name... Amen.**”

THE PROMISES given by Our Lord to those who practice the “Chaplet of the Holy Wounds” as revealed to Sr. Mary Martha Chambon.

- 1 “I will grant all that is asked of Me by the invocation of My Holy Wounds. You must spread this devotion.”
- 2 “With My Holy Wounds and My Divine Heart you can obtain everything.”
- 3 “The sinner who will say: ‘Eternal Father, I offer you the Holy Wounds of Our Lord Jesus Christ, etc.’ will obtain conversion.”
- 4 “The Holy Wounds are the treasures for the souls in Purgatory.”
- 5 “The Chaplet of Mercy (i.e. the other name of the Holy Wound Chaplet), is a counterpoise to My justice, it restrains My vengeance.”

- 6 “At each word that you pronounce of the **Chaplet of Mercy** I allow a drop of My blood to fall upon the soul of a sinner.”
- 7 “Each time that you offer to My Father the merits of My **Holy Wounds**, you win an immense fortune.”
- 8 “Souls that will have contemplated and honored My **Crown of Thorns** on earth, will be My crown of glory in Heaven!”
- 9 “I will grant all that is asked of Me through the invocation of My **Holy Wounds** because it is through the merit of My Blood, which is an infinite price. **
- 10 “From My **Holy Wounds** proceed fruits of sanctity. As gold purified in the crucible become more beautiful, so you must put your soul and those of your companions into My Sacred Wounds; there they will become perfected as gold in the furnace. You can always purify yourself in My Wounds.”
- 11 “My Wounds will repair yours. My Wounds will cover all your faults. Those who honor them will have a true knowledge of Jesus Christ. In meditation on them, you will always find a new love. My **Holy Wounds** will cover all your sins.”
- 12 “Plunge your actions into My **Holy Wounds** and they will be of value. All your actions, even the least, soaked in My Blood, will acquire by this alone an infinite merit and will please My Heart.”
- 13 “In offering My **Holy Wounds** for the conversion of sinners, even though the sinners are not converted, you have the same merit before God as if they were.”
- 14 “When you have some trouble, something to suffer, quickly place it in My **Holy Wounds**, and the pain will be alleviated.”
- 15 “This aspiration must often be repeated near the sick: “My Jesus, pardon & mercy through the merits of Thy **Holy Wounds**!” This prayer will solace soul & body.”
- 16 “There is no death for souls that expire in My **Holy Wounds**; they give true life.”
- 17 “Those who pray with humility and who meditate on My Passion (Stations of the Cross), will one day participate in the glory of My Divine **Holy Wounds**.”
- 18 “The more you will have contemplated My painful **Holy Wounds** on this earth, the higher will be your contemplation of them glorious in Heaven.”
- 19 “The soul who during life has honored the **Holy Wounds** of Our Lord Jesus Christ and has offered them to the Eternal Father for the Souls in Purgatory, will be accompanied at the moment of death by the Holy Virgin, the angels; and Our Lord on the Cross, all brilliant in glory, will receive her and crown her.”
- 20 “The invocations of the **Holy Wounds** will obtain an **incessant victory** for the Church.”

Litany of the Precious Blood #221

(Partial Indulgence)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xyEiiz0Q6nQ> 4.41 min



Lord, have mercy on us. **Christ**, have mercy on us. **Lord**, have mercy on us. **Jesus**, hear us. **Jesus**, graciously hear us. **God**, the Father of Heaven, have mercy on us. **God** the Son, Redeemer of the world, have mercy on us. **God**, the Holy Spirit, have mercy on us. Holy Trinity, One God, have mercy on us. Blood of Christ only-begotten Son of the Eternal Father, **save us** / Blood of Christ incarnate Word of God, **save us** / Blood of Christ of the New & Eternal Testament, **save us** / Blood of Christ falling upon the earth in the Agony, **save us** / Blood of Christ shed profusely in the Scourging, **save us** / Blood of Christ flowing forth in the Crowning w/Thorns, **save us** / Blood of Christ poured out on the Cross, **save us**. / Blood of Christ, Christ of our salvation, **save us** / Blood of Christ without which there is no forgiveness, **save us** / Blood of Christ Eucharistic drink & refreshment of souls, **save us** / Blood of Christ river of mercy, **save us** / Blood of Christ victor over demons, **save us** / Blood of Christ courage of Martyrs, **save us** / Blood of Christ strength of Confessors, **save us** / Blood of Christ bringing forth Virgins, **save us** / Blood of Christ help of those in peril, **save us** / Blood of Christ relief of the burdened, **save us**. / Blood of Christ solace in sorrow, **save us**. / Blood of Christ hope of the penitent, **save us**. / Blood of Christ consolation of the dying, **save us**. / Blood of Christ peace & tenderness of hearts, **save us**. / Blood of Christ pledge of eternal life, **save us**. / Blood of Christ spring souls from purgatory, **save us**. / Blood of Christ most worthy of all glory & honor, **save us**.

Lamb of God, Who takest away the sins of the world, **spare us, O Lord!**

Lamb of God, Who takest away the sins of the world, **graciously hear us, O Lord!**

Lamb of God, Who takest away the sins of the world, **have mercy on us.**

V. Thou hast redeemed us, O LORD, in Thy Blood. **R.** **And made us a kingdom for our God . Let us pray.** Almighty and eternal God, Thou hast appointed Thine only-begotten Son the Redeemer of the world, and willed to be appeased by His Blood; grant, we beseech Thee, that we may worthily adore this price of our salvation, and through its power be safeguarded from the evils of this present life, so that we may rejoice in its fruits forever in Heaven. Through the same Christ our Lord. **AMEN**

Saint Dymphna of Ireland, Virgin and Martyr. Patron Saint of Stress, Anxiety and Depression

[Ask for Saint Dymphna's intercession for you and your loved ones, for our times and the incoming events \(jesusmariasite.org\)](http://jesusmariasite.org)

The coming desolation will be both material and spiritual. Keeping calm, hopeful, in control of yourself, having a strong faith to face the coming events, will be a luxury in those moments. The Lord invites you not to be afraid, to rely completely on His Providence through the powerful intercession of St. Dymphna

Promise and Protection: Jesus Says: The horror of war, the fear of famine, organized pandemics, earthquakes and floods, drastic climate change, social turmoil; the loss of material goods, of freedom; the establishment of a one-world global dictatorship, the great tribulation, the persecution of the antichrist, are concrete reasons to already ask for the powerful intercession of Saint Dymphna for you and your loved ones. The coming desolation will be both material and spiritual. Keeping calm, hopeful, in control of yourself, having a strong faith to face the coming events, will be a luxury in those moments.



The Lord invites you not to be afraid, to rely completely on His Providence through the powerful intercession of St. Dymphna. Offer her simply, even daily, one “Our Father, Hail Mary and Glory Be”, and a short prayer: “Saint Dymphna pray for us,” and you will see that inner peace, peace in the hearts around you, will not be late in coming

The Two and Three Days of Darkness 27/66A/185

http://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/p/blog-page_18.html

<http://www.opusdeialert.com/3daysofdarkness.htm>

<http://happinessisprayer.blogspot.com/2011/03/lucia-reveals-third-secret-of-fatima.html>



Blessed Candle

Promise & Protection: The blessed wax candles (100% pure wax) will be the only thing that will give light during these chastisements for those in a State of Grace.

It appears that the 2 Days of Darkness will happen approx...40 days before the 3 Days of Darkness. They would be days of terror where Catholicism will be persecuted, Mass shall be forbidden. However, the 3 Days will be more terrifying, the earth will split open, earthquakes will rock the earth, but the table on which the **Blessed Wax Candles** are placed will not shake. One candle will suffice for each house for the three days. They will not light in the houses of the impious or blasphemers. Gather around a Blessed Crucifix and an image of Our Lady, pray the Rosary. These are the only things that will help you through the terror of those days. **DO NOT LOOK OUT—YOU WILL BE STRUCK DEAD.**

Make sure you have thick curtains or really heavy window coverings so you cannot see out. The infernal powers will be loosed and will execute all the enemies of God. Three-quarters of the population of the globe will disappear. You might want to put Blessed medals on yourselves and every exit door. The Miraculous medal and St. Benedict medal would be good. Bless windows with Holy Water. The three days will happen on a Thursday, a Friday and a Saturday. The three days of Darkness ends period of Chastisement. For specifics read above websites.

ST. PIO'S WORDS OF HOPE: "Pray, Hope and don't worry"

Apostles of the End Times

<https://fsspx.news/en/news-events/news/apostles-end-times-67934>



Apostles of the End Times Prayers

**Flame of
Love
Rosary**



**Divine
Mercy
Chaplet**



**Chaplet of
St Michael's
9 Angelic
Choirs**



**Chaplet of
the
Precious
Blood**



**St. Michael's
Militant
Army
Prayers**



**David's
Psalm 91
My Refuge**



**Bible
Ephesians
Chapter 6**



**Shema
Israel
Prayer of
Sealing**



Apostles of the End Times Prayers

Below is a list of Saint Michael heavenly messages to Latin-American mystic, Lorena. These messages and others make up many of the Saint Michael's Militant Army Prayers on the dates noted on each message.

Saint Michael through mystic Lorena has requested specific Prayers, Chaplets, etc. to be prayed daily, except as noted, in preparation for those who will be part of St. Michael's Militant Army.

Read the complete list of Lorena heavenly messages on this website:

<https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/lorena/>

Very Important Instructions starting the Month of August

By Lorena July 22, Oct 9, 2023

[Very Important Instructions starting the Month of August \(afterthewarning.com\)](https://afterthewarning.com/very-important-instructions-starting-the-month-of-august/)

Note: This is an update of the July 29, 2022 Instruction. Note website below

<https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/miscellaneous-messages/2022/august/05/i-will-choose-those-who-will-battle-this-army>

I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Heavenly Militia and Leader of my Militant Army says: "I come to prepare the Army of my Lord as its leader so that you may have ALL THE WEAPONS GIVEN BY HEAVEN TO HIS ARMY THROUGH ME ready for Battle AND FROM ALL HEAVEN."

*"You have been given instructions for the Battle that is about to begin on the entire Face of the Earth, the Children of Light are being greatly attacked in their physical and spiritual forces, so that you become destabilized and fall into sin and lose your strength and your Missions. That is why I recommend you to pray the **CHAPLET OF THE 9 ANGELIC CHOIRS** every day as protection against these forces, against these strong attacks, which are the last ones because after these if you succeed, you will be given your Gifts for the Battle, the strongest for this one. That is why it is of Extreme Importance to pass this test of fire since after this one, you will be prepared to receive the Infusion of the Holy Spirit in your*

Lives and your last Weapons for the Battle. For that reason, I ask of you – PRAYER, PENANCE AND FASTING - BUT ABOVE ALL BEFORE THE LAST ATTACKS OF THE ADVERSARY, YOU WILL RESORT TO ME AND I WILL COME TO YOUR HELP. ”

“The Final Line of the Army is being formed with its Commanders and Captains in front. I have already chosen some of you for important positions within my Army a long time ago, but there are more important positions to fill. Those who pass this Trial of Fire, to which you are being attacked, I will give you the Fortitude and the Temperance to Captain my Army. For that reason, I will give you these guidelines to follow: ”

“This will serve as PROTECTION AGAINST THE ENEMY that attacks my Army and to deserve a position of leadership within my Army. When the storm of Heavy Attacks that most of you are having has passed, you will do the following: ”

A. YOU WILL REQUEST TO BE EMBEDDED ON YOUR FOREHEADS, 3 CROSSES BLUE, YELLOW AND RED.

B. AFTER THIS YOU WILL ASK FOR MY ASSISTANCE

C. YOU WILL FAST ON BREAD AND WATER FOR 15 DAYS, YOU WILL DO THIS STARTING AUGUST

D. FINISHING THE FAST, YOU WILL PRAY BEFORE AN AGONIZING IMAGE OF JESUS CHRIST GIVING YOUR TWO FIATS AGAIN

E. DURING THE 15-DAY FAST, YOU WILL PRAY THE FOLLOWING PRAYERS:

“SO YOU WILL BE PROTECTED AND WILL BE ABLE TO HAVE AN IMPORTANT POSITION WITHIN MY ARMY, DEPENDING ON YOUR OBEDIENCE AND EFFORT, I WILL GIVE YOU THE SPECIFIC AND SPECIAL MISSIONS WITHIN THE ARMY THAT I LEAD. ”

***I, SAINT MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL,
WHO IS LIKE GOD, NO ONE IS LIKE GOD!!!***

Apostles of the End Times Prayers

[Urgent Message from God the Father \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)

INTENTION: In the Illumination of Consciences many souls may be saved and converted. From March 4 through Sunday March 17. Fast on bread and water Monday, Wednesday, Friday from morning till midnight and pray the first 5 prayers.

<p>1. FLAME OF LOVE ROSARY (3x Daily to save Family) Joyful, Sorrowful, Glorious, and Luminous Mysteries (68) Flame of Love Rosary - Joyful Mysteries, for Saturday and Monday w Candlemas pictures - YouTube 26 min</p>	<p>Next Page</p>
<p>2. CHAPLET OF DIVINE MERCY (3 AM & 3 PM Daily) https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RVmIUzWlbyM 18 min</p>	<p>Next Few Pages</p>
<p>3. CHAPLET OF THE 9 ANGELIC CHOIRS (Morning) (68) CHAPLET OF ST. MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL - YouTube 14.24 min</p>	<p>Next Few Pages</p>
<p>4. CHAPLET OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD (Afternoon) (68) Chaplet of the Precious Blood of Jesus - YouTube 21 min</p>	<p>Next Few Pages</p>
<p>Evening Prayers</p>	
<p>5. THE 24 HOURS OF THE PASSION (Evening) Of Luisa Picarreta (24 YouTube Sites (Do one YouTube/Day) (Minutes Vary))</p>	<p>Page 368</p>
<p>SAINT MICHAEL'S MILITANT ARMY PRAYERS https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/lorena/2022/september/07/prepare-my-militant-army-for-the-final-battle/</p>	<p>Next Few Pages</p>
<p>DAVID'S PSALM 91 My Refuge & My Fortress https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z00XuDgITso 1.30 min</p>	<p>Next Few Pages</p>
<p>EPHESIANS Chapter 6 - <u>Children</u>, obey your parents Epistle to the Ephesians - Chapter 6 - KJV Audio Bible (youtube.com) 3.20 min</p>	<p>Next Few Pages</p>
<p>SHEMA ISRAEL – Prayer of Sealing (68) Shema by Anna Brooks (Shema Yisrael) - YouTube</p>	<p>Next Few Pages</p>
<p>CHAPLET: Transformation into <u>Living Tabernacles</u> You will say this Chaplet (afterthewarning.com)</p>	<p>Next Few Pages</p>

Flame of Love (FOL) Rosary

(3x daily to save family)

Joyful, Sorrowful, Glorious, and Luminous Mysteries
 (Plenary Indulgence – Daily) (Page 39)



Our Lady gave Fr. Gobbi this definite & final solution to console parents concerned about the salvation of their children. Every time you pray the Rosary say:

“With this Rosary I bind all my children to the Immaculate Heart of Mary”

Promise and Protection: Both our Lady and our Lord have repeatedly stated that those who make the consecration to her **Immaculate Heart**, his **Sacred Heart** and pray the **Rosary** have nothing to worry about.

Go to “**Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary**” for the conditions.

Flame of Love (FOL) Rosary

Remember the Flame of Love Rosary will blind Satan when said

Joyful Mystery	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PJeLUEkk-w0	Mon / Sat
Sorrowful Mystery	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iyxuWpWmsdI	Tues / Fri
Glorious Mystery	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xsA6byo_-MQ	Wed /Sun
Luminous Mystery	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7TCOCVZI3ak	Thursday

Flame of Love (FOL) Rosary to Blind Satan

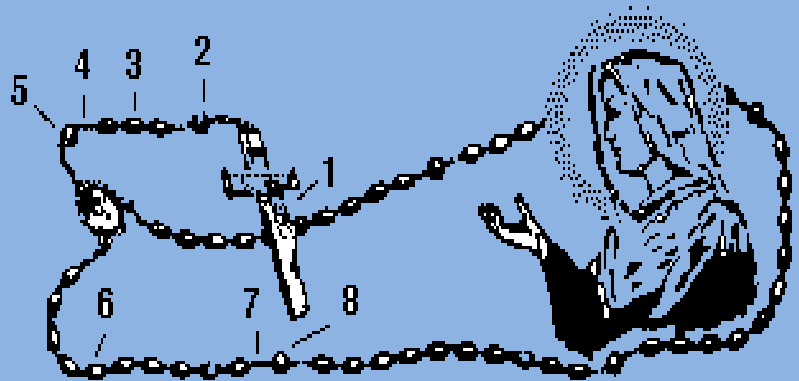
Remember the second most powerful prayer in the world after the Sacrifice of the Mass is the Rosary

<http://www.usccb.org/prayer-and-worship/prayers-and-devotions/rosaries/how-to-pray-the-rosary.cfm>

Flame of Love (FOL) Hail Mary

Hail Mary, full of grace, the Lord is with thee. Blessed art thou among women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb, Jesus. Holy Mary, Mother of God, pray for us sinners, **spread the effect of grace of thy Flame of Love over all humanity**, now and at the hour of our death. Amen +

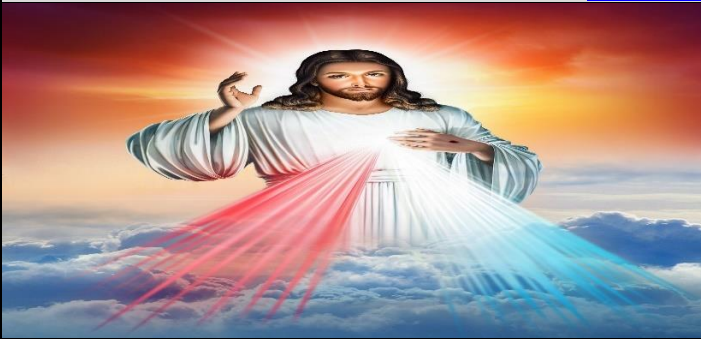
The steps to praying the FOL Rosary are:



1. Make the “Sign of the Cross” and say the “Apostles’ Creed”
2. Say the “Our Father”
3. Say three “FOL Hail Mary’s” for Faith, Hope, and Charity
4. Say the “Glory Be..., Oh My Jesus...,”
5. Announce the First Mystery and then say the “Our Father”
6. Say ten “FOL Hail Mary’s” while meditating on the Mystery.
7. Say the “Glory Be” Also Say the “O My Jesus” prayer requested by Mary at Fatima)
8. Announce the Next Mystery; then say the “Our Father” and repeat these steps (6 through 8) as you continue through the remaining Mysteries.
9. Say closing prayers: “Hail Holy Queen..., Pray for us..., Let us Pray..., May the Divine Assistance..., St. Michael..., etc.
10. Make the “Sign of the Cross”

Divine Mercy Chaplet (3 AM & 3 PM)

<https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/enoch/2021/august/30/accompany-me-with-the-recitation-of-my-chaplet>



ST. PIO'S WORDS OF HOPE:

“For the Lord, the past does not exist; the future does not exist. Everything is an eternal present...even now I can pray for the happy death of my great-grandfather!”

Suggested Petition: Inspired by Padre Pio's words of hope above I ask that the Divine Mercy Chaplet be prayed at **3 AM & 3 PM** offered to the Blessed Mother for Past, Present & Future family, relatives, friends, neighbors and priests, to receive Jesus as the merciful Savior at their hour of death.

Promise & Protection — Chaplet at 3 PM, Jesus says: My children, I am pouring My Mercy abundantly upon mankind, especially upon those who do not know Me or are alienated by sin from Me. Each time my faithful children pray my Divine Mercy Chaplet in faith and in the grace of God, the torrent of my Mercy covers all mankind.

Promise & Protection — Chaplet at 3 AM, Jesus says: “Beloved children, if you ask me to have your Guardian Angel wake you up at **3 AM**, to pray together my Divine Mercy Chaplet, so that the fountain of my Mercy and its Rays of Light may destroy at that holy hour the prayers, incantations, curses, invocations, black masses and other satanic rites, which the emissaries of evil perform at dawn to invoke the evil spirits and consecrate creation and the immense majority of humanity far from Me, to the prince of darkness.

Therefore, My infinite mercy will deliver from eternal fire all those sinners who are covered with the recitation of my Chaplet of Mercy at the holy hours of **3 AM & 3 PM**. Accompany me then my little ones in the hours of my Mercy, praying with faith my Divine Mercy Chaplet, so that my merciful Rays may cover you, your relatives and the whole world.”

Divine Mercy Chaplet #167/175/181

(Pray Daily at 3 AM & 3 PM)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RVmIUzWlbvM> 18 min

1. Make the “Sign of the Cross”
2. Optional Opening Prayer – “You expired, Jesus, but the source of life gushed forth for souls, and the ocean of mercy opened up for the whole world. O Fount of Life, unfathomable Divine Mercy, envelope the whole world & empty Yourself out upon us”
3. Say O Blood and Water (3x) – “O Blood & Water, which gushed forth from the Heart of Jesus as a fount of Mercy for us, I trust in You!”
4. Then say one “Our Father, Hail Mary” and the “Apostle’s Creed”
5. Repeat for the Remaining 5 Decades — In reparation for each of his 5 wounds. Saying the “Eternal Father” on the “Our Father” Rosary bead and then “For the sake of His sorrowful Passion” on the following “Hail Mary” beads.
6. The Eternal Father – “Eternal Father, I offer you the Body and Blood, Soul and Divinity of Your Dearly Beloved Son, Our Lord, Jesus Christ, **in atonement for our sins and those of the whole world**”
7. On the Ten Small Beads of Each Decade – “For the sake of His sorrowful Passion, **have mercy on us and on the whole world**”
8. Conclude w/Holy God (3x) – “Holy God, Holy Mighty One, Holy and Immortal One, have mercy on us and on the whole world.”
9. Optional Closing Prayer – “O God, in whom mercy is endless and the treasury of compassion, inexhaustible, look kindly upon us and increase Your mercy in us, that in difficult moments we might not despair nor become despondent, but with great confidence submit ourselves to Your holy will, which is Love and Mercy itself”
10. Make the “Sign of the Cross”

St. Michael Chaplet of the 9 Angelic Choirs

(Pray in the Morning for protection)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G2mAFg-vvdQ> 14.24 min

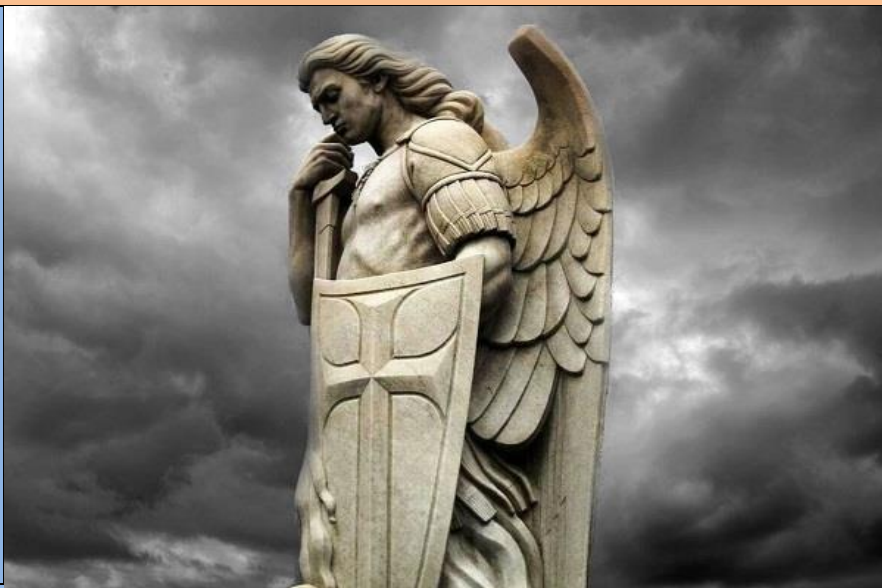
Promise & Protection, Our Lord Says: Whosoever would practice this devotion in his honor would have, when approaching the Holy Table, an escort of nine angels chosen from each one of the nine choirs. In addition, for the daily recital of these nine salutations, he promised his continual assistance and that of all the holy angels during life and after death, deliverance from purgatory for themselves and for their relations.

O my God come to my assistance. O Lord, make haste to help me.

Glory be to the Father ...

Pray

***1 Our Father, 3 Hail Mary's**
after each of the following
nine (9) salutations in honor
of the nine Choirs of Angels:*



Nine Choirs of Angels:

- 1.** By the intercession of St. Michael and the celestial **Choir of Seraphim** may the Lord make us worthy to burn with the fire of perfect charity. Amen.
- 2.** By the intercession of St. Michael and the celestial **Choir of Cherubim** may the Lord grant us the grace to leave the ways of wickedness and run in the paths of Christian perfection. Amen.
- 3.** By the intercession of St. Michael and the celestial **Choir of Thrones** may the Lord infuse into our hearts a true and sincere spirit of humility. Amen.
- 4.** By the intercession of St. Michael and the celestial **Choir of Dominions** may the Lord give us grace to govern our senses and subdue our unruly passions. Amen.

5. By the intercession of St. Michael and the celestial **Choir of Powers** may the Lord protect our souls against the snares and temptations of the devil. Amen.
6. By the intercession of St. Michael and the celestial **Choir of Virtues** may the Lord preserve us from evil and falling into temptation. Amen.
7. By the intercession of St. Michael and the celestial **Choir of Principalities** may God fill our souls with a true spirit of obedience. Amen.
8. By the intercession of St. Michael and the celestial **Choir of Archangels** may the Lord give us perseverance in faith and in all good works in order that we may gain the glory of Paradise. Amen.
9. By the intercession of St. Michael and the celestial **Choir of Angels** may the Lord grant us to be protected by them in this mortal life and conducted hereafter to eternal glory. Amen.

Say **one Our Father** in honor of each of the following leading Angels:

- **For Saint Michael** **Our Father...**
- **For Saint Gabriel** **Our Father...**
- **For Saint Raphael** **Our Father...**
- **For Our Guardian Angel** **Our Father...**

Concluding prayers:

O glorious prince St. Michael, chief and commander of the heavenly hosts, guardian of souls, vanquisher of rebel spirits, servant in the house of the Divine King and our admirable conductor, thou who shine with excellence and superhuman virtue deliver us from all evil, who turn to you with confidence and enable us by thy gracious protection to serve God more and more faithfully every day.

L. Pray for us, O glorious St. Michael, Prince of the Church of Jesus Christ,
R. that we may be made worthy of His promises.

Almighty and Everlasting God, Who, by a prodigy of goodness and a merciful desire for the salvation of all men, has appointed the most glorious Archangel St. Michael Prince of Thy Church, make us worthy, we ask You, to be delivered from all our enemies, that none of them may harass us at the hour of death, but that we may be conducted by him into Your august Presence. This we beg through the merits of Jesus Christ Our Lord.

In the Name of the Father... Amen +

Chaplet of the Precious Blood of Jesus (Pray in the Afternoon for protection)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DyfP6pNBmC8> 21 min

Promise & Protection, Our Lord Says: "Be humble and accept the Divine Will, you will reach the end. Offer your families to My Precious Blood. I will save them. I promise to convert them before the Great Tribulation comes. There will be peace and love. I say to you adore and honor My Precious Blood."

"I will allow My Precious Blood to fall on the heart of every sinner offered to My Precious Blood. I say to you offer to Me and pray for them always through My Precious Blood. I will destroy all evils in your families. I have heard your prayers. Rejoice, for your request has been granted.

[A great explosion will cross throughout all the air \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)



Sign of the Cross, Hymn

Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ,
Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ
Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ,
Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ
Most Precious Blood, save the world.

Invocation of the Holy Spirit

Come, Holy Spirit, fill the hearts of Your faithful
and kindle in them the fire of Your love.
L: Send forth Your Spirit & they shall be created.
R: And You shall renew the face of the earth.

Let us Pray: O God, Who did teach the hearts of the faithful by the light of the Holy Spirit, grant us by the same Spirit to be truly wise and ever rejoice in His consolations, through Christ Our Lord. Amen.

Apostles Creed*... **(Bow Your Head)**

May the Precious Blood that pours out from the Sacred Head of Our Lord Jesus Christ,

the Temple of Divine Wisdom, Tabernacle of Divine Knowledge and Sunshine of heaven and earth, cover us now and forever. Amen.

L: O most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ.

R: Heal the wounds in the most Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Our Father*... 3 Hail Mary's*... Glory Be*...

(Bow Your Head) May the Precious Blood that pours out from the Sacred Head of Our Lord Jesus Christ, the Temple of Divine Wisdom, Tabernacle of Divine Knowledge and Sunshine of heaven and earth, cover us now and forever. Amen.

THE FIRST MYSTERY

The Nailing of the Right Hand of Our Lord Jesus (Pause for brief meditation)

By the precious wound in Your right hand and through the pain of the nail which pierced Your right hand, may the Precious Blood that pours out from there save sinners of the whole world and convert many souls. Amen.

Repeat these prayers at the end of each of the 5 Mysteries

L: O most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ

R: Heal the wounds in the most Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Our Father*... Hail Mary*...

L: Precious Blood of Jesus Christ. R: Save us and the whole world. **(12 times)**
Glory Be*...

(Bow Your Head) May the Precious Blood that pours out from the Sacred Head of Our Lord Jesus Christ, the Temple of Divine Wisdom, Tabernacle of Divine Knowledge and Sunshine of heaven and earth, cover us now and forever. Amen.

THE SECOND MYSTERY

The Nailing of the Left Hand of Our Lord Jesus (Pause for brief meditation)

By the precious wound in Your left hand and through the pain of the nail which pierced Your left hand, may the Precious Blood that pours out from there save souls in Purgatory and protect the dying against the attack of infernal spirits. Amen.

THE THIRD MYSTERY

The Nailing of the Right Foot of Our Lord Jesus (Pause for brief meditation)

By the precious wound in Your right foot and through the pain of the nail which pierced Your right foot, may the Precious Blood that pours out from there cover the foundation of the Catholic Church against the plans of the occult kingdom and evil men. Amen.

THE FOURTH MYSTERY

The Nailing of the Left Foot of Our Lord Jesus (Pause for brief meditation)

By the precious wound in Your left foot, and through the pain of the nail which pierced Your left foot, may the Precious Blood that pours out from there protect us in all our ways against the plans and the attacks of evil spirits and their agents. Amen.

THE FIFTH MYSTERY

The Piercing of the Sacred Side of Our Lord Jesus (Pause for brief meditation)

By the precious wound in Your Sacred Side and through the pain of the lance which pierced Your Sacred Side, may the Precious Blood and Water that pour out from there cure the sick, raise the dead, solve our present problems and teach us the way to our God for eternal glory. Amen.

Conclusion

L: O most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ

R: Heal the wounds in the most Sacred Heart of Jesus. **(3 times)**

Hail Holy Queen *...

Let us Pray: O most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ, we honor, worship and adore You because of Your work of the everlasting covenant that brings peace to mankind. Heal the wounds in the most Sacred Heart of Jesus. Console the Almighty Father on His throne and wash away the sins of the whole world. May all revere You, O Precious Blood, have mercy. Amen.

Most Sacred Heart of Jesus	Have mercy on us
Immaculate Heart of Mary	Pray for us
St. Joseph, husband of Mary	Pray for us
Saints Peter and Paul	Pray for us
St. John at the foot of the Cross	Pray for us
St. Mary Magdalene	Pray for us
All the prayer warriors and intercessors of heaven	Pray for us
All the great saints of Our Lord	Pray for us
All the heavenly hosts, Legion of Mary	Pray for us
In the Name of the Father... Amen +	

Chaplet of the Precious Blood of Jesus Graces

https://www.preciousbloodinternational.com/prayers_27b.html

To Those Who Devotedly Pray the Precious Blood of Jesus Chaplet I promise the following:

1. "I promise to protect any person who devoutly prays this Chaplet against evil attacks."
2. "I will guard his five senses."
3. "I will protect him from sudden death"
4. "Twelve hours before his death, he will drink My Precious Blood and eat My Body."
5. "Twenty-four hours before his death, I will show him my five wounds that he may feel a deep contrition for all his sins and have a perfect knowledge of them."
6. "Any person who makes a novena (9 Days/Hours) with it will get their intentions. His prayer will be answered."
7. "I will perform many wonderful miracles through it."
8. "Through it, I will destroy many secret societies and set free many souls in bondage, by My mercy."
9. "Through it, I will save many souls from Purgatory."
10. "I will teach him My way, he who honors My Precious Blood through this Chaplet."
11. "I will have mercy on them who have mercy on My Precious Wounds and Blood."
12. "Whoever teaches this prayer to another person will have an indulgence of four years."

Saint Michael's Militant Army Prayers

Prepare My Militant Army for the Final Battle

By Lorena, August 24, 2022

<https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/lorena/2022/september/07/prepare-my-militant-army-for-the-final-battle/>



I SAINT MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL, COME IN THE NAME OF ALL HEAVEN TO PREPARE MY MILITANT ARMY FOR THE FINAL BATTLE BETWEEN GOOD AND EVIL.

The Forces of Evil are at their peak and I need Soldiers willing to go to War, leaving ALL Attachments and all their Belongings and families to go fight the Forces of Evil.

My Battalion is almost ready, but there are Soldiers still cold and with one foot in the World, I need you to decide now! To finish forming My Battalion.

What remains of this month of August 2022 and what remains of September, before October, must have decided which path to take in their lives, because My Battalion is almost ready, for this reason I ask you that this month of August and what remains of September, emphasize your Preparations, with the indications mentioned before with the previous Message.

The Third World War is about to Burst, the Elites will bring down the Economy very soon, Famine will come. Plagues are advancing and the Deadly Vaccines for the Cure of the “Alleged Plagues”, which are actually diseases created in Laboratories, are being already applied with the purpose of making a large part of the population sick. The Agenda of the Elites has been underway for many years, and they seek to carry out their plans to exterminate a large part of the population.

THEREFORE, PREPARE YOURSELVES FOR THE FINAL BATTLE:

You will pray your 3 FIATS, the First Two FIATS now and the Third will be said on the Day of the Illumination of Conscience (Warning), You will Renew the Consecrations to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus in a short way, and the Prayers of My Sword/Shield/Armor given for Battle.

Do this as soon as possible in front of the Blessed Sacrament. Or if not in front of the Alter, it is of EXTRENME URGENCY that you do it, since Time is running out and your PREPARATIONS have to be ready.

Cheer up my Warriors!!! I am Your Leader and Protector Saint Michael the Archangel. Who is like God. Nobody is like God!!!

THE THREE FIATS (Yes)

FIRST FIAT (One Time In front of the Blessed Sacrament)

(Pray the two Fiats in front of the Blessed Sacrament or, if not possible, in front of the Altar of your houses and memorize the Third for the Time of the Warning, to say it in front of the Holy Trinity)

FIRST FIAT PRAYER (One Time In front of the Blessed Sacrament)

I, as a Soldier belonging to the Militant Army of Saint Michael the Archangel, directed by him and being led by the Virgin Mary, give in this my final preparation before going to the Illumination of Conscience (Warning), my FIAT to the Holy Trinity, I bow before the Cross of Christ and I surrender my Life, Projects and ALL that I am so that He Guides me and it is not me but He who lives in me. I give to God the Father ALL that I am so that He can take care of me and free me from all evil, and I give myself to the Holy Spirit so that He fills me with His Power, through the intercession of the Holy Trinity, I renew and carry out my Salvific Mission in this End of Times. Amen.

SECOND FIAT (One Time In front of the Blessed Sacrament)

The Illumination of Conscience (Warning) is very close, I need you to prepare as much as you can for this Second FIAT, which will be in front of the Blessed Sacrament, only if you can have access to an Adoration Chapel, otherwise, by Internet. You will put my image in the Invocation of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, one of the Holy Trinity and another of Saint Michael the Archangel on your Altar in front of the Blessed Sacrament and you will say the following Prayer:

SECOND FIAT PRAYER (One Time In front of the Blessed Sacrament)

As an Apostle of the End Times and a Warrior of the Militant Army of the Mother of Heaven, I want from now on in the Blessed Sacrament to give my Second FIAT to the Most Holy Trinity, giving ALL of my being, so that they may take it and make of it what they want, so that the Holy Trinity covers me with His Magnificence and prepares me for my Final Mission. Amen.

DIVINE WILL PRAYER: After giving the 2nd FIAT, you will say this following prayer of the Divine Will as a sign that you have learned to live totally in it.

PRAYER (To Form my Will to the Divine Will of the Father) Pg 169

Today, I (name) form my Will on the Divine Will of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, taking my Heavenly Mother as a model, following Her Steps and today giving my Will to the Most Holy Trinity, now and forever. Amen

At the end of saying these two fiat prayers, you will pray the Rosary and say goodbye giving thanks for having Sealed the Pact between Heaven and you.

All this must be done in a State of Grace, preferably after receiving Communion, the Body of Christ, on the same day.

This will be the day of Pentecost. This day the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit will pour on you Abundant Gifts, Graces and Charisms, so that, anointed by the Power of the Holy Spirit, prepare your Souls, Minds and Spirits for the Illumination of Conscience (Warning), and be ready and prepared for the day where you will be Reborn for your Final Transformation as Apostles of the End Times, reaching Spiritual Maturity to be able to carry out your Mission.

As Preparation to give the FIAT (Yes) on this Pentecost, you will say this following Prayer before the Holy Trinity every day, from today until the day of Pentecost:

DAILY PRAYER UNTIL “The Illumination of Conscience (Warning)”

I, as an Apostle of the End Times, prepare myself this day to give my Third FIAT to the Most Holy Trinity, giving my will, my whole being so that through this surrender I can Grow within the Womb of my Mother, the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe in these last days in order to be Reborn on the day of the Illumination of Conscience (Warning). Amen.

THIRD FIAT PRAYER (On the Day of the Warning)

THIRD FIAT PRAYER (To be memorized and said on the day of the Warning in front of the Most Holy Trinity)

I, (name), as a son of the Most High, come to give my Third FIAT before the Most Holy Trinity; and with a Pure and Childlike Heart, I give Him ALL of my being so that He can take it and make of it what He wants. I surrender ALL my Will and ALL that I Possess so that I no longer live, but Jesus Christ Who Lives in me; and thus, consummate myself before the Most Holy Trinity, I Clothe myself with the Power of the Holy Spirit, in order to carry out my worthy Praise Mission in these End Times. Amen.

*Say below the two Consecration Prayers or
The Saint Michael (Sword, Shield, Armor) Prayers daily*

**PRAYER OF CONSECRATION TO
THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS (also on page 65)**

Most sweet Jesus, redeemer of the human race, look down upon us, humbly prostrate before your altar. We are yours and yours we wish to be; but to be more surely united with you, behold each one of us freely consecrates himself today to your most sacred heart. Many, indeed, have never known you, many too, despising your precepts, have rejected you. Have mercy on them all, most merciful Jesus, and draw them to your harbor of truth and unity of faith, so that soon there may be but one flock and one shepherd. Be you King also of all those who sit in the ancient superstition of the Gentiles, and refuse not you to deliver them out of darkness into the light and kingdom of God. Grant, O Lord, to your Church, assurance of freedom and immunity from harm; give peace and order to all nations, and make the earth resound from pole to pole with one cry: “Praise to the Divine Heart that wrought our salvation; to it be glory

and honor forever.” Amen

**PRAYER OF CONSECRATION TO
THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY (also on page 71)
“Apostles of the End Times”**

St. Louis-Marie de Montfort gives to those who consecrate themselves completely and utterly to the Mother of God in the end times a special name, “**Apostles of the end times**”, and he describes the manner of their response, their qualities and the disposition of their hearts. Read this website for the specifics

[The Apostles of the End Times | FSSPX News](#)

Oh, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Overflowing with Kindness, show Your Love for us. May the Flame of Your Heart, oh Mary, descend upon all Peoples. We Love You immensely. Print on our Hearts a True Love. May our Heart yearn for You. Oh Mary, Sweet and Humble of Heart, remember us when we fall into sin. You know that we, men, are sinners. With Your Most Holy and Maternal Heart, Heal us of all Spiritual Illness. Make us capable of contemplating the Kindness of Your Maternal Heart, so that we may Convert to the Flame of Your Heart. Amen

————— **OR** —————

The Saint Michael (Sword, Shield, Armor) Prayers daily

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nu0fN56Gc6Q&t=302s>

**PRAYER OF THE SWORD OF SAINT MICHAEL THE
ARCHANGEL**

I, as a Soldier belonging to the Marion Army of our Mother of Heaven directed by Saint Michael the Archangel, give my FIAT to the Holy Trinity and I give my Heart to the Faithful Warrior of Christ, Saint Michael the Archangel, so that he may take it and make me part of His Army, preparing myself with His Sword for the Great Battle that is waged between Good and Evil, I surrender my Will, my Heart, my Life to the Most Holy Trinity and I give you my FIAT and as a Warrior belonging to this Army I declare myself FREE from all ties, being totally docile to the inspirations of the Holy Spirit in my Life, Body, Mind, Spirit and Soul, Amen.

**PRAYER OF THE SHIELD OF SAINT MICHAEL THE
ARCHANGEL**

I, as a Soldier belonging to the Marion Army of my Sweet Mother of Heaven receive from Saint Michael the Archangel, this Shield as Protection against the attacks of the enemy and as a Warrior belonging to this Army, I place it at the Feet of my Beloved Mother, so that along with my Sword, Bless you, and give me the Strength and Courage and the Knowledge to Wisely use these Weapons that Saint Michael the Archangel has given me for the Battle. Today I received it from Saint Michael the Archangel and I carry it proudly before this Great Army Directed by Saint Michael the Archangel and Led by the Virgin Mary, Amen.

**PRAYER OF THE ARMOR OF SAINT MICHAEL THE
ARCHANGEL**

I, as a Warrior of the Militant Army of Saint Michael the Archangel, wear my Armor today and with it I Defend myself from the attacks of the enemy asking for the Protection of the Holy Trinity, Saint Michael the Archangel and the Mother of Heaven to help me know how to use my Armor and give me the Strength to overcome the evil of each day, Amen.

Before leaving your house say this Prayer so that you use your Armor every day and be Protected against the forces of darkness. Do your part and give your best effort. I say goodbye with the War Cry,

Who is like God! Nobody is like God!

<https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/lorena/>

To Mystic Lorena

David's Psalm 91: My Refuge & My Fortress

Promise & Protection: Psalm 91 describes God's COMPLETE protection (plagues, wars, terrorists, famine, etc.) of His Faithful Remnant in the days of tribulation:



King David

Matthew Henry's Concise Commentary

Psalm 91: Verses 1-8 He that by faith chooses God for his protector, shall find in him all that he needs or can desire. And those who have found the comfort of making the Lord their refuge, cannot but desire that others may do so. The spiritual life is protected by Divine grace from the temptations of Satan, which are as the snares of the fowler, and from the contagion of sin, which is a noisome pestilence. Great security is promised to believers in the midst of danger. Wisdom shall keep them from being afraid without cause, and faith shall keep them from being unduly afraid. Whatever is done, our heavenly Father's will is done; and we have

No reason to fear. God's people shall see. not only God's promises fulfilled, but his threatening. Then let sinners come unto the Lord upon his mercy-seat, through the Redeemer's name; and encourage others to trust in him also.

Psalm 91: Verses 9-16 Whatever happens, nothing shall hurt the believer; though trouble and affliction befall, it shall come, not for his hurt, but for good, though for the present it be not joyous but grievous. Those who rightly know God, will set their love upon him. They by prayer constantly call upon him. His promise is, that he will in due time deliver the believer out of trouble, and in the meantime be with him in trouble.

The Lord will manage all his worldly concerns, and preserve his life on earth, so long as it shall be good for him. For encouragement in this he looks unto God. He shall live long enough; till he has done the work he was sent into this world for, and is ready for heaven. Who would wish to live a day longer than God has some work for him to do, either by him or upon him? A man may die young, yet be satisfied with living. But a wicked man is not satisfied even with long life. At length the believer's conflict ends; he is done for ever with trouble, sin, and temptation.

On Eagles Wings

<http://www.jesumariasite.org/apocalypse-revealed-the-kingdom-of-god/>

Chapter 3 (11th Paragraph)

To the Remnant Protestants and Jews

There is a little number (Remnant) of Protestants, who have not known the Mother but have remained faithful to Her Son.

There is a little number (Remnant) of Jews, who have not known either the Mother or the Son, but they have listened to the teachings of Moses and obeyed God's Commandments.

These too, (Remnant Protestants and Jews) will be at the right hand of Christ when He comes in Glory to claim His possession. Embrace this prayer (Psalm 91 below) daily for protection and salvation.

A message from God the Father - "I will pour out My spirit. and I will work wonders in the heavens, and on earth, blood, fire and columns of smoke; the sun will be turned to darkness and the moon to blood, at the coming of the day of the LORD, the great and terrible day. Then everyone shall be rescued who calls on the name of the LORD; For on Mount Zion there shall be a remnant, as the LORD has said, and in Jerusalem survivors whom the LORD shall call." (Jl 3:2-5)

"On that day, the remnant of Israel, the survivors of the house of Jacob, will no more lean upon him who struck them; but they will lean upon the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, in truth a remnant will return, the remnant of Jacob, to the mighty God. For though your people, O Israel, were like the sand of the sea, only a remnant of them will return, their destruction is decreed as overwhelming justice demands. Yes, the destruction he has decreed, the Lord, the GOD of hosts, will carry out within the whole land. " (Is 10:20-23).

"...Can a mother forget her infant, be without tenderness for the child of her womb? Even should she forget, I will never forget you." (Is 49:15)

David's Psalm 91 My Refuge and My Fortress

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z00XuDgITso> 1.30 Min

- 1) **You who dwell in the shelter of the Most High, who abide in the shade of the Almighty,**


- 2) **I will say to the LORD, “He is my refuge and fortress, my God in whom I trust,”**
- 3) **Surely, he will rescue you from the fowler’s snare, from the destroying plague,**
- 4) **He will shelter you with his pinions, and under his wings you may take refuge; his faithfulness is a protecting shield,**
- 5) **You shall not fear the terror of the night nor the arrow that flies by day,**
- 6) **Nor the pestilence that roams in darkness, nor the plague that ravages at noon,**
- 7) **Though a thousand fall at your side, ten thousand at your right hand, near you it shall not come,**
- 8) **You need simply watch; the punishment of the wicked you will see,**
- 9) **Because you have the LORD for your refuge and have made the Most High your stronghold,**
- 10) **No evil shall befall you, no affliction come near your tent,**
- 11) **For he commands his angels with regard to you, to guard you wherever you go,**
- 12) **With their hands they shall support you, lest you strike your foot against a stone,**
- 13) **You can tread upon the asp and the viper, trample the lion and the dragon,**
- 14) **Because he clings to me I will deliver him; because he knows my name I will set him on high,**
- 15) **He will call upon me and I will answer; I will be with him in distress; I will deliver him and give him honor,**
- 16) **With length of days I will satisfy him, and fill him with my saving power.**

Ephesians Chapter 6:

Children, obey your parents in the Lord ...

[Epistle to the Ephesians - Chapter 6 - KJV Audio Bible \(youtube.com\)](#) 3.20 min

By Lorena, July 22, 2023



Ephesians 6:1 KJV
*Children, obey your parents
in the Lord: for this is right.*

Children, obey your parents in the Lord, for this is right. ² “Honor your father and mother”—which is the first commandment with a promise— ³ “so that it may go well with you and that you may enjoy long life on the earth.”^[a] Fathers,^[b] do not exasperate your children; instead, bring them up in the

training and instruction of the Lord. Servents, obey your earthly masters with respect and fear, and with sincerity of heart, just as you would obey Christ. ⁶ Obey them not only to win their favor when their eye is on you, but as servants of Christ, doing the will of God from your heart. ⁷ Serve wholeheartedly, as if you were serving the Lord, not people, ⁸ because you know that the Lord will reward each one for whatever good they do, whether they are slave or free. ⁹ And masters, treat your servants in the same way. Do not threaten them, since you know that he who is both their Master and yours is in heaven, and there is no favoritism with him.

The Armor of God - ¹⁰ Finally, be strong in the Lord and in his mighty power. ¹¹ Put on the full armor of God, so that you can

take your stand against the devil's schemes. ¹² For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, against the authorities, against the powers of this dark world and against the spiritual forces of evil in the heavenly realms. ¹³ Therefore put on the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil comes, you may be able to stand your ground, and after you have done everything, to stand. ¹⁴ Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with the breastplate of righteousness in place, ¹⁵ and with your feet fitted with the readiness that comes from the gospel of peace. ¹⁶ In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can extinguish all the flaming arrows of the evil one. ¹⁷ Take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God. ¹⁸ And pray in the Spirit on all occasions with all kinds of prayers and requests. With this in mind, be alert and always keep on praying for all the Lord's people. ¹⁹ Pray also for me, that whenever I speak, words may be given me so that I will fearlessly make known the mystery of the gospel, ²⁰ for which I am an ambassador in chains. Pray that I may declare it fearlessly, as I should.

Final Greetings - ²¹ Tychicus, the dear brother and faithful servant in the Lord, will tell you everything, so that you also may know how I am and what I am doing. ²² I am sending him to you for this very purpose, that you may know how we are, and that he may encourage you. ²³ Peace to the brothers and sisters,^[c] and love with faith from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. ²⁴ Grace to all who love our Lord Jesus Christ with an undying love.^[d]

SHEMA ISRAEL – Prayer of Sealing

[Very Important Instructions starting the Month of August \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)

By Lorena, April 12, 2023 / July 22, 2023



Promise & Protection:

With this Prayer you will be recognized as My children and My Beloved People; Pray it every day, the forces of evil are very strong and only by being protected will you be able to face them. I want this Sealing Prayer to reach all My children scattered throughout the World, before My Wrath is totally unleashed on Earth.

I, unworthy son of the Father at this End of Time, claim to belong to the Lineage of David, and for being heir to the Kingdom of Heaven, and belonging to the Holy People of Israel, I cry from within my heart the Protection of the Living God and Seal my Mind, Body and Soul, family and relatives and all my belongings at the feet of the Holy Cross of Jesus.

With the Power of His Blood, I cover myself from any threat to my physical and spiritual integrity. I claim to be the Father's son and therefore worthy of all His Protection; I hide myself in the Wounds of the Son, I anoint myself with the Power of the Holy Spirit, and shelter myself in the safest and warmest place in the world, the Womb of my beloved Queen Mother of all Heaven. With the Power that all of them confer upon me, I am Sealed and Protected at this End of Time, both I and my descendants and by the bonds of blood all of my family are with this prayer we are all sealed and protected. The Angel of Justice will preserve our homes because as People of God we will be recognized before the DIVINE JUSTICE. We take Refuge in the Righteous Hands of the Father, giving our FIAT to the Holy Trinity, and we will wait Sealed and Protected that the Lion of the Tribe of Judah will come to Judge the Nations. Amen.

Chaplet: Transformation into Living Tabernacles

[You will say this Chaplet \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)

By Lorena, June 13 and August 14, 2023

V. I, as the Precursor of the New Humanity, ask the Holy Spirit to come to my Heart and transform it into a CLEAN and PURE heart, free from all hatred and resentment, ready for my Lord Jesus Christ to dwell in it.

R. By the Merits of the Passion, Death and Resurrection of Jesus Christ, We Ask the Father, Son and Holy Spirit for a Pure and Renewed Heart, Amen (10x)

(CAN BE PRAYED WITH ROSARY BEADS)

Promise and Protection: You will say this Chaplet, until the Holy Spirit reveals to you that you have been transformed into Living Tabernacles and it is then when the Light that each one of you gives, will begin to overshadow the darkness of the World and thus between lights of Blue, Red and Yellow colors the World will overflow with Light and explode transforming the Old Creation into the New Jerusalem, Therefore, I ask you to prepare yourselves for this Great Event of a Universal nature, since ALL PEOPLE, RACE AND NATION, WILL BE TRANSFORMED INTO THE LIGHT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT IN LIVING TABERNACLES READY TO LIGHT THE DARKNESS OF THE WORLD.

Saint Joseph Prayers for Times of Famine, Protection, Persecution, and Calamities



Saint Joseph Prayers for Times of Famine, Protection, Persecution, and Calamities

[Important Prayers Given By Saint Joseph \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)

By Lorena – December 2, 2023

I, St. Joseph, as the Adoptive Father of My Son Jesus Christ, want to give this Message to the People of God so that they may prepare themselves to live through this Tribulation trusting only in Divine Providence and Assistance.

BUY NON-PERISHABLE FOOD, GATHER WATER IN DRUMS, USED CLOTHES AND CLEANING SUPPLIES AND EVERYTHING WILL MULTIPLY, IF YOU ARE IN A STATE OF GRACE AND HAVE FAITH.

St. Joseph Says: “Heaven has already told you how to make your Marian Homes, under the Protection of ALL the Angels that St. Michael the Archangel commands, it is IMPORTANT to sustain your Faith in the Sacred Scriptures, therefore you MUST NOT be lacking in the knowledge of this.”

THE WARNING IS COMING AND YOU MUST PREPARE YOUR SOULS.

St. Joseph Says: “The Famine and Hunger are looming at the doors, therefore you must have a Pure and Clean Heart so that as Children in the Arms of the Father, He will provide you with what is necessary to survive inside your Marian Shelters, which can also be your homes or Shelters made by Angels, where you will be directed by them when everything gets difficult.”

IT IS OF UTMOST IMPORTANCE TO BELIEVE IN THE WORD OF GOD, HE DOES NOT ABANDON HIS PEOPLE.

Therefore, today I, Saint Joseph, Terror of the Demons and Adoptive Father of My Son Jesus Christ, as Protector of Families and Spouse of the Virgin Mary, want to give you some Important Prayers that will serve you in Times of Famine and Hunger of Protection, Persecution and Calamities.

THOSE WHO ARE SEALED BY GOD, WILL BE PROTECTED FROM ALL NATURAL DISASTERS AND THE WRATH OF GOD.

PRAYER FOR THE MULTIPLICATION OF FOOD

Promise & Protection: We cover the basket with some Food, WITH A BLESSED MANTLE either of Our Lady, Jesus Christ, St. Michael or Mine and pray to Heaven, asking for the Multiplication with faith in this way:

PRAYER: I, (full name) ask God the Father that through the Infusion of the Holy Spirit, multiply this Food, so that it may serve as sustenance for this Family or Community, which is under the Protection of St. Michael the Archangel. Amen.

PRAYER FOR THE MULTIPLICATION OF WATER

Promise & Protection: You will put a little Water in a container so that it may multiply up to the surface of the container and cover it WITH A BLESSED MANTLE of the Virgin Mary, of Jesus Christ, mine or that of St. Michael the Archangel and say:

PRAYER: I, (full name) ask God the Father that through the Infusion of the Holy Spirit, multiply this Water so that it may serve as sustenance for this Family or Community which is under the Protection of St. Michael the Archangel, Amen.

PRAYER OF INVISIBILITY IN FACE OF ANY DANGEROUS SITUATION

PRAYER: I, (full name) in the name of the Most Holy Trinity, ask that I be made invisible in the face of any attempt against my physical and spiritual integrity, so that free from all danger, I may be serving Heaven with my Mission. Amen.

PRAYER OF PROTECTION AGAINST THE ANTICHRIST AND HIS MIND POWERS, (NOT TO SEE OR HEAR HIM)

PRAYER: I, (full name) as a child of God the Father ask for His Protection to protect me from the Antichrist and his minions, so that through the Protection of ALL HEAVEN, I may be INVISIBLE to him and his minions, remaining faithful to Jesus Christ. Amen

Promise & Protection: With these Prayers you will be protected from the Antichrist and provided with Food and Water, in times of famine and scarcity.

I, ST. JOSEPH WILL PROTECT YOU AS PROTECTOR OF FAMILIES, CALL UPON ME AND I WILL BE HELPING YOU IN ALL YOUR NEEDS. I SAINT JOSEPH TERROR OF THE DEMONS.

(1) HOW TO MAKE A MARIAN HOME UNDER THE PROTECTION OF THE ANGELS OF HEAVEN

**MESSAGE OF SAINT MICHAEL
MARIAN HOMES (IN ONE'S OWN HOME)
AUGUST 24, 2016**

I, St. Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Heavenly Militia, will instruct you how having the Blessed Virgin Mary of Guadalupe and me as guardians of your homes, you will be able to pass unnoticed before the antichrist and before any person or demon who wants to harm you.

St. Michael Says: A Marian Refuge is a Place Where the Inhabitants of the House Are Attached to the Commandments of God, and Participate in His Graces Through Prayer and Fasting. They must be Sacred Enclosures, where Harmony reigns among its inhabitants, far from the world and sin, without meddling in worldly affairs, only what is necessary for survival.

I, as Prince of the Celestial Militia, leader of the Militant Army, will protect them in a certain way so that they pass unnoticed to demons, evil people and the antichrist himself.

St. Michael Says: Accompanied by the Mother of Heaven, we have put together a plan these two days that Lorena did not receive messages, to let you know our weapons that will protect you from all danger.

St. Michael Says: First of All, Even Though the Great Tribulation Has Already Begun, Consecrate Your Homes to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Do Not Stop the Consecrations No Matter What Happens.

St. Michael Says: Sprinkle your homes with Holy Water, have Oil of St. Joseph and St. Raphael, or Blessed Oil in your homes, Holy Water and Exorcised Salt.

St. Michael Says: You will set up a little Altar with the Virgin of Guadalupe, an image of me, St. Michael the Archangel, an image of St. Benedict, St. Joseph and the Holy Trinity, and have them Blessed.

Bless also your homes.

**POWERFUL PRAYER – MARIAN HOME
(TO BE PRAYED EVERY DAY)**

Promise & Protection: There are various types of Marian Homes, but the plan that the Mother of Heaven and I have devised is a Marian Home that is under the PROTECTION AND CARE OF THE MOTHER OF HEAVEN AND MINE. I, with my sword will defend you from all evil and danger, and the Angels in my charge will cover you from all human and spiritual entities that want to enter your homes.

Do not forget to cover your families with the Blood of Christ every day, and for the protection of each and every one of the inhabitants of the house you will say this POWERFUL PRAYER:

PRAYER: I, (full name) Unworthy Creature, made in the Image and Likeness of My Creator and for Such a Great Honor, I Want to Give My Life Under the Protection of the Holy Trinity, and I Name This Home as a Marian Refuge Which, Under the Mantle of the Virgin of Guadalupe and the Sword of Saint Michael the Archangel, is from now on a Place Protected by Myriads of Angels who are under the Command of our Beloved Saint Michael the Archangel.

I Declare That No Harm Will Befall on Any Member of Our Family, from a Natural Disaster, Evil People Who Want to Steal or Harm Us, Raging Demons Who Want to Take Over Our Souls, Souls of Our Children and Grandchildren, or Any Other Evil Person Who Wants to Steal or Harm Us, Damned Souls Seeking Our Doom, and Even to Protect Us from the Antichrist.

I Declare This Home Protected by All Heaven from All Evil and Danger, and from Now on I Pray This Prayer Every Day. I Propose to Offer My Sufferings for the Salvation of Souls.

I Surrender All My Purification to My Beloved Father, as Gratitude for His Loving Protection of Me and All My Family, Amen.

Prayer to Free Every Family Member from Evil Influence That effect our Family

Promise & Protection: Lorena Asks Me What Happens if the Members of the Family Do Not Live Well the Catholic Faith and the Commandments, if the Marian Refuge Can Be Carried Out Anyway, Without the Other Members Attached to the Catholic Doctrine Being Affected.

Everything is Foreseen by the Mother of Heaven and by Me: St. Michael the Archangel; if the Whole Family Does Not Agree to Lead a Christian Life, You Will Say This Prayer Separately From the Other:

PRAYER: I, as an Inhabitant of This House, and Wanting to Form My Marian Home, Untie Every Bond of Sin That Binds This Family and Free Them in the Name of the Blood of Christ From Every Evil Influence That Affects Our Family, Placing Them at the Feet of the Holy Cross, Binding Their Sins and Freeing Them From harm, So That They May Be Free and Carry Out the Constitution of This Marian Home, Since It is Under the Main Protection of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, St. Michael the Archangel, the Most Holy Trinity and All Heaven, Amen

In this way you will bind to the feet of the Holy Cross of Christ every sin that prevents the establishment of this Marian home. Also look for a hymn dedicated to me, the one you like best and recite it also at the end of your prayers.

Pray every day and keep faith and peace, and trust in the hands of Christ, the arms of Mary, the shelter of the Father, the light of the Holy Spirit and my protection. Courage! And onward warriors of my militant army.

This Marian home is dedicated to you with affection from all of Heaven and from me, your protector, St. Michael the Archangel.

Who is like God! No one is like God!

**2) THOSE WHO ARE SEALED BY GOD WILL BE
PROTECTED FROM ALL NATURAL DISASTERS AND
FROM THE WRATH OF GOD**

**MESSAGE OF THE VIRGIN MARY OF GUADALUPE TO LORENA
THE SEAL OF GOD JANUARY 6, 2023**

VIRGIN MARY OF GUADALUPE Says:

“Dear Faithful Remnant, the Enemy Has Gained Strength and It is Very Important That We Remain United in Prayer Against the Forces of Evil.

Because He Has Tried to Divide Them, So That They Do Not Gather Strength and He Has Succeeded, Attacking Every Place Consecrated to Me, to Divide the People and That There Be Disputes and Quarrels and He Has Succeeded.

You Must Be More Astute and Not Let Yourselves Be Carried Away by Gossip, Ego and the Pride of Wanting to Be You and Always Be Right, You Must Practice Humility Within Your Hearts.

The Darkness is thick and covers the ENTIRE Orb, the door has been left wide open to the enemy and now Heaven and I will directly protect the Faithful Remainder.

Be guided by the Word of My Son, it will give you the necessary tools to know what to do and how to act in all circumstances.

THEREFORE, FROM THIS DAY FORWARD I WILL GUIDE YOU OPENLY BY MEANS OF MY INSTRUCTIONS.

THE FIRST INSTRUCTION: It is to remain UNITED in one Heart and one Spirit led by Me, remain united and thus evil will not conquer.

But you have done the OPPOSITE, you have let yourselves be carried away by Gossip and Disputes and have come out Wounded and Divided and the enemy takes advantage of this to weaken you, UNITE IN ONE WITH PRAYER, PENANCE and FASTING.

Close the Doors of your Souls to the enemy and put your accounts in order with Heaven, it is IMPORTANT a Sincere and followed Confession, so that you are protected with a Breastplate that will make you Strong to the Temptations of the enemy.”

“The Armor that I will give You, Consists in Uniting as a Faithful Remnant Without Separating, No Quarrels, No Rivalry, the Enemy will not be able to Defeat You, if You Unite in PRAYER, PENANCE and FASTING.

Do EUCHARISTIC ADORATION (Page 55) in Front of the Blessed Sacrament, you will Recover the Necessary Strength for the Battle, if You Cannot Attend Mass, Do SPIRITUAL COMMUNION (Page 158) Every Day, 3 Times a Day, This Will Strengthen You Greatly, and You Will Know that Heaven takes care of You and Protects You.

It is Important That You, as a Faithful Remnant, have been Sealed with the Cross of My Son on Your Foreheads, it is Important That You Do Not Lose It, Falling into Grave Sins, so go to Confession as Soon as Possible, so that You do not lose this Insignia on Your Foreheads.

This Seal of God on your Foreheads is of Utmost Importance, since it will make you Immune to Any Attack from the Enemy and Will Protect you from the Wrath of God. If You Have Fallen into Mortal Sin and Have Gone to Confession, You Should Again Make the Covenant of Love of the Seal of God on Your Foreheads with the Following Prayer:”

Prayer to Receive the Seal of God

PRAYER FOR THE SEAL OF GOD: I, (full name) as a Warrior of Jesus Christ, I Ask the Mother of Heaven and Saint Michael the Archangel to Make Me the Bearer of the Seal of God on My Forehead +, I Propose to Take Care of it and not to Lose it Again so that it may Be My Protection, in This End of Time. Amen

You Will Say This Prayer with a Pure and Clean Heart and Willing Not to Sin Again, and the Seal will be Embedded in your Foreheads and Hearts and from there, that Cross will Illuminate, with Rays of Colors; Blue, Red and Yellow to your other Brothers who do not have the Seal for Rejecting the Love and Mercy of God.

End of Times Consecrations & Prayers

The Virgin Mary Says: "I ASK YOU TO PLEASE RENEW THE following consecrations EVERY MONTH FROM NOW UNTIL THE WARNING, THESE CONSECRATIONS WILL PROTECT AND STRENGTHEN YOU FROM EVIL, STORM AND PERSECUTION."

The Virgin Mary Says: "Be attentive that the Persecution will be strongly against My Children, therefore you must PROTECT YOURSELVES GREATLY, with these CONSECRATIONS and MUCH PRAYER, FASTING AND PENANCE."

The Virgin Mary Says: "As My Army, you must come with a Pure and Clean Heart to the Warning, so that God may FILL YOU with HIS LOVE and MERCY, with HIS STRENGTH and POWER, and so that you may have the Courage to face ALL that is coming. The TRIBULATION is about to begin and you, as my people, WILL BE PROTECTED, that is why The Seal on Your FOREHEADS is so IMPORTANT, so that you may BE PROTECTED AND SHIELDED from all DANGERS and THREATS to your INTEGRITY, both PHYSICAL and SPIRITUAL".

The Virgin Mary Says: "Because My Army has been made up of Children, who go to War by the Hand of their Mother and Father, Guided by them and by ALL HEAVEN, They do not go alone to the Final Battle."

"I leave you with My Protection, THE VIRGIN MARY OF GUADALUPE."

Consecration to the Sacred Heart of Jesus

Page 65

Promise & Protection: RENEW THE CONSECRATION TO MY SACRED HEART EVERY MONTH FROM NOW UNTIL THE WARNING, THESE CONSECRATIONS WILL PROTECT AND STRENGTHEN YOU FROM EVIL, STORM AND PERSECUTION.

Consecration to the Immaculate Heart of Mary

Page 71

Promise & Protection: RENEW THE CONSECRATION TO MY IMMACULATE HEART EVERY MONTH FROM NOW UNTIL THE WARNING, THESE CONSECRATIONS WILL PROTECT AND STRENGTHEN YOU FROM EVIL, STORM AND PERSECUTION.

Consecration to the Chase Heart of Joseph

Page 78

Promise & Protection: ANOTHER IMPORTANT POINT: That you will have to carry out, is **THE CONSECRATION to my chastened and loving Spouse SAINT JOSEPH**, since the Heart of SAINT JOSEPH waits for you to PROTECT you from All EVIL. For he is the Patron of Families and the Terror of Demons, the whole Hell, flies from his PRESENCE and He is The HOLY ONE PAR EXCELLENCE.

Therefore, go to Him, consecrate yourselves to Him and ask Him for His Paternal Protection, He will protect and deliver you from ALL EVIL in your Lives and in your Souls. He will guide you on the Good Way and will take you as little children to the Arms of His Son Jesus Christ,

THEREFORE, DO NOT FORGET THE **DEVOTION TO SAINT JOSEPH** BECAUSE HE HAS A VERY IMPORTANT ROLE IN THIS RELENTLESS STRUGGLE AGAINST GOOD AND EVIL AT THE END OF TIME.

Consecration to Saint Michael the Archangel

Page 98

Promise & Protection: Go also to St. Michael the Archangel, he with his entourage of Angels will protect you from ALL DANGER, both Physical and Spiritual, **SO IT IS ALSO IMPORTANT TO CONSECRATE YOURSELF TO SAINT MICHEL THE ARCHANGEL.**

INFUSION of the HOLY SPIRIT Prayer

Page 143

Promise & Protection: ANOTHER IMPORTANT POINT: is to ask every day for the **INFUSION of the HOLY SPIRIT**, in your SOULS, HEARTS and MINDS, before starting your day, so you can follow His Motions and Guide your steps on the right path, be open to His Inspirations so you know what decisions to make in your lives. Therefore, for the Holy Spirit to flow within you it is necessary to have a Clean and Pure Heart, therefore **DO NOT KEEP HATRED, NOR RESENTMENT IN YOUR HEARTS, A CHILD'S HEART IS WHAT I ASK FOR.**

LIVE THE DIVINE WILL OF GOD Prayer

Page 170

Promise & Protection: Keep in mind, that this Fight is VERY STRONG and you need the necessary Strengths for the Battle, and the proper Preparation for it, I call you to **LIVE THE DIVINE WILL OF GOD** in your lives.

DEVOTION to THE MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD Prayer

Page 270

Promise & Protection: A very powerful PRAYER that will PROTECT YOU GREATLY, is the **DEVOTION to THE MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD** of My Son, Prepare Your Souls and Hearts for The Illumination of Conscience, because if you live it PREPARED, you will receive GREAT GRACES.

Promise & Protection: My Battalion is composed of 3 Armies, Militant, Purging and Triumphant, therefore YOU ARE NOT ALONE, the Whole Heaven Guides and Protects you, that is why this SPIRITUAL UNION and the EFFUSION with the HOLY SPIRIT is so IMPORTANT.

Do NOT forget that some of you are already **Living Tabernacles**, and others will be very soon. Prepare your hearts to receive My Son Jesus Christ in them. Courage My People!

Build a Manger for My Son in your hearts, so that you may receive Him within it, and be **Living Tabernacles**, of My Son Jesus Christ. Therefore, I call you to prepare your Hearts, so that the King of Kings may dwell in them.

Crusade Prayer (To prepare for the Great Warning)

[\(19\) This Will Happen During the Warning! How To Prepare for This Cosmic Event? - YouTube](#)

O my Jesus, You are the Light of the earth, You are the flame that touches all souls, Your mercy and love knows no bounds, We are not worthy of the sacrifice You made by Your death on the Cross. Yet we know that Your love for us is greater than the love we have for You. Grant us O Lord the gift of humility so we are deserving of Your New Kingdom. Fill us with Your Holy Spirit so we can march forth and lead Your army to proclaim the truth of

Your holy word and prepare our brothers and sisters for the glory of Your Second Coming on earth. We honor You; we praise You. We offer ourselves. Our sorrows, our sufferings as a gift to You to save souls. We love You Jesus. Have mercy on all Your children, wherever they may be. Amen

(Pray this Crusade Prayer every day along with the Divine Mercy Chaplet and the Holy Rosary)

The Seal of the Living God

I will protect My children by means of a Seal of Predilection

Confession of Life: <https://spitzercenter.org/what-is-whole-life-confession/>

[I will protect My children by means of a Seal of Predilection \(afterthewarning.com\)](https://www.afterthewarning.com)

By Lorena January 12, 2024



Father God of all creation says:

“My dear people, I, your Father God of all creation, want your salvation, therefore I call you to return to Me before it is too late.

I HAVE GIVEN YOU TIME TO REPENT AND I AM SORRY TO USE MY JUSTICE TO BRING YOU BACK TO ME, DO NOT RENOUNCE ETERNITY AT MY SIDE.

This perverse Generation Crucifies again My Son Jesus Christ with its behavior, IDOLATRY AND BLASPHEMIES, SACRILEGES AND SINS ABOMINABLE TO HEAVEN THAT I CAN NO LONGER HOLD MY RIGHTEOUS ARM.

Therefore, I ask you to bend your knees because the imminent punishment of this perverse Generation is coming, but I will protect My children by means of a Seal of to

Predilection (Person Beloved) that many have already received, so decide for Me be able to seal them and the main requirement to be sealed is a CONTRITE AND HUMBLLED HEART that is repentant of its evils and its sins.”

Promise & Protection: *“Therefore, bend your knees and ask Me to be Sealed since through this Seal you will be protected from My Just Wrath, therefore, make a Confession of Life with a Contrite and Humbled heart and before an image of Me as Father of all Humanity, pray the following Prayer.”*

“Remember that these are the last chances, since the elite and the 2030 agenda continues its course and you need to be sealed to be protected from the evils of this Luciferian elite, which Machiavellian forges perverse plans against humanity and the only thing that will protect you is MY SEAL”.

“Therefore, kneel before My Image and say this Prayer:”

I, (full name), as a child of God the Father, with a contrite and humbled heart, after having made my confession of life, I ask God the Father to seal my Body, Mind and Soul with the Seal of Predilection (Person Beloved) as His child on my forehead, through this Seal I will be protected from the Wrath of God and the perverse plans of the Elites led by the antichrist. I ask for the Protection of St. Michael the Archangel and his entourage of Angels. I receive the Seal of the Living God on my forehead preparing me for the Battle and the Salvation of Souls, Amen

“And under the Protection of the Holy Trinity you will be able to pass unnoticed before the evil of the Luciferian elites.”

“These are the last opportunities, do NOT waste them, bend your knees, bend your heart and give it to me.”

“I your Beloved Father Yahweh of Hosts.”

Prophecy



Prophecy

In regards to Prophecy the words of St. Bernadette came to mind... "My job is to inform, not to convince"

King Nebuchadnezzar's Dream



Daniel's Interpretation of King's Dream



St. John's Book of Revelation



Bartholomew Holzhauser's Prophecies



George Washington's Vision



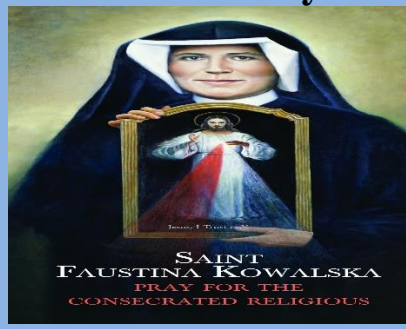
Pope Leo XIII's Vision



Marie-Julie Jahenny's Prophecies



St. Faustina's Divine Mercy



Our Lady's Prophecies



Prophecy Websites

List of Visions & Prophecies dealing with the END TIMES throughout the Ages

"In cases which concern private revelations, it is better to believe than not to believe, for, if you believe, and it is proven true, you will be happy that you have believed, because our Holy Mother asked it. If you believe, and it should be proven false, you will receive all blessings as if it had been true, because you believed it to be true."
 (Pope Urban VIII, 1623-44).

King Nebuchadnezzar's Dream (634-562 BC) https://www.christiantruthcenter.com/nebuchadnezzars-dream/	Next Page
Daniel's Interpretation of King's Dream (586-536 BC) https://www.ewtn.com/catholicism/library/prophecy-of-daniel-12290	Next few Pages
St. John's Book of Revelation -Apocalypse (15-100 AD) Prophecies of Marjorie Sampair (jesusmariasite.org) 28 Chapters	“
Bartholomew Holzhauser's Prophecies (1613-1658 AD) www.todayscatholicworld.com/bartholomew-holzhauser-catholic-prophecy-papacy.pdf	“
George Washington's Vision (Valley Forge 1777 AD) https://famguardian.org/Subjects/LawAndGovt/History/GWVisionProphecy.htm#vision	“
Pope Leo XIII's Vision (Oct 13, 1884 AD) http://www.call2holiness.org/afterwarning/afterwarning.html	“
Marie-Julie Jahenny's Prophecies (1850-1941 AD) http://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/p/blog-page_1.html	“
Our Lady's Prophecies & Protection (1989-2003 AD) https://www.olrl.org/prophecy/	“
St. Faustina's Divine Mercy (1905-1938 AD) https://www.faustyna.pl/zmbm/en/diary-full-text/	Page 89
John Leary's Daily Warnings from Jesus to his faithful remnant. http://www.johnleary.com/ http://www.johnleary.com/index.php/	

King Nebuchadnezzar's Dream (634-562 BC)

[Interpretation of King Nebuchadnezzar dream \(christiantruthcenter.com\)](http://christiantruthcenter.com)

King Nebuchadnezzar dream unlocks the rest of prophecies of [the Book of Daniel](#) which unlock [the Book of Revelation](#). Daniel wrote King Nebuchadnezzar dream prophetically; what He wrote had not yet come to pass.

Dan 2:31-35: Thou, O king, saw, and behold a great image. This great image, whose brightness was excellent, stood before thee; and the form thereof was terrible. This image's head was of fine gold, his breast and his arms of silver, his belly and his thighs of brass, His legs of iron, his feet part of iron and part of clay



Thou saw till that a stone was cut out without hands, which smote the image upon his feet that were of iron and clay, and broke them to pieces. Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, broken to pieces together, and became like the chaff of the summer threshing-floors; and the wind carried them away, that no place was found for them: and the stone that smote the image became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth.

Daniel's Interpretation of King Nebuchadnezzar's Dream (586-536 BC)



Go to this website for Daniel's complete interpretation of King Nebuchadnezzar's Dream

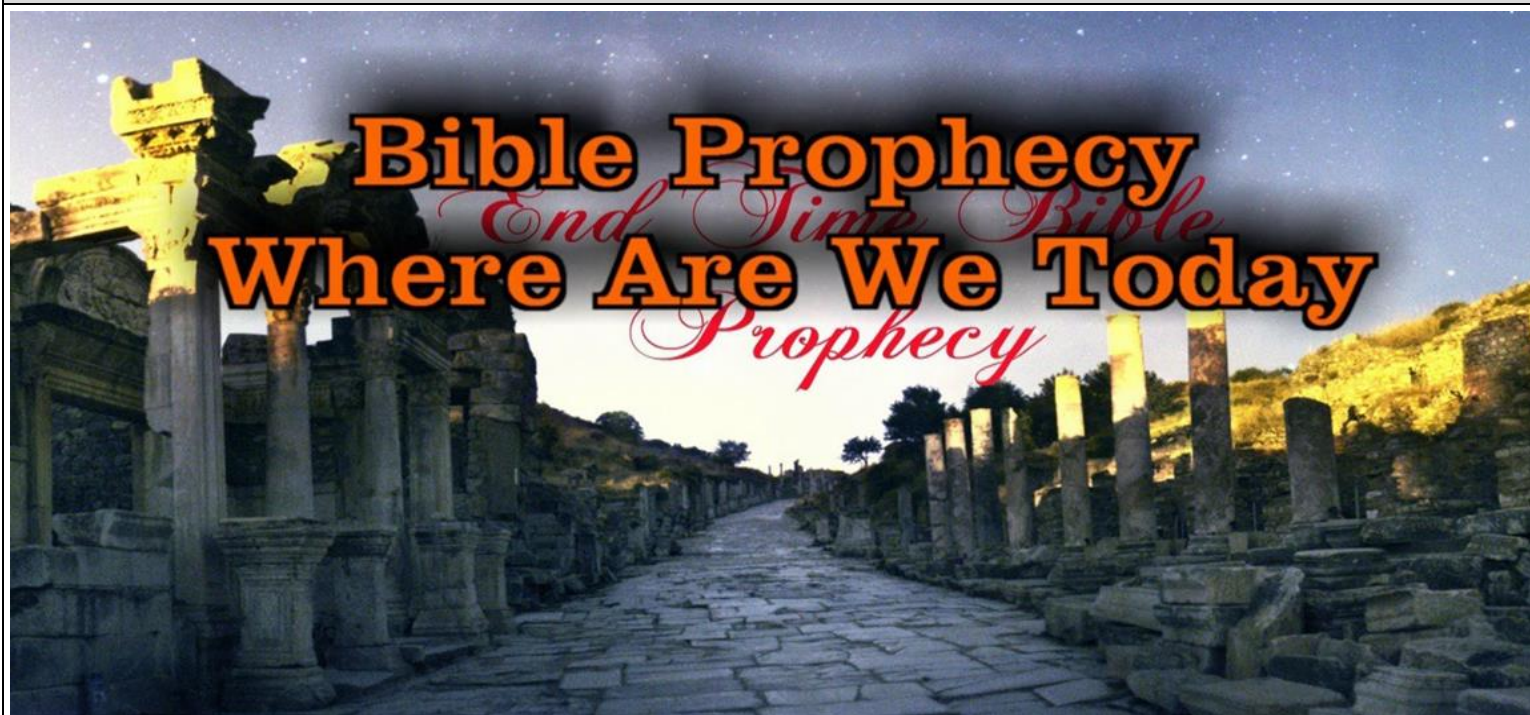
[The Prophecy of Daniel | EWTN](#)

King Nebuchadnezzar dream unlocks the rest of prophecies of [the Book of Daniel](#) which unlock [the Book of Revelation](#). Daniel wrote King Nebuchadnezzar dream prophetically; what He wrote had not yet come to pass.

Bible Prophecy: Where are we Today?

<http://www.todayscatholicworld.com/marie-julie-jahenny-prophecy.pdf>

<http://www.ourcatholicfaith.org/openlettertononcatholics.html>



St. John's Book of Revelation – Apocalypse (15-100 AD)

<https://www.ewtn.com/catholicism/library/apocalypse-of-st-john-the-apostle-12252>

<http://www.jesumariasite.org/prophecies-of-marjorie-sampair/>



Seven Church Ages

In St. John's Apocalypse he is ordered to write to seven churches in Asia (Modern Turkey). They are

1. Ephesus,
2. Smyrna,
3. Pergamum,
4. Thyatira,
5. Sardis,
6. Philadelphia and to
7. Laodicea.

Each church and their sequence represent an **age, epoch or period** in Catholic church history down through the ages until the end of time.

Barth Holzhauser's Prophecies (1613-1658 AD)

In his biography he states the following:

www.todayscatholicworld.com/bartholomew-holzhauser-catholic-prophecy-papacy.pdf Page 137

[\(27\) The Seven Ages of the Church \(5th to 7th Age\) - Bishop Williamson - YouTube 17.30 Min](#)

Non-Scriptural Prophecies constitute no articles of faith, let us on that account not believe all things. The best counsel in this matter is given by Apostle Paul: 'Despise not prophecies, prove all things, hold that which is good.'



St. John's Book of Revelation

<http://www.todayscatholicworld.com/bartholomew-holzhauser-catholic-prophecy-papacy.pdf>

Page 138 – 143

Seven Ages of the church - Church Ages – The 7 Churches (1. Ephesus, 2. Smyrna, 3. Pergamum, 4. Thyatira, 5. Sardis, 6. Philadelphia and 7. Laodicea). These different Church Ages are not separated one from the other by sharp dissonance but by the concluding tones of the current period gradually melt, and are confounded with the rising tones of the succeeding period.

Seven Church Epochs/Ages

[\(43\) The Seven Church Ages and Visions on the Book of the Apocalypse according to Ven Fr. Holzhauser - YouTube](#) 30 min

The First thru Fourth Church Age Starts 9:35 minutes into Holzhauser YouTube above
and continues approximately 12:00 minutes

First Church Age - Church of Ephesus

(Period of Seed Time - Planting & Preaching) Age of the Apostles
(Start Date Approx. 33 BC – End Date Approx. 79 AD)

Second Church Age - Church of Smyrna

(Period of Irrigation & Persecutions) Age of the Martyrs
(Start Date Approx 79 AD – End Date Approx 314 AD)

Third Church Age - Church of Pergamum

(Period of Illumination)
Age of the Great Church Doctors to counter the Great Heresies
(Start Date Approx 314 AD – End Date Approx 795 AD)

Fourth Church Age - Church of Thyatira

(Period of Peace) Age of Christendom Ascendency (Middle Ages)
Start Date Approx 795 AD – End Date Approx 1520 AD)

Fifth Church Age - Church of Sardis

(Period of Tribulation)
Beginning of Beauty – Age of Purification of the Catholic Church
(Start Date Approx 1520 AD – End Date Approx 202?AD)

This is the Age we are living in now. We are at the end of this Age

Sixth Church Age - Church of Philadelphia

(Period of Peace) It Begins with the Holy Pope & Powerful Monarch &
terminates at the Period of the Antichrist
(Start/End Date: Time is No more)

Seventh Age - Church of Laodicea

(Spitting Out) (Period of Desolation & Apostasy)
This age starts at the Period of the Antichrist and lasts till the end of the world.
(Start/End Date: Time is No more)

First Church Age - Church of Ephesus

(Period of Planting & Preaching)

Age of the Apostles

(Start Date Approx. 33 BC – End Date Approx. 79 AD)

[\(43\) The Seven Church Ages and Visions on the Book of the Apocalypse according to Ven Fr. Holzhauser - YouTube](#) 30 min

Oral Brief on the First Church Age

Comprehensive period that elapsed from the preaching by the Apostles. This epoch started when blood and water flowed from Jesus side on the cross down to the destruction of the 2nd Temple in 70 AD). When Jesus died on the cross the Mosaic Religion in reality came to an end (Splitting of the Temple Curtin from the top to the bottom). The Mosaic Religion came publicly to an end in 70 AD when the Jews were expelled from Jerusalem and scattered throughout the world by the Roman Empire. The end of the Old Testament the practice of the Mosaic Religion could only be practiced in the Temple in Jerusalem. Thus, the strong attachment the Jews have to Jerusalem. The Catholics in contrast through the power of ordained priests (Sacrament of Holy Orders) could bring our Lord Jesus to the gentiles throughout the world. Ideally Christ intent was to have the Jews embrace him, his New Testament and Covenant and take it to the world, the gentiles. The Jews rejected Christ therefore the Apostles preached to the gentiles who embraced the Catholic religion and took it to the world. In the New Testament the religion (Catholic) could be practiced everywhere (i.e. Build Sanctuaries: Churches, Chapels, Cathedrals, etc. throughout the world) (End Date Approx. 79 AD at the time of the martyrdom of Saint Peter and Paul under Nero).

Second Church Age - Church of Smyrna

(Period of Irrigation & Persecutions)

Age of the Martyrs

(Start Date Approx 79 AD – End Date Approx 314 AD)

[\(43\) The Seven Church Ages and Visions on the Book of the Apocalypse according to Ven Fr. Holzhauser - YouTube](#) 30 min

Oral Brief on the Second Church Age

This was the start of the persecution of the Catholic Church. During this epoch 10 major persecutions of the Catholic church occurred starting with Emperor Nero and ending with Emperor Diocletian. Christians were thrown into prison, beheaded, burned, thrown to the lions, etc. This epoch is characterized by the physical abuse of the Christians. Satan used this epoch to persecute the Catholic church through the Roman Emperors and Empire which lasted until Emperor Constantine who won the battle of the Silvan (314 AD)

bridge by complying to a dream, he had where God told him “By this sign you will triumph.” The sign was the Chi/Rho, Jesus’s name in Greek



Third Church Age - Church of Pergamum

(Period of Illumination)

Age of the Great Church Doctors to counter the Great Heresies
(Start Date Approx 314 AD – End Date Approx 500 AD)

[\(43\) The Seven Church Ages and Visions on the Book of the Apocalypse according to Ven Fr. Holzhauser - YouTube](#) 30 min

Oral Brief on the Third Church Age

During this epoch Satan could no longer persecute the Church through the Roman Empire because Emperor Constantine stopped the official persecution. The Roman Empire no longer considered the Catholic Church and Catholics as “Enemies of the State.” The Roman Empire gradually embraced “All things Catholic.” Laws and institutions were beginning to move from a pagan structure to align with Catholic teaching. Satan now attacked the Church through the mind by introducing the great heresies (examples: Albigensian, Docetism, Montanism, Adoptionism, Sabellianism, Arianism, Pelagianism, and Gnosticism). See also Donatist; Marcionite; Monophysite. heresies, etc.). At the same time God introduced to the Church the great doctors of the Church: Saint Jerome, Saint Augustine, Saint Matthew, Saint Gregory, Saint Thomas Aquinas. Saint Basil, etc.. The church now needs not martyrs but great thinkers to work out the doctrine the apostles left and combat the heresies introduced by Satan. This epoch lasted until the establishment of the **Western Empire under Emperor Charlemagne (End Date Approx. 795 AD).**

Fourth Church Age - Church of Thyatira

(Period of Peace)

Age of Christendom Ascendency (Middle Ages)

(Start Date Approx 500 AD – End Date Approx 1520 AD)

[\(43\) The Seven Church Ages and Visions on the Book of the Apocalypse according to Ven Fr. Holzhauser - YouTube](#) 30 min

Oral Brief on the Fourth Church Age

From the reestablishment of the Western Empire under **Charlemagne**. During this epoch the Catholic church is the Queen of Civilization. The Holy Roman Empire was put into place with laws and institutions align with Catholic teaching. But also during that time (approx. 600 AD) the Moslem cult is introduced and stopped the **Catholic** church advance into the Middle East. Africa, Spain (1492) and part of France. It took a while for first France then Spain to rid themselves of Moslem influence. But God saw the great attack on Catholicism that would occur in the next epoch and led to the discovery of the Americas in 1492. **God prepared the Americas, particularly Latin America to embrace the Catholic religion as Europe began to embrace Protestantism with the age of Charles V and Leo X. (End Date Approx. 1520).**

Fifth Church Age - Church of Sardis

(Period of Tribulation)

Beginning of Beauty – Age of Purification of the Catholic Church

(Start Date Approx 1520 AD – End Date Approx 202?AD)

[\(43\) The Seven Church Ages and Visions on the Book of the Apocalypse according to Ven Fr. Holzhauser - YouTube](#) 30 min

The Fifth Church Age Starts 12.00 minutes into Holzhauser YouTube above

This is the Age we are living in now. We are at the end of this Age

Apostasy is the formal disaffiliation from, abandonment or renunciation of a religion by a person. Which commences with the period of Protestantism wherein we still live. **During this fifth epoch (Church of Sardis) begins the 3 great waves of anti-Catholic Apostacies attacking the Catholic Church.**

They are: 1517 Protestantism – Martin Luthor

1717 Freemasonry – Launched in London

1917 Communism – Russian Revolution

12.00 – 13.42 min Ref YouTube above

This a state of trouble, desolation, humiliation and poverty for the church. We may with just reason call it a state purification, in which the Lord Jesus Christ has shifted his wheat, and will sift it again by wars, by seditions, by famines, by epidemics and other scourges, by the tribulation and the poverty which he will suffer to weigh on the Latin church, by means of heretics and bad Christians, who will take from her the greater part of her bishoprics and countless monasteries, especially the wealthier ones. She is oppressed by even Catholic Princes and despoiled by means of taxes, imposts and other extortions; so that we may say, in groaning with the prophet Jeremiah, the queen of nations has been placed under the yoke. The Church will become port and miserable because the Church has been culminated by heretics because her ministers are despised by bad Christians, who render them neither honor or respect. By all these means God will sift his wheat, he will cast the chaff away to be burnt, and will gather the wheat into his barns. The Fifth State of the Church is the state of tribulation, the state of apostasy, full

of miseries of every kind. Few will be spared by the sword. We shall see kingdom rise against kingdom. Empire will be divided in themselves and brought to desolation. **13.42 min**

13.42 – 15.06 min Page

Principalities and monarchies will be overturned and almost the whole world sink into poverty. The greatest desolation will reign over the whole earth. All this has in part been already accomplished, a part remains yet to be accomplished. These things will come to pass by the very just judgement of God, because of the accumulated mass of our iniquities. Whereof our fathers and ourselves have filled up the measure at the moment when the mercy of almighty God awaited our doing penance. The Fifth day of creation, on which the earth brought forth birds, fishes and beasts of the field, is as a type of this fifth epoch. Wherein man like the birds of the air and the fishes of the water, gave themselves up to the license, sink to the level of the brute and wallow in lust. In this lamentable state of the Church, divine and human laws are without force and made of light account; the doctrines and precepts of the church are despised. Ecclesiastical discipline is not better observed by the priests, than political order is maintained by the people. Everyone like the beasts of the field believes what he pleases and does what he wills. **15.06 min**

15.06 – 16.22 min Page

The Correspondence of this period with the fifth age of the ancient world. From Soliman down to the Babylonian captivity is extremely striking. Then Israel fell into idolatry and Juda and Bengeman were along true to the covenant. So in the time we speak of, a large portion of the catholic population has fallen away from the true church: while a small number only of good Christians has survived. The Jewish state was then ruined and was harassed and oppressed by heathens; so also has the Holy Roman Empire of Germany was ravaged and dismembered by the neighboring nations. To this age has been accorded the **gift of counsel**; for counsel did the church need in order to counteract such fearful calamities, and to uphold the catholic

15.06 – 16.22 min Page

faith. This gift of counsel was revealed in the Counsel of Trent, in the institution of the **Society of Jesus**, by whose exertions, learning and sanctity the catholic faith and the church throughout Europe, were rescued from destruction. **16.23 min**

16.22 – 18.31 min Para

During this period, many men will abuse of the freedom of conscience conceded to them. It is of such men that Jude the apostle spoke when he said; “these men blaspheme whatever they do not understand; and they corrupt what they know, naturally as irrational animals do... They feast together without restraint, feeding themselves, grumbling, murmurs. Walking according to their lusts; their mouths speak proud things; they admire people for the sake of gain.

16.23 – 17.47 min Para

They bring about division, sensual men, having not the spirit. They will ridicule Christian simplicity. They will call it folly and nonsense, but they will have the highest regard for advance knowledge, and for the skill by which the axioms of the law, the precepts of morality, the holy canons, the arguments. As a result, no principle at all, however holy, authentic, ancient, and certain it may be, will remain free of censor, criticisms, false interpretations, modifications, and delamination by man. **17.47 min**

17.47 – 18.33 min Para

These are evil times, a century full of dangers and calamities. Heresy is everywhere, and the followers of heresy are in power almost everywhere. Bishops, prelates and priests say they are doing their duty and they are vigilant, and they live as befits their state in life. In like manner, therefor they all seek excuses. But God will permit a great evil against his church. Heretics and tyrants will come suddenly and untemptingly. They will break into the church while the bishops, prelates and priests are asleep. They will enter Italy and lay Rome waste. They will burn down the churches and destroy everything. **18.33 min**

18.33 min – 19.22 min Oral

The end of this period with what we know as the era of peace. He says that the type of epoch is the church of Sardis. The word that signifies the beginning of beauty for the calamities of this period will be the beginning of a better time. Divine providence has wisely ordained the church which he will call until the end of the world to be moistened from time to time with the waters of tribulation as the gardeners' waters his garden in the time of drouth. Now the Sixth Church Age (Church of Philadelphia) will begin with the powerful monarch and the holy Pontif and will last until the revelation of the antichrist. **19.22 min**

For the details of what will happen at the end of the Fifth Church Age (Church of Sardis) go to the section called "Coming Tribulation – Page 349" Which will include the following:

- **Sign of the Cross in the sky – A week before the warning**
[The Day of My Warning is Coming \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)
- **The Warning/Illumination (Approx 15 min)**
[This Will Happen During The Warning! How To Prepare For This Cosmic Event? \(youtube.com\)](http://youtube.com)
- **6 ½ Weeks Unincumbered by Satan after the warning (Page 356)**
- **Satan Will Return and Control all Media and Technology (Pg 357)**
- **The Refuges (For people in the State of Grace consecrated to the Blessed Mother will be protected during the Great Chastisement.)**
[The Remnant \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)
- **The Comet of Chastisement (Fire in the Sky)**
<http://www.jesumariasite.org/the-comet-of-chastisement-will-strike-the-earth/>
- **The Three Days of Darkness**
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=05P7G2cdfQg>
- **Era of Pease – Sixth Church Age (Page 323)**

Be aware of the Protection available during these times. Be in a

- 1) State of Grace,
- 2) Consecrate oneself to Jesus, Mary and Joseph and
- 3) Pray the Rosary daily.

Sixth Church Age - Church of Philadelphia

(Era of Peace) It Begins with the Holy Pope & Powerful Monarch &
terminates at the revelation of the Antichrist
(Start/End Date: Time is No more)

[\(43\) The Seven Church Ages and Visions on the Book of the Apocalypse according to Ven Fr. Holzhauser - YouTube](#) 30 min

The Sixth Church Age Starts 19.22 minutes into Holzhauser YouTube above

19.22 – 21,21 Min Page

God will console his holy church for the affliction and great tribulation which she has endured during the fifth period. For all nations will be brought to the unity of the true catholic faith. A type of this period was the sixth age of the old world (The Old Testament), from the deliverance of the Israelites out of the Babylonish captivity, and the rebuilding of the city and of the temple of Jerusalem, down to the coming of Christ. As God gladdened his people by the rebuilding of the temple and holy city; as all kingdoms and nations were subjected to the Roman empire, **and Cesar Augustus, the most powerful and excellent monarch, after vanishing all his enemies, gave for 56 years, peace to the world**, so will God pour out on his church, that witness in the fifth period naught but affliction, the most abundant consolations. But this happy age will be ushered in under the following circumstances': when all is desolated with war; when the church and the priests must pay taxes, when Catholics are oppressed by heretics and their faithless fellow-religionists, when monarchs are murdered; subjects oppressed; when riches are extirpated, when everything concurs to bring about the establishment of the republics; then will the land of the almighty produce a marvelous change, according to human notions seemingly impossible. For that strong monarch, who is name is to be help of God, will as the envoy of the almighty root out these republics. He will subject all things to himself and will zealously assist the true church of Christ. **21.21 min**

21.21 – 22.58 Min Page

All heresies will be banished into hell; the Turkish empire will be overthrown to its foundations, and his dominion will extend from east to west. All nations will come and will worship the Lord in the one true Catholic faith. Many

rightest men will flourish, and many learned men will arise. Men will love justice and rightness, and peace will dwell on the whole earth. For the omnipotent will blind Satan for many years, until the advent of him who is to come-the son of perdition.

In respect to perfection, this period corresponds to the sixth day of creation. On which God created man after his own image, and subjected to him as Lord of creation all creatures of the earth. So will man be now a true image of God (Richness and Holiness), and the strong monarch will rule over all nations, the **sixth gift of the spirit, the fear of the lord**, will in this period be poured out upon the church; for men will fear the lord their God, keep his commandments and serve him with their whole heart. The Scriptures will be understood after one uniform fashion, without contradiction and error, so that all will marvel that they so long misunderstood the clear sense of holy writ. The sciences will be multiplied and completed, and men will receive extraordinary illumination in natural as well as divine knowledge. **22.58 min**

22.58 – 24.08 min Page

The powerful monarch will be sent by God, will uproot every republic. He will submit everything to his authority, he will show great zeal for the true church of Christ. The empire of the Mohamedens will be broken up, and this monarch will rule in the east as well as in the west. All nations will come to worship God in the true Catholic and Roman faith. There will be many saints and doctors of the church on earth. Peace will reign over the whole earth because God will blind Satan for a number of years until the days of the son of perdition. No one will be able to pervert the word of God, since during the sixth period, there will be an economic council which will be the greatest of councils. By the grace of God, by the power of the great monarch, by the power of the holy pontiff, by the union of the most devout princes, atheism and every heresy will be banished from the earth. The council will define the true sense of holy scripture and this will be believed and accepted by everyone.

24.08 – 24.33 min Brief Oral Comment

24.33 – 26.22 min

And I saw, (so it is said in the tenth chapter of revelations) another mighty angel came down from heaven clothed with a cloud; and a rainbow was on his head, and his face was as the sun and his feet as pillars of fire. And he had in his hand a little book open, and he set his right foot upon the sea and his left foot upon the earth. Lifted up his hand, and swore by him who created all things, that **time shall be no longer**, but that the mystery of God, shall be finished, as he hath declared by his servants the prophets. **25.21 min**

This is the lofty description of the mighty monarch sent by God. He is a mighty angel. For no one can resist him, the envoy of God. He will come from heaven, that is to say, he will be born in the bosom of the catholic church. The cloud with which he is clothed, signifies humility, with which from youth upward, and without any great parade, he walketh in the simplicity of his heart. The protection of God is also there by indicated, that on account of his humility, will encompass him. The rainbow also about his head denotes, that he will bring peace to the whole earth. The solar luster of his brow signifies the splendor of his glory, his honor, his holiness, his talents, so that all princes will follow his example. The fiery pillars signify the vast extent of his power and the fire of his religious zeal... **26.22 min**

26.22 – 27.40 min

The spread of the church over all countries will take place by the instrumentality of this strong monarch, and before the destruction of the world, **Christianity will be preached to all nations** of the earth as is foretold in Mathew 24v4, Isiah 2v2, and Michah 4v2. To this wide diffusion of Christianity allusion is made when John is obliged to measure the temple of God. Rev 11v1. **26.53 min**

And John saw one sitting upon a cloud, a son of man, with a golden crown up his head, and a sharp cycle in his hand Rev 14. The angel of the Lord is that great and holy Pope, who moved by God, will cry out of this sanctuary of the church to that mighty monarch, to rout out the tares of wickedness, for the harvest is overripe, the measure of sins and abominations is overflowing, instructed by a divine revelation, the holy Pope will, by communicating the

same, stir up the hearts of Princes to a common war; and God will touch the hearts of the solders, that, animated with one spirit, they all will adhered to the mighty monarch. **27.40 min**

Brief comment Triumph of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Solace & Consolation (Age of Peace after the 3 Days of Darkness): Note: Although there is no time in both the 6th and 7th Church Age/Epoch they will not be of long duration. Age of the greatest saints. This will be an age wherein God will console his church after many mortifications and afflictions she endured in the fifth (Sardis) period. This is like the sixth day of creation when man was created in Gods own image and creation was subjected to him so man will be a true image of God (in rightlessness and holiness).

Some of the characteristics of this Sixth Age/Epoch may be:

- End of the Times of the Nations
- This will be a time of peace and no disease
- No more sun but the light of the Eucharistic,
- Time is no more,
- No more seasons, universal springtime,
- No more killing of animals for food,
- The Lion will lie with lamb.
- All man will still work..... and pray.
- Our Lord said the Jews would be back in Jerusalem at the “End of the times of the nations.”
- The earth will be as God wished in Paradise (Garden of Edan)

But man will still be on earth and not in haven. He will still be subject to human frailties, weaknesses, etc. which will lead to the next and last Church age (7th Age - Laodicea) the birth of the Antichrist and the release of Satan onto the world for the last time.

Seventh Age - Church of Laodicea

(Spitting Out) (Period of Desolation & Apostasy)

This age starts at the birth of the Antichrist and lasts till the end of the world.

(Start/End Date: Time is No more)

[\(43\) The Seven Church Ages and Visions on the Book of the Apocalypse according to Ven Fr. Holzhauser - YouTube](#) 30 min

The Seventh Church Age Starts 27.40 minutes into Holzhauser YouTube above

27.40 min Picture - The Seventh and the last period of the Church the state of desolation dates from the birth of the antichrist and lasts until the end of the world.

27.57 – 29.04

In this age apostasy of the state will be general and then will time come unto its end. To this period corresponds to the seventh day of creation, when God concluded his work, and celebrated the sabbath. So will now God will now close the work of spiritual creation, and repose in eternity with his saints and his elect. The evils of this age will be lukewarmness, in faith, coldness of love, perturbation of public order, folly on the part of pastors and rulers, who will be like unto autumnal trees, without fruits, wandering stars, and rainless clouds. The state of things is noted by the name of the seventh community, which is **Laodicea, which signifies spitting out**, for Christ the lord will spit out his lukewarm Christendom and deliver it over to the son of perdition. The Antichrist will be born in a wilderness of a woman initiated in all diabolical arts who will live in fornication with heathens and Jews. **29.04 min**

29.04 - 30.09

Oral account: We can clearly see that venerable Holzhauser account of things to come coincides perfectly with a lot of our lady's messages at La Salette and Fatima for example. Where she speaks of apostasy and infiltration of the church. We can see that the church will be in great confusion. Besides the apostasy there will be a forerunner to the antichrist who will sit on the chair of Peter. Just as our lady had said in La Salette. Rome will lose the faith and become the seat of the antichrist. Now as we know the church will be in eclipse for a period of time. The church will pass through the same passion that Christ himself has passed through. Then the great monarch and the

29.04 - 30.09

Oral account, continued ...angelic Pontiff will come and steer the church through the tribulations into the glorias era of peace, which we have been promised. Her Immaculate heart will triumph, which reminds me of St. Maliki has prophesied the accurate predicted Pope from this time to the last one. It ends somehow with Pope Benedict XVI and then what he calls Petrus Romanis which he calls Peter the Roman, will assist the flock through many tribulations. Saint Peter himself will come down and choose the angelic Pontiff. Let's continue to pray for discernment and protection to Jesus through Mary, God bless you all.

After the death of the Antichrist days not years will be allotted for repentance to a guilty world. This Seventh Epoch duration is estimated to be short.

From the creation of the world to its end will be 7 thousand years. Which corresponds to the 7 days of creation.

[Apocalypse Revealed: The order of last events in God's Calendar \(jesusmariasite.org\)](http://jesusmariasite.org)

George Washington's Vision and Prophecy for America (Valley Forge 1777 AD)

<https://famguardian.org/Subjects/LawAndGovt/History/GWVisionProphecy.htm#vision>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hC79DrjM5cQ>



George Washington crossing the Delaware River by Emanuel Gottlieb Leutze

"Extinguish not the spirit. Despise not prophecies. But prove all things; hold fast that which is good." (1Thes 5:19-21)

<https://boston1775.blogspot.com/2006/12/truth-of-washingtons-vision.html>

The place was Valley Forge, in the cold and bitter winter of 1777. Washington's army had suffered several reverses and the situation was desperate. Food was scarce. The Continental Congress was not sending supplies or money. Some of the troops did not even have shoes to wear in the snow. Many soldiers were sick and dying from disease and exposure. Morale was at an all-time low and there was great agitation in the Colonies against continued effort to secure our freedom from England. Nevertheless, General Washington was determined to see the struggle through.

Washington's Own Words Concerning the Vision

(40) [George Washington's Vision of a Heavenly Lady & Prophecy on America: The Third & Greatest Peril! - YouTube](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)
<https://famguardian.org/Subjects/LawAndGovt/History/GWVisionProphecy.htm#vision>
<https://www.amazon.com/Prophetic-General-Washington-Historical-America-ebook/dp/B005ISYSYS>



George Washington says: "This afternoon, as I was sitting at this table engaged in preparing a dispatch, something seemed to disturb me. Looking up, I beheld standing opposite me a singularly beautiful female. So astonished was I, for I had given strict orders not to be disturbed, that it was some moments before I found language to inquire the cause of her presence. A second, a third and even a fourth time

did I repeat my question, but received no answer from my mysterious visitor except a slight raising of her eyes. By this time, I felt strange sensations spreading through me. I would have risen but the riveted gaze of the being before me rendered volition impossible. I assayed once more to address her, but my tongue had become useless, as though it had become paralyzed.

George Washington Says: "A new influence, mysterious, potent, irresistible, took possession of me. All I could do was to gaze steadily, vacantly at my unknown visitor. Gradually the surrounding atmosphere seemed as if it had become filled with sensations, and luminous. Everything about me seemed to rarify, the mysterious visitor herself becoming more airy and yet more distinct to my sight than before. I now began to feel as one dying, or rather to experience the sensations which I have sometimes imagined accompany dissolution. I did not think, I did not reason, I did not move; all were alike impossible. I was only conscious of gazing fixedly, vacantly at my companion.

George Washington Says: "Presently I heard a voice saying, '**Son of the Republic, look and learn,**' while at the same time my visitor extended her arm eastwardly. I now beheld a heavy white vapor at some distance rising fold upon fold. This gradually dissipated, and I looked upon a strange scene. Before me lay spread out in one vast plain all the countries of the world - Europe, Asia, Africa and America. I saw rolling and tossing between Europe and America the billows

"**Son of the Republic,**' said the same mysterious voice as before, '**look and learn.**' At that moment I beheld a dark, shadowy being, like an angel, standing, or rather floating in mid-air, between Europe and America. Dipping water out of the ocean in the hollow of each hand, while with his left hand he cast some on Europe. Immediately a cloud raised from these countries, and joined in mid-ocean. For a while it remained stationary, and then moved slowly westward, until it enveloped America in its murky folds. Sharp flashes of lightning gleamed through it at intervals, and I heard the smothered groans and cries of the American people.

George Washington Says: "A second time the angel dipped water from the ocean, and sprinkled it out as before. The dark cloud was then drawn back to the ocean, in whose heaving billows it sank from view. A third time I heard the mysterious voice saying, '**Son of the Republic, look and learn,**' I cast my eyes upon America and beheld villages and towns and cities springing up one after another until the whole land from the Atlantic to the Pacific was dotted with them.

George Washington Says: "Again, I heard the mysterious voice say, '**Son of the Republic, the end of the century cometh, look and learn.**' At this the dark shadowy angel turned his face southward, and from Africa I saw an ill-omened specter approach our land. It flitted slowly over every town and city of the latter. The inhabitants presently set themselves in battle array against each other. As I continued looking, I saw a bright angel, on whose brow rested a crown of light, on which was traced the word 'Union,' bearing the American flag which he placed between the divided nation, and said, '**Remember ye are brethren.**' Instantly, the inhabitants, casting from them their weapons became friends once more, and united around the National Standard.

George Washington Says: "And again, I heard the mysterious voice saying, '**Son of the Republic, look and learn.**' At this the dark, shadowy angel placed a trumpet to his mouth, and blew three distinct blasts; and taking water from the ocean, he sprinkled it upon Europe, Asia and Africa. Then my eyes beheld a fearful scene: from each of these countries arose thick, black clouds that were soon joined into one. Throughout this mass there gleamed a dark red light by which I saw hordes of armed men, who, moving with the cloud, marched by land and sailed by sea to America. Our country was enveloped in this volume of cloud, and I saw these vast armies devastate the whole country and burn the villages, towns and cities that I beheld springing up. As my ears listened to the thundering of the cannon, clashing

of swords, and the shouts and cries of millions in mortal combat, I heard again the mysterious voice saying,

“Son of the Republic, look and learn.’ When the voice had ceased, the dark shadowy angel placed his trumpet once more to his mouth, and blew a long and fearful blast.

<https://jonmcnaughton.com/angel-of-liberty-the-vision-of-george-washington-16-x-24-oe-litho-print/>



George Washington Says: "Instantly a light as of a thousand suns shone down from above me, and pierced and broke into fragments the dark cloud which enveloped America. At the same moment the angel upon whose head still shone the word Union, and who bore our national flag in one hand and a sword in the other, descended from the heavens attended by legions of white spirits. These immediately joined the inhabitants of America, who I perceived were well-nigh overcome, but who immediately taking courage again, closed up their broken ranks and renewed the battle.

George Washington Says: "Again, amid the fearful noise of the conflict, I heard the mysterious voice saying, '**Son of the Republic, look and learn.’** As the voice ceased, the shadowy angel for the last time dipped water from the ocean and sprinkled it upon America. Instantly the dark cloud rolled back, together with the armies it had brought, leaving the inhabitants of the land victorious!

George Washington Says: "Then once more I beheld the villages, towns and cities springing up where I had seen them before, while the bright angel, planting the azure standard he had brought in the midst of them, cried with a loud voice: **'While the stars remain, and the heavens send down dew upon the earth, so long shall the Union last.'** And taking from his brow the crown on which blazoned the word 'Union,' he placed it upon the Standard while the people, kneeling down, said, **'Amen.'**

George Washington Says: "The scene instantly began to fade and dissolve, and I at last saw nothing but the rising, curling vapor I at first beheld. This also disappearing, I found myself once more gazing upon the mysterious visitor, who, in the same voice I had heard before, said, **'Son of the Republic, what you have seen is thus interpreted: Three great perils will come upon the Republic. The most fearful is the third, but in this greatest conflict the whole world united shall not prevail against her. Let every child of the Republic learn to live for his God, his land and the Union.'** With these words the vision vanished, and I started from my seat and felt that I had seen a vision wherein had been shown to me the birth, progress, and destiny of the United States."

Thus ended General George Washington's vision and prophecy for the United States of America as told in his own words.

Pope Leo XIII's Vision (Oct 13, 1884 AD)

<http://www.call2holiness.org/afterwarning/afterwarning.html>

The Great Catholic Monarch and Angelic Pontiff Prophecies: The Great Catholic Monarch and Angelic Pontiff Prophecies Through the Ages (greatmonarch-angelicpontiffprophecies.blogspot.com)



Exactly 33 years to the day prior to the great Miracle of the Sun in Fatima, that is, on October 13, 1884, Pope Leo XIII had a remarkable vision. When the aged Pontiff had finished celebrating Mass in his private Vatican Chapel, attended by a few Cardinals and members of the Vatican staff, he suddenly stopped at the foot of the altar. He stood there for about 10 minutes, as if in a trance, his face ashen white. Then going immediately

from the Chapel to his office, he composed the prayer to St. Michael, with instructions it be said after all Low Masses everywhere. When asked what had happened, he explained that, as he was about to leave the foot of the altar, he suddenly heard voices - two voices, one kind and gentle, the other guttural and harsh. They seemed to come from near the tabernacle. As he listened, he heard the following conversation:

The Conversation between God and Satan on Oct 13, 1884 (Satan's 100 Years)

The guttural voice, the voice of Satan in his pride, boasted to Our Lord. Satan says: **"I can destroy your Church."**

Gentle voice of Our Lord: **"You can? Then go ahead and do so."**

Satan says: **"To do so, I need more time and more power."**

Our Lord: **"How much time? How much power?"**

Satan says: **"75 to 100 years, and a greater power over those who will give themselves over to my service."**

Our Lord: **"You have the time; you will have the power. Do with them what you will."**

Note: In another version I read Our Lord also said:

"And I will back my followers."

After the vision, Pope Leo XIII immediately wrote the **Prayer to St. Michael** to help us overcome the devil in his quest. He instructed that it be said after every low Mass. See **Prayer to St. Michael** in Devotion to St. Michael section.

Our Lady of Fatima

Jesus lived on earth for 33 years. It's fascinating that between the Vision of Pope Leo XIII and the Miracle of Fatima is exactly 33 years. Jesus didn't start gathering His flock till His thirtieth year. The last 3 years of His life He gathered His sheep and spread His good news. No one knows when the 75 to 100 years of power began! Yet it is my opinion it began somewhere in 1917. In 1884, Satan was obscure as Jesus was in His first 30 years but in 1914, 30 years after the Vision, World War I began. In 1917, the war was still going on and Our Lady of Fatima appeared and warned about the evils of Communism if people failed to change their lives. Could this warning also have been the warning of the start of the evil that was foretold to Pope Leo XIII? I think so! I believe that 1917 was around the year Satan's power was unleashed on mankind. If he has it for 100 years it will end somewhere around 2017. Yet, it could end at any time and at any minute. For sure I believe the 75 years is done and now Satan does not know when God will pull his power away from him. This is why the world is in such chaos and evil leaders are so arrogant and bold. Please keep praying and have hope! Padre Pio said: "Pray and don't worry!" "Pray the Rosary," were the orders given by Our Lady! Also, the Miracle of the Sun was a sign to mankind to put your full trust in Our Lady & Our Lord especially in the times we live!

Our Lady of Fatima said on July 13, 1917:

"...I come to ask for the Consecration of Russia to my Immaculate Heart and the Communion of Reparation on the first Saturdays of the month. If my requests are heeded, Russia will be converted and there will be peace. Otherwise she will spread her errors throughout the world provoking wars and persecutions against the Church. The good will suffer martyrdom, the Holy Father will have much to suffer, various nations will be annihilated. In the end my Immaculate Heart will triumph. The Holy Father will consecrate Russia to me, it will convert and a period of peace will be given to the world."

Saint Paul in Romans 5:20 "Where sin abounds, grace abounds much more"

St. Michael Long Form Prayer

**For Laity: Daily prayer to Saint Michael the Archangel and
Exorcism against Satan and the rebel angels**

Published by Pope Leo XIII

In the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost, Amen

[prayer_pope_leo_xiii.pdf \(jesusmariasite.org\)](http://jesusmariasite.org/prayer_pope_leo_xiii.pdf)

Psalm 67

Let God arise and let His enemies be scattered: and let them that hate Him flee from before His Face. As smoke vanisheth, so let them vanish away: as wax melteth before the fire, so let the wicked perish at the presence of God.

Psalm 34

Judge Thou, O Lord, them that wrong me: overthrow them that fight against me. Let them be confounded and ashamed that seek after my soul. Let them be turned back and be confounded that devise evil against me. Let them become as dust before the wind: and let the Angel of the Lord straighten them. Let their way become dark and slippery: and let the Angel of the Lord pursue them. For without cause they have hidden their net for me unto destruction: without cause they have upbraided my soul. Let the snare which he knoweth not, come upon him: and let the net which he hath hidden, catch him: and into that very snare let him fall. But my soul shall rejoice in the Lord, and shall be delighted in His salvation.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost, as it was in the beginning, is now and ever shall be, world without end, Amen

Prayer to St. Michael the Archangel

O most glorious Prince of the Heavenly Armies, St. Michael the Archangel, defend us in the battle and in our wrestling against the principalities and powers, against the rulers of the world of this darkness, against the spirits of wickedness in the high places.

Come to the aid of men, whom God created incorruptible, and to the image of His own Likeness He made them, and from the tyranny of the devil He bought them at a great price. Fight the battles of the Lord today with the Army of the Blessed Angels, as once thou didst fight against Lucifer, the first in pride, and his apostate angels; and they prevailed not: neither was their place found anymore in Heaven. But that great dragon was cast out, the old serpent, who is called the devil and satan, who seduces the whole world. And he was cast unto the earth, and his angels were thrown down with him. Behold, the ancient enemy and murderer strongly raises his head Transformed into an angel of light, with the entire horde of wicked spirits he goes about everywhere and takes possession of the earth, so that therein he may blot out the Name of God and of His Christ and steal away, afflict and ruin unto everlasting destruction the souls destined for a crown of eternal glory.

On men depraved in mind and corrupt in heart the wicked dragon pours out like a most foul river, the poison of his villainy, a spirit of lying, impiety and blasphemy, and the deadly breath of lust and of all iniquities and vices. His most crafty enemies have engulfed the Church, the Spouse of the Immaculate Lamb, with sorrows; they have drenched her with wormwood; on all her desirable things they have laid their wicked hands. Where the See of the Blessed Peter and the Chair of Truth have been set up for the light of the Gentiles, there they have placed the throne of the abomination of their wickedness, so that, the Pastor having been struck, they may also be able to scatter the flock.

Therefore, O thou unconquerable Leader, be present with the people of God and against the spiritual wickedness which are bursting in upon them; and bring them the victory. The Holy Church venerates thee as its guardian and patron; and it glories in the fact that thou art its defender against the wicked powers of earth and hell. To thee the Lord has assigned the souls of the redeemed to be placed in Heavenly bliss.

.

Beseech the God of Peace to crush Satan under our feet, that he may no more be able to hold men captive and to harm the Church. Offer our prayers in the sight of the Most High, so that the mercies of the Lord may quickly come to our aid, that thou mayest seize the dragon, the ancient serpent, who is the devil and Satan and that having bound him, thou mayest cast him into the bottomless pit, so that he may no more seduce the nations. Hence confiding in thy protection and guardianship, by the sacred authority of Holy Mother Church, we confidently and securely begin the task in the name of Jesus Christ our God and Lord, of driving away the attacks of diabolical deceit.

V. Behold the Cross (+) of the Lord, flee away ye hostile forces.

R. The Lion of the tribe of Judah, the root of David hath conquered

V. May Thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us,

R. Because we have hoped in Thee.

V. O Lord, hear my prayer,

R. And let my cry come unto Thee.

Let us pray

O God and Father of Our Lord Jesus Christ, we invoke Thy holy name, and we humbly implore Thy mercy, that by the intercession of the Mother of God Mary Immaculate ever Virgin, of Blessed Michael the Archangel, of Blessed Joseph the Spouse of the same Blessed Virgin, of the Blessed Apostles Peter and Paul and of all the Saints, Thou wouldst deign to afford us help against Satan and all the other unclean spirits and against whatever wanders throughout the world to do harm to the human race and to ruin souls, through the same Christ Our Lord, R. Amen.

We cast you out, every unclean spirit, every satanic power, every onslaught of the infernal adversary, every legion, every diabolical group and sect, in the name and by the power of our Lord Jesus (+) Christ. We command you, begone and fly far from the Church of God, from the souls made by God in His Image and redeemed by the Precious Blood of the Divine Lamb (+).

No longer dare, cunning serpent, to deceive the human race, to persecute God's Church, to strike God's elect and to sift them as wheat (+).

For the Most High God commands you (+), He to Whom you once proudly presumed yourself equal; He Who wills all men to be saved and come to the knowledge of Truth commands you. God the Father (+) commands you. The Son of God (+) commands you. God the Holy (+) Ghost commands you. Christ, the Eternal Word of God made flesh, commands (+) you, Who humbled Himself, becoming obedient even unto death, to save our race from the perdition wrought by your envy; Who founded His Church upon a firm Rock, declaring that the gates of hell should never prevail against her, and that He would remain with her all days, even to the end of the world.

The sacred mystery of the Cross commands you, along with the power of all mysteries of Christian Faith (+). The exalted Virgin Mary, Mother of Jesus (+), commands you, who in her lowliness crushed your proud head from the first moment of her Immaculate Conception. The Faith of the holy Apostles Peter and Paul and the other Apostles (+) commands you. The blood of martyrs and the devout prayers of all holy men and women command (+) you.

Thus, cursed dragon, and you, diabolical legions, we adjure you: by the living God (+), by the true God (+), by the holy God (+), by the God who so loved the world that He gave up His only Son, that every soul believing in Him might not perish but have life everlasting; cease deceiving human creatures and pouring out to them the poison of eternal damnation; cease harming the Church and hindering her liberty.

Begone, Satan, inventor and master of all deceit, enemy of man's salvation. Give place to Christ in Whom you have found none of your works; give place to the One, Holy, Catholic and Apostolic Church acquired by Christ at the price of His Blood. Stoop beneath the all-powerful Hand of God; tremble and flee when we invoke the Holy and terrible Name of Jesus, this Name which causes hell to tremble,

this Name to which the Virtues, Powers and Dominations of heaven are humbly submissive, this Name which the Cherubim and Seraphim praise unceasingly repeating: Holy, Holy, Holy is the Lord, the God of Hosts.
V. O Lord, hear my prayer. R. And let my cry come unto Thee.

Let us pray

God of heaven, God of earth, God of Angels, God of Archangels, God of Patriarchs, God of Prophets, God of Apostles, God of Martyrs, God of Confessors, God of Virgins, God Who has power to give life after death and rest after work: because there is no other God than Thee and there can be no other, for Thou art the Creator of all things, visible and invisible, of Whose reign there shall be no end, we humbly prostrate ourselves before Thy glorious Majesty and we beseech Thee to deliver us by Thy power from all the tyranny of the infernal spirits, from their snares, their lies and their furious wickedness. Deign, O Lord, to grant us Thy powerful protection and to keep us safe and sound. We beseech Thee through Jesus Christ Our Lord. Amen.

V. From the snares of the devil,

R. Deliver us, O Lord.

V. That Thy Church may serve Thee in peace and liberty:

R. We beseech Thee to hear us.

V. That Thou may crush down all enemies of Thy Church:

R. We beseech Thee to hear us. Holy water (+) is sprinkled in the place.

Brief history about the prayer and some instructions

The Pope composed this prayer on October 13, 1884, after celebrating Mass in the Vatican Chapel. At the end of the celebration, the Pope remained for about ten minutes at the foot of the altar, as if in ecstasy. Retiring to his apartments, he composed the prayer to St. Michael, ordering it to be recited at the end of each low Mass, and the exorcism that follows.

Exorcism is reserved for the bishop and priests expressly authorized by him and can be recited by the faithful only privately.

Private exorcism may be recited privately by all the faithful, alone or in common, in church or outside; provided one is in the grace of God and has confessed.

It is not permitted for the laity to recite exorcism on supposedly possessed persons, because this is the exclusive prerogative of the priest duly authorized by the bishop.

The recitation of exorcism, according to the directions given here, is advisable:

1. When we feel that more intense is the action of the devil in us (temptation of blasphemy, impurity, hatred, despair, etc.).
2. I In families (discord, epidemics, scandals, etc.).
3. In public life (immorality, blasphemy, profanation of festivals, scandals, etc.).
4. In relations between peoples (wars, etc.).
5. In persecutions against the clergy and the Church;
6. In diseases, storms, invasion of vermin, etc.

Spread prayer. Make the action of the evil one ineffective. Hit him before he does. Entrust your life, your spiritual and material safety, that of your loved ones to the protection of St. Michael. Pray this prayer of Pope Leo XIII every day. Save your soul

Marie-Julie Jahenny's Prophecies (1850-1941 AD)

Remedies for the Great Chastisement

http://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/p/blog-page_1.html



God never strikes without warning, (Amos 3:7) He has sent us His Holy Mother who came and wept at *LaSalette*, she was neither listened to nor believed. God will therefore punish without precedence the whole universe. Earlier on He had indicated to Marie-Julie, who had the stigmata and was held in high esteem by some bishops of Nantes, the natural and supernatural means of protecting ourselves, and to have blessed candles for the days of darkness.

Jesus said: "in hoc signo vinces;" by this sign you will conquer! (The sign given to Emperor Constantine.) France will be under the banner of the Sacred Heart, the Cross and Mary

*Marie-Julie Jahenny: Prophecies For Our Times: * Marie-Julie Jahenny and the Holy Novitiate of the Cross -What is It? * (marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com)*



The Great Catholic Monarch and Angelic Pontiff Prophecies Through the Ages (Go to this Website)

[The Great Catholic Monarch and Angelic Pontiff Prophecies: The Great Catholic Monarch and Angelic Pontiff Prophecies Through the Ages \(greatmonarch-angelicpontiffprophecies.blogspot.com\)](http://greatmonarch-angelicpontiffprophecies.blogspot.com)

The Lord says: "I will soon arise in all the resplendence of My Justice. I will overturn the earth. I will thunder strike the guilty soul. My little souls, amidst that deluge of terror, you will carry My Cross, were it to be very small or big! When frightening, terrifying screaming will come out of the earth, howling's from souls in disgrace, who are not to return to My mercy you shall recite the following prayers: ". For specifics read above websites

Prayer of Protection & Love of the Cross #66B

[Marie-Julie Jahenny: Prophecies For Our Times: Prayer for protection against STORMS \(marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com\)](http://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com)

Prayers given to Marie-Julie to help deflect the great storms that would come during the chastisements:

Promise & Protection: Our Lord Says: "You will experience so many graces, so much strength, that such a deluge will pass over you as though unperceived. My children, that strong blow will be a terrible confusion. Those will be days most awful, quite horrible. However, I would not like to frighten you. You will have your safeguard and a safe shelter."



It would be good to venerate / hold a Crucifix as these prayers are said.

Cross of Forgiveness (Pardon) #193

Prayer 1 - "O, Crux Ave! Spes unica! Et Verbum caro factum est! Oh Jesus, Vanquisher of death, save us!" Amen +

Prayer 2 - "I Salute You, I Adore You, I Embrace You, Oh Adorable Cross of My Savior! Protect us, guard us, save us! Jesus loved you so much! Following His example, I love You! Your Holy image calms my fears, I feel nothing but peace and confidence."

Blessed Mother's Prophecies (1989- 2003 AD)

The Eucharistic Reign of the Child Jesus

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ixB2seOJH9s>

(Sixth Period of the Church - Philadelphia)

Center of my Immaculate Heart - Emmitsburg, MD, USA

[National Shrine Grotto of Lourdes \(Emmitsburg\) - 2021 All You Need to Know BEFORE You Go \(with Photos\) - Tripadvisor](#)



Mystic Gianna Sullivan: "I have been blessed to see and speak with Our Lady almost daily since Dec. 19, 1989, first as Our Lady of Joy in Scottsdale, AZ; and since Nov. 1993, as Our Lady of Emmitsburg (in Emmitsburg, MD, USA), the place about which she first said ...:"
(See Below)

http://www.tfsih.com/EndTimes/ViewDocument.aspx?Document=Eucharistic_Reign_11-01-03.html

<http://www.johnleary.com/index.php/2022/11/page/2/?cat=3&order=ASC>

Emmitsburg as a Refuge [Saturday, November 12, 2022: \(St. Josaphat\)](#)

Promise & Protection: Our Lady says: "This place (Emmitsburg, MD, USA) is the haven of Life because it is the Center of my Immaculate Heart where all children seek refuge. It will withstand the attacks from evil because I am here with my Child Jesus." (Mar. 9, '95). "In fact, there is no place in the world that has had the power behind this name, the Center of my Immaculate Heart... You cannot go before God unless you become like a child. Only those who are like a child shall enter the Kingdom. So, my Little Child Jesus is inviting all people, regardless of age, to return to Him, to be with Him and to seek Him as refuge." (June 8, 2002).

"This refuge of my Immaculate Heart is for all people, but the Center of my Immaculate Heart can only be a place where the community reflects the purity, joy, love and mercy of Jesus." (Apr. 6, 2000)

"Thank God above, little children, for His great love for you and for picking this most beautiful, humble place as the Center of my Immaculate Heart, from where the unveiling of my Son's Divine Mercy will commence." (Apr. 27, 2000) This holy place in Emmitsburg will be a living realization of the Gospel. My Immaculate Heart and the Eucharistic Heart of my Son are inseparably united in the plan of salvation." (May 11, 2000).

Our Lady has also spoken about the connection between the Child Jesus and the Crucified Savior: "It was my Son the Child Jesus who came forth into this world representing the Truth about Life... The Child Jesus first renewed the world in the hope of God's Truth with the invitation for all people to live in purity and innocence without self-seeking ways or the ways of malice, hatred and violence. Then through His submission to the Will of the Father, the Crucified Savior became your redemption from death. Through Him alone can you have eternal life." (Sept. 14, 2002).

Our Lady has further shared that: "Your salvation was not the result of only that one action of my Son giving up Himself in His Body and Blood for you. If you recall, in the beginning in the Holy Trinity was the Word; and the Word became Flesh. As the Word became Flesh within my womb (through the power of the Holy Spirit), that very act was the beginning of my Son's salvific action for you. As He was born, He shed His Blood, the first Blood of salvation for all of humanity..... Then in His Life, He was persecuted, blasphemed, mocked and spit upon. When He finally did give Himself entirely on the Cross, that action ended the beginning of what so many people thought would corrupt the world and turn everyone away." (Aug. 25, 2003).

"The world is quite mistaken when it believes that the redemption is limited to only what Christ suffered and in His Death. It is also just as important what my Son your Savior suffered in His Birth as a Child, in His first shedding of Blood at His Circumcision, in His tears, in His poverty, in His humility, and in His self-mortification, in His patience, in His obedience, and in His dependency and His innocence. (Aug 16, 2003). " My Son was dependent on the Father, and He was innocent. These are the two key virtues of the Eucharistic Reign." (Aug. 25, 2003)

One of the first times Our Lady of Emmitsburg started pointing toward the "coming" of Jesus was in 1996: "I desire you to have the anticipation of Jesus' coming with hope and joy... Have hope in Jesus & rejoice, for He is coming to rescue you from the snares of the evil one, and His Mercy is endless," (Dec, 19, 1996).

She clearly differentiated this second coming from His Final Judgment when she said: "It is the unveiling of God's Mercy which will lift this world out of its misery. Jesus will come a second time and reign. He is coming and it will be the return of Jesus as a Child to enlighten the minds and hearts of all people, of all faiths, of all nations, and of every race... His Kingdom shall be an era of peace... My Son will unveil His Mercy to the world, but He will not walk on the world as you know it... It will not be His Final Judgment and Coming, for this next era will be the Covenant of Our Two Hearts, a Spiritual Eucharistic Reign where the Child Jesus will usher in a Kingdom of Peace." (March 2, 2000.)

The Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC 1325) states that "the Eucharist is the efficacious sign and the sublime cause of that communion in the Divine Life and that unity of the People of God by which the Church is kept in being." Webster's New World Dictionary defines "communion" as the act of intimately sharing one's thoughts and emotions with another. For most human beings, the Eucharist is a communion experienced through the "eyes of faith" and not through the other senses. However, there are many accounts in the Lives of the Saints, most notably St. Padre Pio in modern times, when God has lifted the veil which hides Himself in this Blessed Sacrament and has offered an "enhanced" communion in His Divine Life. Moreover, there are accounts of others, such as St. Philip Neri (1515-1595) who, after the Consecration, saw the Sacred Host transform itself into the Child Jesus. St. Lawrence of Brindisi (d. 1619) also, just after the Consecration, saw the Savior Himself visibly in the Sacred Host in the form of a Little Child who caressed Lawrence and smiled on him lovingly. St. Catherine of Siena (1347-1380), was also privileged one Christmas Day during Mass to see the Infant Jesus emerge from the Host.

If God in the past has chosen to "enhance" His communion with a few of his faithful in the Holy Eucharist, could He not also, if He so chose, do the same with any or all in the state of grace in the whole world? And furthermore, could this also not be just

as likely in the form of the Child Jesus (as He has previously done) as well as it could be the Sacred Heart of Jesus? Sister Lucia, too, at Fatima, Portugal, in the sky saw the Child Jesus (Oct. 13, 1917); and again, at Pontevedra, Spain, (Dec. 10, 1925), she saw the Child Jesus with Our Lady, as have many other saints throughout history. Are these mystical events not also a "return" of Our Lord in a form other than in His Glorified Body as the Just Judge at the Final Judgment? In each case, it seems obvious that at God's discretion He can choose to "enhance" this communion with any or all of His children.

In March 2001, Our Lady told me again that: "The Eucharistic Reign involves the Child Jesus. The virtues of the Child, namely His purity, meekness, gentleness of heart, honesty, dependency on God and His innocence will have a profound life changing effect on all people who receive Jesus with filial confidence and trust. These virtues will manifest themselves in an over-whelming and exhilarating way to all those who receive Jesus and choose to live in His Divine Will, following the gift of the *warning* or the *illumination* of their own souls, which will provide them an instantaneous knowledge and freedom in Our Lord's Divine Will. During this Eucharistic Reign, anyone who approaches Jesus with trust will receive Him and be suspended in an ecstatic joy until the next time they receive Him in the Eucharist." (Mar. 13 & 18, 2001). (This is not unlike the relationship St. Faustina Kowalska described in her diary with Sacred Heart of Jesus in the Eucharist.)

This built upon what Our Lady had previously said in March, 2000: "There will be a time of peace and no disease, a time and place where every human being will live in unity and come to know the Truth of Jesus through His Eucharistic Reign. Every human being will understand and embrace Mercy and will know the True Presence of Jesus in the Eucharist..... All will want only to live in the Peace and Truth of God's Love." (Mar. 9, 2000).

Our Lady further explained: "The more selfless you become, the more I can allow my presence to guide you and the more my Son in His Most Sacred Heart can literally dwell in you, not only for the short time after you receive Him in the Holy Eucharist, but at every moment that you can dwell in the Truth of His Divine Will; and the Eucharist can sustain you from one reception to the next." (June 8, 2002).

Moreover, Our Lady told me that: "God will also in some way offer His merciful assistance to invite all people, those for whom there are obstacles to them receiving the Sacramental Eucharist as well as those who have strayed away, to come back to His Most Sacred Heart, which can only be tapped into by living in His Divine Will through the virtues of the Child Jesus." (Mar. 18, 2001).

In summary, Our Lady has shared that "You cannot grow without growing through childhood. You cannot look at my Son in the Most Blessed Sacrament without first going through the Hidden Life of His childhood ways... .to fully understand the *total* redemption of His one act as your true Salvific Savior." (August 16, 2003). "This is why I am gathering my children and have asked you to listen to my Words from Heaven. My Immaculate Heart will triumph with my Son, and I desire you to be strong at the hour of His Coming. The world will be purged of its evil, for my Son's Mercy will restore your souls to grace through the great trial which has been foretold and which will lift this world out of its misery." (Mar. 2, 2000). "I have told you that this is my Son, the Child Jesus, who will return again, *not* in a corporeal body to walk the earth, and *not* as the Glorified Just Judge as He will come at the end of time, but as a Child of Hope to usher in an era of peace as God's Mercy is unveiled. This has been foretold for many centuries and is *not* a new theology which many seem to believe.

“It is my Son, the Child Jesus, who requested the consecration to God the Father through my Immaculate Heart. It was the Child Jesus who later encouraged my little daughter Lucia from Fatima to spread the First Saturday Devotions in reparation for sins against my Immaculate Heart. It is the Child Jesus who gives joy in life and represents the way of purity, simplicity and littleness, in order to confound both the proud and the works of the evil one..... The Return of Jesus as a Child through my Immaculate Heart will provide a refuge where you will be safe from harm, and He will give you hope to live Life in the fullness of His Joy." (June 29, 2000).

The Warning



Warning & Salvation Messages

Guide to and preparation for The Warning/Illumination, Protection and Salvation during the Great Tribulation

"Come Holy Spirit; come by means of the powerful intercession of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, your well-beloved spouse. Please give us wisdom, discernment, guidance and protection. Jesus cover us with your Holy Blood and protect us from all evil. We pray this in your most Holy Name. Amen +"

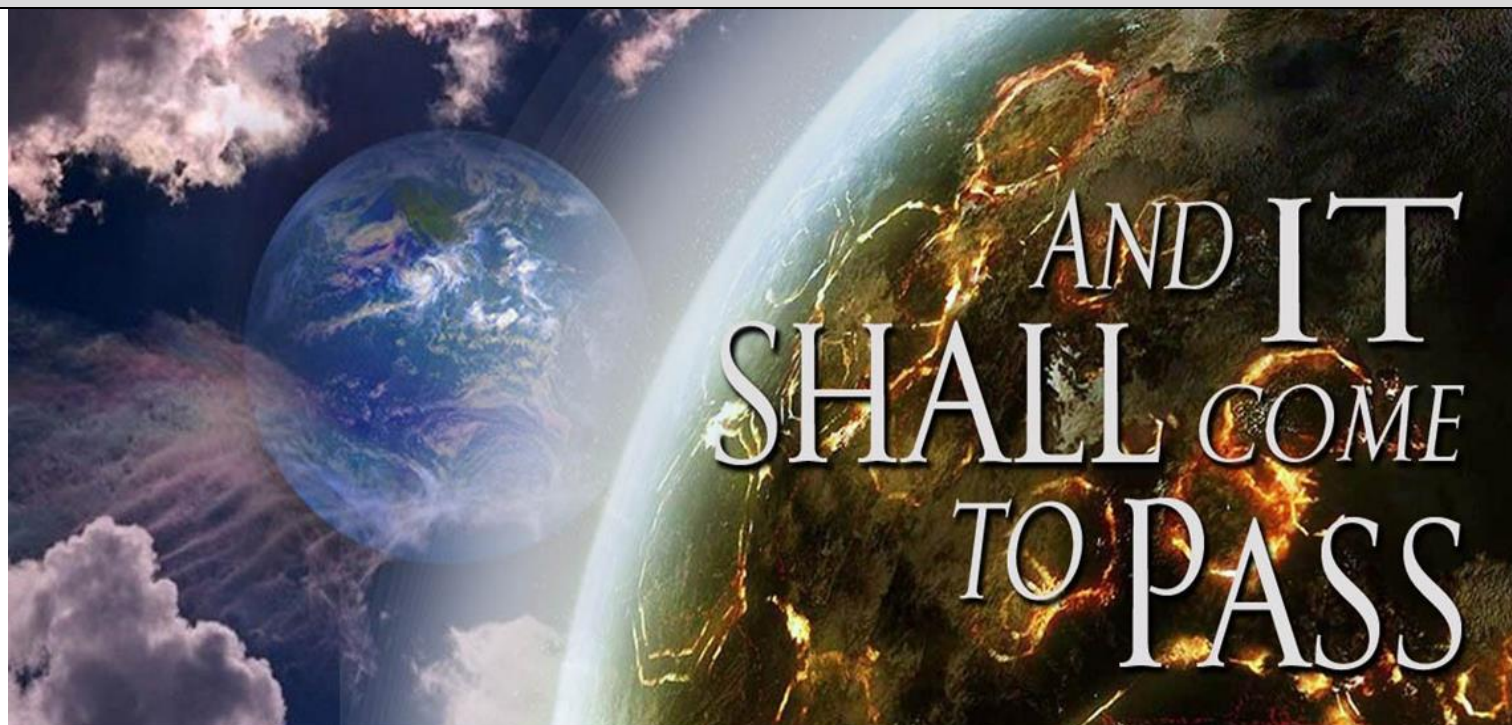
<https://www.catholicdoors.com/prayers/english3/p02724.htm>

Warning & Salvation Messages	Frequency
After the Warning After The Warning - Working Copy (call2holiness.org)	
Fr. Michel Rodrigue Videos - An Apostle of the End Times (47) Fr. Michel Rodrigue Talks about the Past and Future of the Antichrist in the World - YouTube	
The Warning & Second Coming - Christine Watkins Video https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rzz1Plypj3k	
Countdown to the Kingdom – Prophecies & Protection https://www.countdowntothekingdom.com/timeline/	
Daniel O'Connor – It's Only the Beginning https://dsdoconnor.com/author/danieloconnor/	
Apocalypse Revealed: The order of last events in God's Calendar http://www.jesusmariasite.org/apocalypse-revealed-the-order-of-last-events-in-gods-calendar/	
The Warning – Luz De Maria REVELACIONES MARIANAS	Weekly
Day of My Warning The Day of My Warning is Coming (afterthewarning.com)	Weekly
Reflections on Our Times – Mark Mallett https://www.markmallett.com/blog/category/daily-journal/	Weekly
Save Your Soul! Catholics go to confession, receive the Eucharist, Pray the Rosary Daily http://www.jesusmariasite.org/	Weekly
John Leary: Daily Warnings http://www.johnleary.com/	Daily

Warning & Salvation Messages

Remember God holds us accountable to know prophecy

<http://biblehub.com/commentaries/hastings/luke/19-41.htm> <http://www.godspeakswillyoulisten.org/>



Prophecy

41When He approached Jerusalem, He saw the city and wept over it, 42saying, “If you had known in this day, even you, the things which make for peace! But now they have been hidden from your eyes.43“For the days will come upon you when your enemies will throw up a barricade against you, and surround you and hem you in on every side, 44and they will level you to the ground and your children within you, and they will not leave in you one stone upon another, because you did not recognize the time of your visitation.” — [Luke 19:41-44](#).

Commentary: The Jews were blind to their opportunity. They knew not the day of their visitation. There is the ignorance we cannot help, which is part of our

circumstances in this life, which is imposed on us by Providence. And such ignorance as this, so far as it extends, effaces responsibility. God will never hold a man accountable for knowledge which He knows to be out of his reach. But there is also ignorance, and a great deal of it in many lives, for which we are ourselves responsible, and which would not have embarrassed us now, if we had made the best of our opportunities in past times. And just as a man who, being drunk, is held to be responsible for the outrage which he commits without knowing what he was doing, because he is undoubtedly responsible for getting into this condition of brutal insensibility at all, so God holds us all to be accountable for an ignorance which He knows not to be due to our nature. Now, this was the case with the men of Jerusalem at that day. Had they studied their prophets earnestly and sincerely, had they refused to surrender themselves to political dreams which flattered their self-love, and which colored all their thoughts and hopes, they would have seen in Jesus of Nazareth the Divine Visitor whose coming Israel had for long ages been expecting. There is a way of blindness by hardening the heart. Let us not conceal this truth from ourselves. God blinds the eye, but it is in the appointed course of His providential dealings. If a man will not see what the law is he shall not see; if he will not do what is right when he knows the right, then right shall become to him wrong, and wrong shall seem to be right. We read that God hardened Pharaoh's heart, that He blinded Israel. It is impossible to look at these cases of blindness without perceiving in them something of Divine action. Even at the moment when the Romans were at their gates, Jerusalem still dreamed of security; and when the battering-ram was at the tower of Antonia, the priests were celebrating, in fancied safety, their daily sacrifices. From the moment when our Master spoke, there was deep stillness over her until her destruction; like the strange and unnatural stillness before the thunder-storm, when every breath seems hushed, and every leaf may be almost heard moving in the motionless air; and all this calm and stillness is but the prelude to the moment when the east and west are lighted up with the red flashes, and the whole creation seems to reel. Such was the blindness of that nation which would not know the day of her visitation.¹ [Note: F. W. Robertson.]

The Warning / Illumination

[The Day of My Warning is Coming \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)



“Before I come as the just Judge, I am coming first as the King of Mercy. Before the day of justice arrives, there will be given to people a sign in the heavens of this sort:

All light in the heavens will be extinguished, and there will be great darkness over the whole earth. Then the sign of the cross will be seen in the sky, and from the openings where the hands and the feet of the Savior were nailed will come forth great lights which will light up the earth for a period of time. This will take place shortly before the last day.”

Message given to St. Faustina
Diary of Divine Mercy, n. 83



We are living in frightful and exciting times. Never before in all of human history has evil and corruption reached to such heights as it has in our current generation. From abortion, cloning, genetic manipulation, and the complete disregard to life itself, to an apparent orchestrated implosion of virtually all of the world's economies in an effort to consolidate all things into a single global technocratic dictatorship. The global elite are literally on the threshold of raising their iron fists to the heavens declaring themselves to be the rulers of the universe with the rest of mankind as their slaves.

But Heaven is not remaining idle. God is warning us to prepare... not for the end of the world, but for the end of an era. Through His Son Jesus and His Blessed Mother, He is preparing his wayward children for his ultimate act of divine intervention. He is preparing us for His final **Warning, an Illumination of Conscience. All light in the heavens will be extinguished, and there will be a great darkness over the whole earth. The sign of the cross will be seen in the sky and will last 7 days and nights then the Warning and all of mankind will see their souls as God sees them. It will be as if a judgment in miniature.** After this Illumination of Conscience occurs, all of mankind will be searching for

answers as to what had just happened. Our hope for this site is that it will be a beacon to as many wondering souls as possible, and a reference to others who God is calling to be prepared ahead of time.

The warning will occur in the midst of great turmoil. It will be as if the eye of a hurricane... a cone of silence in the midst of a global storm. And just as the eye of the hurricane quickly passes by before the storm continues, the time for us to reach out to as many lost souls as possible will be very short (**6 weeks, 40 + days? As in the days of Jonah the Prophet to Nineveh**). The final test will commence, purification will be at hand, and the evil one will rise with all his hellish armies and his false messiah in a final attempt to destroy all that Jesus has accomplished.

Time is short, and many are those who will wait till it is too late. The greatest battle between Heaven and Hell is about to commence, with mankind hanging in the balance. Will you do all you can to prepare your soul and the souls of your loved ones? Or will you follow the rest of the world and wait till After the Warning?

The Myth of Pre-Tribulational Rapture

<http://www.call2holiness.org/mythofrapture/MythofRaptureHTML.htm>

[The Rapture \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://www.call2holiness.org/mythofrapture/MythofRaptureHTML.htm) (No Rapture)

The concept of Pre-Tribulational "rapture" which was developed by, and popularized by, the Protestants began only about 150-200 years ago. It holds that the Church will be "raptured" away body and soul into Heaven by Jesus prior to the onset of the Tribulation. The Catholic Church has condemned this notion as a falsehood.

Holy Scripture states that the Lord shortened the Tribulation for the sake of the elect. Why would this be necessary if they had been raptured away? The prophetic texts (e.g. the book of Revelation) state that during the Tribulation the Church will be persecuted to a greater extent than at any other time in history. How could this be if the Church had been raptured away?

Once again, the Apostolic Fathers of the Church (who were trained by the Apostles while being scattered over the then-known world and without modern methods of communication) and the Doctors of the Church are unanimous in their writings that the Church will experience part or all of the Tribulation. They make NO mention of any Pre-Tribulational rapture.

Our Lady told Father Gobbi that such Pre-Tribulational "rapture" is a myth.

Coming Tribulation



Tribulation

List of Visions & Prophecies dealing with the END TIMES throughout the Ages

"In cases which concern private revelations, it is better to believe than not to believe, for, if you believe, and it is proven true, you will be happy that you have believed, because our Holy Mother asked it. If you believe, and it should be proven false, you will receive all blessings as if it had been true, because you believed it to be true."

(Pope Urban VIII, 1623-44).

Chronology of Events

The teachings of the Church Fathers, doctors, writers and modern mystics reveal a chronology of events from the end of the **Fifth Period- Sardis, Era of Tribulation** to the **Sixth Period – Philadelphia, Era of Peace (Garden of Eden)** and from Satan's final reprisal, **Seventh Period – Laodicea: (Spitting Out)** to the Final Judgment. I present these events in sequential order in tabloid form.

[Apocalypse Revealed: The order of last events in God's Calendar \(jesusmaria.org\)](http://jesusmaria.org)

The Affliction of Mercy: Before the Warning: I must intervene and open the eyes of man. [https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/john-martinez/2024/april/08/open-your-eyes/The-Devastating-Plague-That-Will-Come-Before-Warning!-Revelation-to-Deacon-John-Martinez!-\(youtube.com\) 25 min](https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/john-martinez/2024/april/08/open-your-eyes/The-Devastating-Plague-That-Will-Come-Before-Warning!-Revelation-to-Deacon-John-Martinez!-(youtube.com)-25-min)

YouTube

The Sign of the Cross: (Seven days before the warning) <https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/enoch/2021/june/16/the-day-of-my-warning-is-coming>

Prayer to be said for seven days before the Warning: by Lorena [Prayer to be said for seven days before the Warning \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)

The Warning: This Will Happen During The Warning! How To Prepare For This Cosmic Event? (youtube.com) <u>8.50 min</u>	YouTube
Then the 6 ½ weeks of Conversion time	Pg361
The Refuges: Then I will call my faithful to the refuges for protection Fr Oliveira & Fr Rodrigue: The Refuges of the Great Tribulation, The Mark of the Beast and More! (youtube.com) <u>10.17 min</u>	Pg363
The Rapture: There will be no Rapture The Rapture (afterthewarning.com) The Rapture - Scriptural Fact or Man-Made Fiction (israelect.com)	
The Miracle Site	Page 362
The conquest of all the nations by Satan	Page 362
The Sign of the Beast	
The Tribulation of the Antichrist: The Tribulation (afterthewarning.com)	
The plagues of the last days	
The Three Days of Darkness https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/p/blog-page_18.html https://www.scapulars-au.com/3-days-of-darkness	
The Battle of Armageddon	
The New Earth <u>Future Map of the U.S. and Additional Messages (afterthewarning.com)</u>	
The Thousand Years of Peace The New Heaven and the Kingdom of God for all eternity	

Fifth Church Age – Sardis

Era of Tribulation Age 1517 –202X? AD

Catholic View of the End Times

(16) Catholic View of End Times (Part 1 of 3) - Explaining the Faith - YouTube
micprayers.org <https://divinemercuryplus.org/>

Three things before the warning:

1. Synod being held (2021-2023). Include Great Apostasy.
2. Pope will go to Moscow. Then Vatican will be attacked.
3. Communism will engulf the world. Cannot practice religion.

Three things after the Warning

1. Put an end of Communism.
2. Correct the Conscience of the World. Miracle Site(s)
3. New Age of Persecution.

40 Days of Reparation

[LAUNCH OF OUR LAST-HOUR NINEVEH CALL TO 40 DAYS OF REPARATION! \(youtube.com\)](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

Before the Warning: I must intervene and open the eyes of man

<https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/john-martinez/2024/april/08/open-your-eyes/>

Open Your Eyes By John Martinez April 4, 2024

[Open Your Eyes \(afterthewarning.com\)](https://afterthewarning.com)

The Affliction of Mercy

This blessing of mercy will come upon all mankind. No one will be spared. Scientists, doctors, and false commentators will not find a cure for the Affliction of Mercy. The Affliction will not be explained. It will be supernatural, and many will cry for mercy. There will be no cure to remove it. It is I, your Almighty God the Father, who will give mankind this additional chance to convert before the “Warning”.

This will start before The Warning and will accelerate after the Warning. Mankind will experience their own sins in the form of a disease that is incurable. Many of those committing the atrocities taking place in my world will suffer the most. Those that promote the murder of my unborn children, trafficking of children, those seeking power over others, and many other acts of evil.

My Mercy of Affliction will start with a small rash and the rash will expand into large boils. Many will have their skin decay and their bodies will start to decay and rot as the smell of a dead animal carcass. The smell will be so horrible that people will hide, and question why this is happening? Many will take their own lives in desperation. The air will become unbearable to breathe. Many will ask themselves, “why me”?

This must take place so that my children can experience a moment of eternal death. I do this to keep them from spreading the evil of Lucifer and destroying My creation. Many will embrace eternal damnation in Hell and curse me for this affliction. This will bring mankind to their knees, and they will seek answers but will refuse to hear the truth. Their suffering will be unbearable. Mankind will receive a taste of eternal suffering and death. The Antichrist will rejoice in seeing my children suffer.

Satan’s followers will be the first to be infected.

There will be chaos throughout the world. Many will panic and curse each other. Confusion and destruction will be rampant as hate and sin from hell will cover the earth. Man will not find a cure for My act of Mercy. I am given them a choice to make.

This must take place to allow my children to make a choice between my Son Jesus Christ and Lucifer. They must decide who to follow. I can no longer allow man to destroy each other as evil inflicts hatred, greed, power, and the destruction of My Church.

Is there a cure for this affliction?

Yes.... Only I, your Almighty God the Father, will heal those afflicted. The only cure is conversion of the heart through ME.

If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.”

2 Chronicles 7:14

Those that change their sinful ways will be healed immediately. You must sincerely and honestly repent of all your sins and turn away from evil. Do not think that you can fool Me for I know your sincerity and your heart.

Will some be spared the Affliction of Mercy.

YES! My holy and earthly Saints that have kept my Commandments, pray, and always seek me. Those that have listened to the warnings and messages given by the Blessed Mother and change their sinful ways will be spared.

Those that have placed me in their hearts as many of my Saints on earth must reach out to those that are lost in their identity of my love for them. I called all my children that hear my voice to become Apostles and warriors for My Word. Those that help my children in need, feed the poor, and live the Beatitudes, will be spared. They will not be affected by this affliction.

Religion, race, or creed do not matter. I seek and see only their hearts. All are my children.

5 Signs of the Second Coming of Christ (Based on Scripture)

- Sign 1 - The Gospel must be preached to whole world and all nations (Mat 25)
- Sign 2 - The Great Apostasy of the Gentiles - Falling away from the Catholic Church
- Sign 3 - The Universal Conversion of the Jews to Jesus and the Catholic Church. (Rom 11)
- Sign 4 - The Revelation of the Antichrist starting 3 ½ years into the 7 year Tribulation. A pseudo-messianism by which man glorifies himself in place of God and of his messiah come in the flesh. (Book of Daniel, Revelation, Confirmation Sacrament will protect.)
- Sign 5 - The Tribulation (Mat 24) (Page 356)

My children, sheep of my flock, these are the defense weapons:

- Fulfillment of my precepts (Page 8)
- Be in the State of Grace of God (Page 9)
- Daily Holy Communion, Monthly Confession (Page 151/171)
- Spiritual Eucharist for those days of great trial when you will be unable to receive my Flesh and my Blood. (Page 158)
- Spiritual Armour (Ephesians 6, 10-18) (Page 283)
- Daily Holy Rosary united with My Mother (Page 264)
- David's Psalm 91 (Page 280)
- Faith, Trust, Hope, Charity and Love with your brothers; for you will be tested in this and mostly in LOVE.

Catholic View of the End Times: Sign 5 - The Tribulation

- Begins with The Time of Mercy
- Then the Sign of the Cross in the Sky – 7 Days before the **Warning / Illumination** (Prepare you for the Warning / Illumination – Be in a State of Grace)
- Then the Warning/Illumination of Conscience (Jesus will show each soul if they will go to Heaven, Hell or Purgatory and experience that state)
- Then the 40 + Days Unincumbered by Satan (Time to Embrace the Catholic 7 Sacraments – Baptism, Confirmation, Matrimony, Holy Orders, Confession, Mass, Sacrament of the Sick).
- Then those who accepted the Catholic 7 Sacraments being in a “State of Grace” and consecrated to
 - 1) Sacred Heart of Jesus,
 - 2) Immaculate Heart of Mary, and
 - 3) Chase Heart of Joseph
 They will go to the **Refuges** for protection during the Great Tribulation.
- Then the **Great Tribulation** – Those who did not embrace the Catholic 7 Sacraments will go through the Tribulation (Famine, Plagues, Earthquakes, Tsunamis, War, Mark of the Beast, fire in the sky, etc.). Salvation for souls experiencing the tribulation will only be through martyrdom. [The Tribulation \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)
- Then the **Three Days of Darkness** (7th Plague of Egypt) – All lights in the Sky will be darkened, intense darkness Only Blessed 100% Bees Wax will be lit in blessed homes, etc.
- Then the Sixth Church Age – Philadelphia (Era of Pease – Garden of Eden)

The Sign of the Cross

Just Before the Warning/Illumination all light in the heavens will be extinguished, and there will be a great darkness over the whole earth. This Cross will be seen in the sky and the only light will be through the wounds of Christs hands, feet and side. This sign will last 7 days and nights. <https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/enoch/2021/june/16/the-day-of-my-warning-is-coming>



shutterstock.com · 1220621704

The Sign of the Cross Graces

All those who prostrate themselves and pray the Crusade Prayer with faith to my glorious Cross will receive healing in body & soul.

Crusade Prayer (To prepare for the Great Warning)

[\(19\) This Will Happen During The Warning! How To Prepare For This Cosmic Event? - YouTube](#)

O my Jesus, You are the Light of the earth, You are the flame that touches all souls, Your mercy and love knows no bounds, We are not worthy of the sacrifice You made by Your death on the Cross. Yet we know that Your love for us is greater than the love we have for You. Grant us O Lord the gift of humility so we are deserving of Your New Kingdom. Fill us with Your Holy Spirit so we can march forth and lead Your army to proclaim the truth of Your holy word and prepare our brothers and sisters for the glory of Your Second Coming on earth. We honor You; we praise You. We offer ourselves. Our sorrows, our sufferings as a gift to You to save souls. We love You Jesus. Have mercy on all Your children, wherever they may be. Amen

(Pray this Crusade Prayer every day along with the Divine Mercy Chaplet and the Holy Rosary)

The Warning/Illumination

Then the Warning/ Illumination and all of mankind will see their souls as God sees them. It will be as if a judgment in miniature and if he died at that moment where his soul would end up either in purgatory, heaven or hell. The soul will also feel what the actual experience would be in purgatory, heaven or hell. Some will not survive the experience.



Read the attached websites, prepare as requested. A Great Grace - Before the end of this era (5-Sardis) which began about the year of 1517, man will be given a great grace which will be the Warning/Illumination

- [This Will Happen During The Warning! How To Prepare For This Cosmic Event? - YouTube](#)
- [Fr. Michel Rodrigue - Specific Prophecies of the Apocalypse: The Darkness will Swallow Everything! - YouTube](#)
- [The First Secret of Medjugorje: A Sign that will Cause Millions of Sinners to Repent! - YouTube](#)
- Ref 2023 February – John Leary

How to Prepare for The Warning/Illumination

<https://missionofsalvation.files.wordpress.com/2017/06/preparing-for-the-illumination-of-conscience-the-warning.pdf>

- Repent – Make reparations for our sins. Confession (Page 171)
- Pray – Prayers, Rosary, Stations of the Cross, Adoration, etc.
- Consecrate yourselves to:
 - Sacred Heart of Jesus (Page 72)
 - Immaculate Heart of Mary (Page 78),
 - Chase Heart of Joseph (Page 85)
- Live Vocational/Sacramental Responsibilities
 - Sacrament of Marriage
 - Sacrament of Holy Orders
 - Sacrament of Baptism
 - Sacrament of Confirmation
 - Sacrament of the Eucharist (Mass)
 - Sacrament of Reconciliation (Confession)
 - Sacrament of the Sick
- Scripture Study – Bible Study (Page 48)
- Examination of Conscience – 10 Commandments (Page 171)
- Detachment from the World
- Practice the Virtue of Mortification – Sacrifice, Fasting, Penance, etc.
- Have Faith in God
- Strive for Interior Peace of the Soul
- Love God and Love One Another

The Warning/Illumination

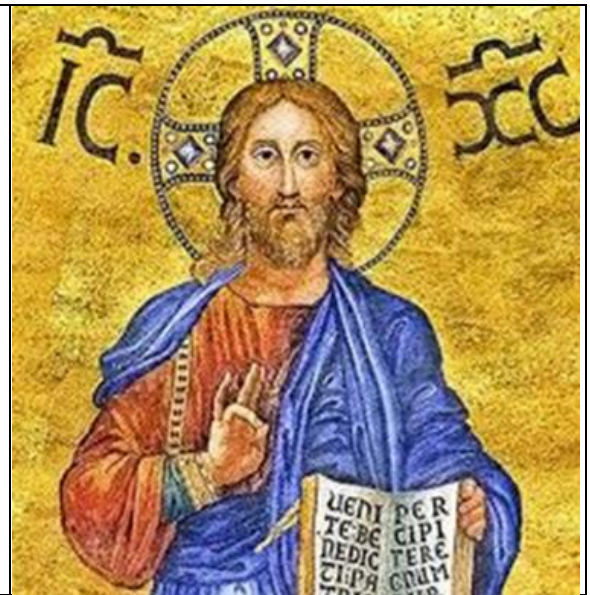
Will last no more than 15 minutes. Other things revealed as part of the **Warning/Illumination:**

- Trump will be vindicated.
- You will see and understand how the 2020 election was stolen
- Some mothers are killing their unborn babies in abortion. Those people, who support abortion, are just as guilty, but not as severe.
- President Biden is allowing China collusion.
- Certain judges were colluding with the Democrats by not hearing any of the cheating with excessive votes.
- The Covid Virus is a biological weapon from the Chinese Communists because some elites want to reduce the world population.
- The other plot is how the media is putting down the real cures of this corona virus using ivermectin and hydroxychloroquine.
- My two witnesses will not appear publicly until after the Warning. They have the spirit of Enoch and Elijah of the Old Testament. The mission of one is to evangelize and the other has as his mission to fight with the antichrist in the time of his last reign.

The Catholic Church

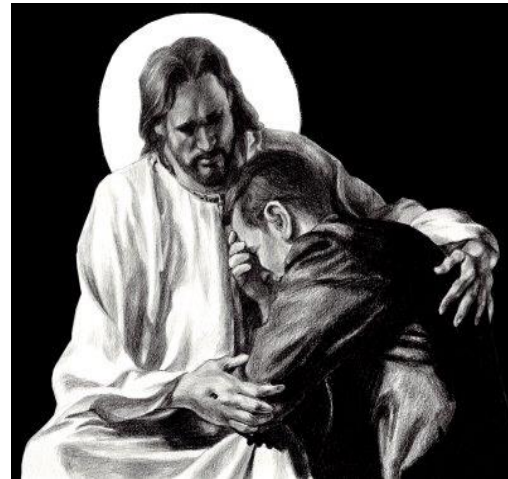
The Warning will show that the Bible (Old and New Testament) is true. That Jesus is God in the Divine Trinity and the Catholic Church is the true way to salvation.

Read John Leary's Daily Warnings on website <http://www.johnleary.com/> for a daily update from Jesus as to his continual love and protection of his faithful remnant.



6 ½ Weeks of conversion time (Unincumbered by Satan)

After the Warning/Illumination experience man will be given a short period of time (6 ½ weeks, 40+ days, similar to Jonah the prophet and his warning to the city of Nineveh). During that period (40+ days) man will be unincumbered by any of the 7 deadly sins (Pride, Lust, Envy, Anger,



Greed, Gluttony, Sloth) he embraced and is controlling his life. For example, if he is an alcoholic, drug dependent, heretic, etc. this weakness/illusion would be absent for 40+ days in order for him to embrace God, through the Catholic 7 Sacraments (Baptism, Confirmation, Confession, Mass, Matrimony, Holy Orders, and Anointing of the Sick). After the Warning you will have six weeks to convert (Time of Conversion) your family members to be believers so they can receive **their cross on the forehead by My angels.**

Only believers will be allowed into My refuges of protection. People who go down into hell, are doing so by their own free will. After the six weeks of conversion, you will remove any internet device out of your home. You will not take any cell phone, or any such device to My refuge because they will not work there.

I am telling you to avoid using these devices because the False Prophet and the Beast could get you to worship him since he will control the airwaves. Your guardian angels will lead you to the nearest refuge with a **flame to follow**. Only My believers will be allowed into My refuges because My angels will not allow anyone to enter without a **cross on the forehead**. You will be healed of any disease by looking on My luminous cross in the sky. My angels will put a shield over every refuge to protect you from any bombs or comets. The evil ones will suffer stings, plagues and fires according to the Book of Revelation. Once the evil ones are cast into hell, I will renew the earth and bring My believers into My Era of Peace. (6th Church Age)”

Miracle Site

Within a year after the warning God will also provide a permanent **miracle site** which will be visible to the whole world to attest to the Warning /Illumination occurrence. The miracle site is **Garabandal, Spain.**



Refuges

For those who have made a concerted effort through the Catholic Church's sacraments to **confess and consecrate** themselves to Jesus, Mary and Joseph be in a State of Grace. Satan will have little power over them and this **remnant** flock ([The Remnant \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)) will be protected in **refuges** (Similar to the Holy Family fleeing to Egypt). There will be thousands of those refuges throughout the world, as Small as individual homes, apartments, farms. to vast areas encompassing hundreds of miles. Leave your homes within 20 minutes when I call you to come to My refuges. Be prepared to come to My refuges if: 1) A world war breaks out 2) Ukraine war gets worse 3) When your food and fuels are no longer available 4) The one world organization in place.5) The microchip (Mark of the beast) on the hand or forehead is imposed. 6) You will definitely be called to your purgatory on earth at My refuges 7) Your suffering brings about another shut down. 8) Before a nuclear war or the release of a deadly bleeding virus. 9) Before I will cleanse the earth of all of the evil non-believers. 10) you will have difficulty buying food, gas, and paying your taxes.11) to my refuges before the Antichrist declares himself. In summary I will bring My Warning, and call you to My refuges, where My angels will protect you, if your lives are in danger.



The Rapture: There will be no Rapture

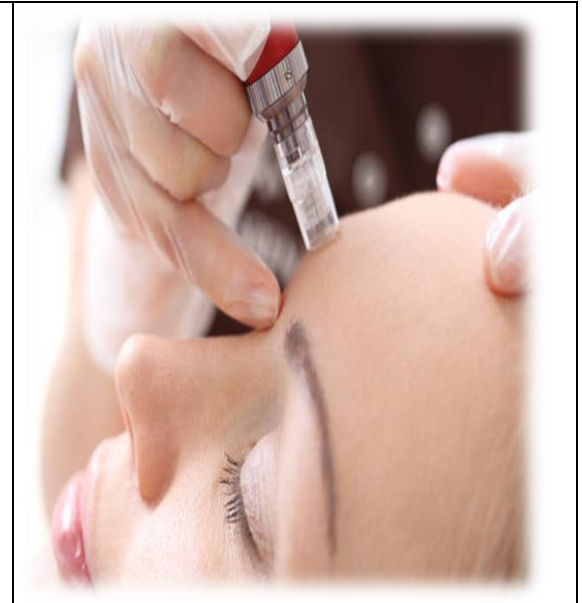
[The Rapture \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)

[The Rapture - Scriptural Fact or Man-Made Fiction \(israelect.com\)](http://israelect.com)

Satan Will Return and Control all Media and Technology

After the 6 ½ Weeks Unincumbered by Satan, Satan will return and so will man's weakness. Satan and his minions (the False Prophet and the Beast) will have complete control of all Media, Technology, etc. and will distribute false stories about the Warning/ Illumination that just occurred and their elite forces will impose the computer chip on the hand or

forehead and only those who have it will be able to buy or sell. Those who embrace the chip **will be lost** and experience **the Great Chastisement (3 ½ years?)**. Those who have embraced Christianity **will refuse the chip** and the Beast and his minions will to hunt down, torture and kill them. Do not worry about dates because I will warn you when it is time to leave for My **refuges** when your lives are threatened, before the evil ones destroy your population with wars, viruses, vaccines, and famine. Avoid taking any shots that will ruin your immune system. Avoid taking the mark of the beast as well. Be ready to come to My refuges when I will call you.”



The Tribulation of the Antichrist

[The Tribulation \(afterthewarning.com\)](http://afterthewarning.com)

Satan's hundred years is coming to a close (page 246). After the warning and the 6 ½ weeks those **not** consecrated and protected in refuges, God will bring to them the Great Chastisement (3 ½ years?). The Great Chastisement intensity/ duration will depend on how mankind has responded to the Warning/Illumination.



The Three Days of Darkness

At the end of the Great Chastisement (3 ½ years?) I will send My **Comet of Chastisement** (Friday, December 1, 2023: <http://www.johnleary.com/>) that will kill everyone outside of My refuges. I will cast the False Prophet and the Beast into the fiery lake and enchain Satan for a time and will rid the world of all nonbelievers. My faithful will be shielded from My Comet by my angles. I will remove all of the evil ones from the surface of the earth, and they will be cast into hell. Go to this website for a list of the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ's) about the 3 Days of Darkness.



https://marie-juliejahenny.blogspot.com/p/blog-page_18.html

<https://www.scapulars-au.com/3-days-of-darkness>

The Era of Peace (6th Church Age - Philadelphia)

<https://www.scapulars-au.com/3-days-of-darkness>

After the **Three Days of Darkness**, I will renew the earth and I will bring My faithful into My **Sixth Church Age – Philadelphia, Era of Peace (Garden of Eden)**. The Church will flourish, the Gospel will be spread. This will be the age of the Immaculate heart of Mary.

“Then the wolf shall be a guest of the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid; the calf and the young lion shall browse together with a little child to lead them. The cow and the bear shall be neighbors, together their young shall rest; the lion shall eat hay like the ox. The baby shall play by the cobra’s den; the child shall lay his hand on the adder’s lair. There shall be no harm or ruin on all my holy mountain; for the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the Lord, as water covers the sea.”Isaiah 11: 6-9

All will be lovely, but that will not be the end, unfortunately.

The Anti-Christ?? will eventually come and that will be a horrible time.

Finally, our Lord will return.

Sixth Church Age – Philadelphia

Era of Peace (Garden of Eden) Time is no more

http://www.tfsih.com/EndTimes/ViewDocument.aspx?Document=Eucharistic_Reign_11-01-03.html

- **Jesus Says:** “The Era of Peace will be My renewal of the earth as I desired in the Garden of Eden to be all over the earth. This will be the reward for My believers who have followed My Commandments and suffered through the tribulation. Give praise and thanks to Me for all of the gifts that My believers will receive in My Era of Peace. Once I renew the earth, you will witness My Light all of the time without requiring sunlight in My Era of Peace. My Light is also seen in heaven in all seven levels. This is the Millennium Reign of Our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ.
- **The Holy Spirit said:** “I AM the Spirit of God and I bring you all of My gifts and fruits to empower My faithful to be the best you can be. My gifts are: counsel, piety, fortitude, wisdom, understanding, knowledge, and fear of the Lord. My fruits are: charity, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, long-suffering, mildness, faith, modesty, self-control, and chastity. I love all of you very much, and I inflame the love of God in you. Just as you saw how the apostles were emboldened to speak out about the Good News of Jesus, so you too can use My gifts to reach out to evangelize souls in the faith. ‘Come Holy Spirit and renew the face of the earth.’”
- **Eucharistic Reign of Jesus** - The temporal kingdom (Era of Peace), therefore, will have at its core, in the hearts and souls of all its faithful, the glorious Person of Christ Jesus who will shine forth above all in the triumph of his Eucharistic Person. The Eucharist will become the summit of all humanity, extending its rays of light to all the nations. The Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, swelling in their midst, will thus cultivate in the faithful a spirit of intense adoration and worship (No more Eucharist in the hand) never before seen. Freed from the deceptions of the contriver, who will be enchained for a time, the faithful will gather around all the tabernacles of the earth to render homage to God- their sustenance, their solace and their salvation (The Triumph of God's Kingdom..., Fr. Iannuzzi, p. 127)

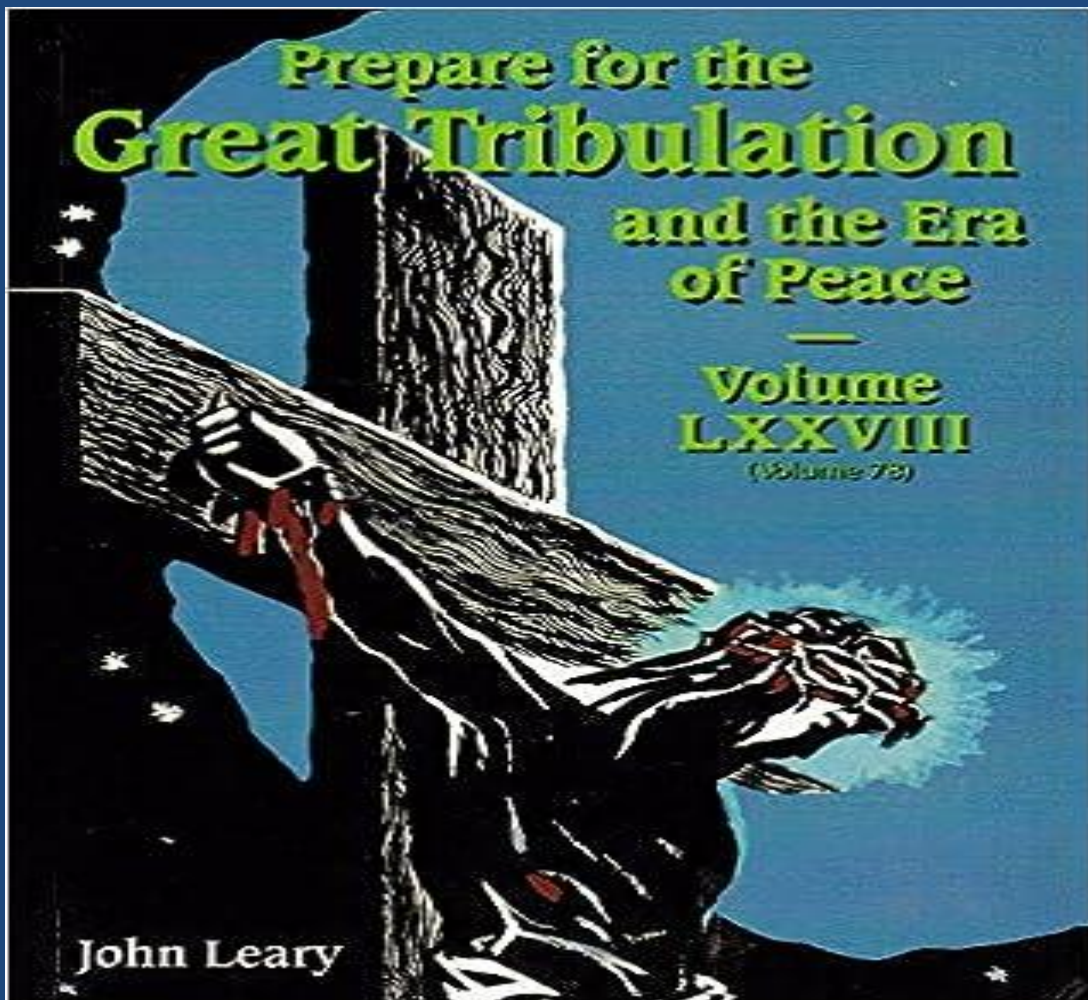
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ixB2seOJH9s>

Seventh Church Age – Laodicea (Spitting Out) Time is no more

<https://afterthewarning.com/messages-from-heaven/valeria-copponi/2022/october/30/enough-is-enough/>

- **Satan is Released** - Shortly before the end of the Era of Peace (6-Philadelphia), Satan is released. He assembles all pagan nations (Gog, Magog, etc.) to wage war on god's holy city (Jerusalem?).
- **Christ returns** - With the breath of his mouth defeats Gog, Magog and Satan who are thrown into the fiery lake for all eternity. There ensues the resurrection and the General Judgment of the living and the dead, in which the righteous will be raised to eternal happiness and the unrighteous delivered to everlasting punishments.
- **God renews the universe:** the heavens are folded up, God creates New Heavens and New Earth, and men are transformed "into the similitude of angels" and rejoice in God's beatific vision for all eternity.
- **The Church Fathers** referred to this entire period spanning the symbolic number of a "thousand years" as the "seventh day" or *Sabbath Rest*.

John Leary's Daily Warnings



John Leary's Daily Warnings since 2007

<http://www.johnleary.com/>

The following are excerpts of John Leary's Daily Warnings from
Jesus - Private Revelations

Go to the above website to view most recent John Leary's Daily Warnings and how you will be protected and provided for....

Wednesday, April 10, 2024:

Jesus said: "My people, in the first reading you heard of a miracle of how an angel led St. Peter and St. John out of prison so they could preach about My Resurrection in public. The Pharisees had them put back in prison again, but quietly. In the Gospel you heard of My famous John 3:16 'For God so loved the world that He gave His only-Begotten Son, that those who believe in Him may not perish, but may have life everlasting.' I love all of you so much that I died for each of you. I gave you everything that I can, even My Body and Blood is given to you every time you receive Me worthily in Holy Communion. I want you to love Me and your neighbor as well. In heaven everything is focused on love of God, even to the end of time on earth and for all eternity."

Jesus said: "My people, you are seeing a parallel of the plagues on the Egyptians in Exodus chap. 7-11 with the plagues on those people who will take the mark of the beast in Chap 16 of the Book of Revelation. In the Exodus account you read how Moses was led by God the Father to bring the ten plagues on the Egyptians before Pharaoh finally let the Jews go. First plague was the water was turned to blood; second plague the frogs; third plague the gnats; fourth plague the flies; fifth plague was Pestilence killing only the Egyptians livestock; sixth plague boils on man and animals; seventh plague was hail; eighth plague was locusts; ninth

plague was three days of darkness; tenth plague was the death of the first born of people and animals. In the Book of Revelation there were seven plagues or bowls of punishment that will be brought on those people who will take the mark of the beast. First plague festering ugly sores on evil ones; second plague sun turned to blood; third plague rivers and springs turned to blood; fourth plague people to be burned with fire; fifth plague plunged into darkness; sixth plague Euphrates River dried up; seventh plague will be a great earthquake and hail on the people. You can see the similarities in both these sets of plagues in My judgment.”

Special Prayers, Novenas, etc.



The 24 HOURS OF THE PASSION OF LUISA PICARRETA of our Lord Jesus Christ

On March 4 for 2 weeks at 9 PM Pray this passion– For the conversion and salvation of all sinners. Start with the 1st Hour 10.22 min, etc.

IMPORTANT MESSAGE FROM MARÍA ROSA MYSTICA TO LORENA FEBRUARY 5, 2023

Dear children, I call you to My Heart of a Loving Mother where you will be Safeguarded from the Storm, invoke My Help and I will cover you with My Mantle of Stars, DO NOT forget the Prayer of the Rosary, which is the Weapon of Excellence, War will soon come, and the world will be in chaos.

For this reason, starting today, prepare your souls for this event, which can be POSTPONED and LOWERED through the Rosary Prayers every day, the Devotion to the Most Precious Blood of My Son, as well as the Hours of the Passion of Luisa Picarreta.

I call you to POSTPONE and REDUCE this Fateful Event, inviting you to a Day of Prayer and Fasting so that you have more time for Spiritual Preparation, however, the Warning must be carried out soon, therefore rather for the reduction of this War, its effects within the Earth will be fatal, the War will cause thousands and millions of deaths and people are NOT prepared for it.

The Victim Souls and the Faithful Remnant must Pray for the Salvation of the Souls, since sinners are unable to Save their Souls by themselves, for this reason we will do TWO EVENTS of PRAYER and FASTING, fasting twice a week, once to reduce and postpone the War a little and another to Save the Souls of sinners.

Listen carefully, it will be TWO WEEKS OF HARD WORK by My Faithful Remnant.

THE FIRST WEEK: It will be to POSTPONE and DECREASE the Effects of the War, it will be from February 13 to February 19 and the following will be prayed:

- 1 [Rosary](#) Page 45
- 1 [Chaplet of Divine Mercy](#) Page 93
- 1 [Chaplet of the Most Precious Blood](#) Page 222
- 1 [Hour of the Passion of Our Lord from Luisa Picarreta](#) Next Page
- and to protect yourselves you will pray [Psalm 91](#) Page 280 and [Ephesians 6](#).

All this with the Intention to POSTPONE and DECREASE the War and have more time to Save Souls.

THE SECOND WEEK: It will be from February 20 to February 26, and it will be with the intention that sinners repent before the events begin so they can Save their Souls, the following will be prayed:

- 1 [Rosary](#)
- 1 [Chaplet of Divine Mercy](#)
- 1 [Chaplet of the Most Precious Blood](#)
- 1 [Hour of the Passion of Our Lord from Luisa Piccarreta](#)
- and protect yourselves with [Psalm 91](#) and [Ephesians 6](#).

1st Hour 10:22 min Complete 3/2024

[24 Hours of the Passion- 1st Hour \(5pm - 6pm\) Jesus leaves Mary- Luisa Piccarreta - Fr. Iannuzzi - YouTube](#)

2nd Hour 10:10 min Complete 3/2024

[24 Hours of the Passion- 2nd hour - \(6pm - 7pm\) Jesus goes to Cenacle Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

3rd Hour 8:49 min Complete 3/2024

[24 Hours of the Passion - 3rd Hour \(7pm - 8pm\) The Legal Supper Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

4th Hour 33:58 min Complete 3/13/24

[24 Hours of the Passion 4th \(8pm- 9pm\) The Eucharistic Supper Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

5th Hour 12:26 min Complete 3/16/24

[24 Hours of the Passion 5th Hour - \(9pm - 10pm\) Agony in the Garden 1 Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

6th Hour 20:49 min Complete 3/17/24

[24 Hours of the Passion 6th Hour \(10pm - 11pm\) Agony in the Garden 2 Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

7th Hour 31:22 min Complete 3/18/24

[24 Hours of the Passion 7th Hour \(11pm - Midnight\) Agony in the Garden 3 Luisa Piccarreta - YouTube](#)

8th Hour 11:21 min Complete 3/19/24

[24 Hours of the Passion- 8th Hour - \(12am - 1am\) Jesus is arrested Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

9th Hour 11:38 min Complete 3/20/24

[24 Hours of the Passion 9th Hour \(1am - 2am\) Jesus falls into stream Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

10th Hour 6:07 min Complete 3/22/24

[24 Hours of the Passion 10th Hour \(2am- 3am\) Jesus presented to Annas Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

11th Hour 12:08 min Complete 3/25/24

[24 Hours of the Passion-11th Hour \(3am - 4am\) Jesus in Caiphas' house Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

12th Hour 9:04 min Complete 3/26/24

[24 Hours of the Passion 12th Hour \(4am - 5am\) Jesus at soldiers' mercy Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

13th Hour 18:40 min Complete 3/27/24

[24 Hours of the Passion- 13th Hour \(5am-6am\) Jesus in prison Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

14th Hour 6:39 min Complete 3/28/24

[24 Hours of the Passion- 13th Hour \(5am-6am\) Jesus in prison Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

15th Hour 7:23 min Complete 4/18/24

[24 Hours of the Passion 15th Hour \(7am - 8am\) Pilate sends Him to Herod Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

16th Hour 12:55 min Complete 4/20/24

[24 Hours of the Passion 16th hour \(8am - 9am\) Jesus returns to Pilate Luisa Piccarreta St. Hannibal - YouTube](#)

17th Hour 27:38 min

[24 Hours of the Passion 17th Hour \(9am-10am\) Jesus crowned with thorns Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

18th Hour 31:17 min

[24 Hours of the Passion 18th Hour \(10am - 11am\) Jesus is stripped Luisa Piccarreta St. Hannibal - YouTube](#)

19th Hour 1:02;00 min

[24 Hours of the Passion 19th Hour Jesus is Crucified Luisa Piccarreta St. Hannibal - YouTube](#)

20th Hour 16:32 min

[24 Hours of the Passion 20th hour \(12pm-1pm\) First Hour on the Cross- Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

21st Hour 21:10 min

[24 Hours of the Passion 21st Hour \(1pm-2pm\) Second Hour on Cross Luisa Piccarreta St Hannibal - YouTube](#)

22nd Hour 20:55 min

[24 Hours of the Passion 22nd Hour \(2pm - 3pm\) 3rd Hour on Cross- Luisa Piccarreta St. Hannibal - YouTube](#)

23rd Hour 14:47 min

[24 Hours of the Passion- 23rd Hour - \(3pm - 4pm\) Pierced by the lance- Luisa Piccarreta St. Hannibal - YouTube](#)

24th Hour 36:55 min

[24 Hours of the Passion - 24th hour \(4pm - 5pm\) The burial of Jesus - Luisa Piccarreta- St. Hannibal - YouTube](#)

Promises 1:30 min

[Promises to those who pray the Hours of the Passion in the Divine Will - YouTube](#)

The War is imminent; however, we can reduce the effects and postpone it a bit so that the people and the Souls of the sinners are Saved through the Prayers of the Victim Souls and the Faithful Remnant.

I know that it is convenient for everything to start now, so that the Reign of My Son on Earth comes sooner, but it is also IMPORTANT THAT SINNERS REPENT, before death arrives and takes their lives and takes them by surprise, these are the last interventions from Heaven before everything starts and people lose their Souls.

With the Prayer of Good Souls, sinners can repent and return to the right path, which is why THESE TWO PRAYER EVENTS, which we will carry out in February, are IMPORTANT.

Listen to My Call and Save Souls!

Your Mother María Rosa Mystica who cares, guides and protects you.

Our Lady of America (OLOA) The Immaculate Virgin (Partial Indulgence)

<https://ourladyofamerica.com/index.php>

<https://www.ourladyofamerica.org/wordpress/> (Part 4)



The Blessed Virgin Mary appeared in Indiana to **Sister Mildred** in 1956 and identified herself as “Our Lady of America, The Immaculate Virgin.” She asked for purity and promised peace and protection if we responded to her requests.

Promise & Protection: In April of 1957, Our Lady said: “Unless my children reform their lives, they will suffer great persecution. If man will not take upon himself the penance necessary to atone for his sins and those of others, God in His justice will have to send upon him the punishment necessary to atone for his transgressions.”

In addition to leading the world to purity, the United States is called to lead it to peace. On November 22, 1980, Our Lady told Sister Mildred:

“Beloved daughter, the United States is a small one among nations, yet has it not been said that ‘a little child shall lead them’? It is the United States that is to lead the world to peace, the peace of Christ, the peace that He brought with Him from heaven in His birth as man in the little town of Bethlehem. Dear child, unless the United States accepts and carries out faithfully the mandate given to it by heaven to lead the world to peace, there will come upon it and all nations a great havoc of war and incredible suffering. If, however, the United States is faithful to this mandate from heaven and yet fails in the pursuit of peace because the rest of the world will not accept or co-operate, then the United States will not be burdened with the punishment about to fall.”

Today, with wars, international terrorism, nuclear threats and natural disasters, Our Lady of America’s messages for reformation, purity, peace and prayer are more urgent than ever and we are in great need of her protection. The time is short to pray and

sacrifice for world peace. It is evident that the forces of evil are enveloping the world. Their hatred, however, is now particularly focused on the United States because of the Divine Mandate given to it to lead the world to purity and peace.

Prayer to Our Lady, the Immaculate Virgin, Patroness of America

<https://www.ourladyofamerica.org/wordpress/devotionals/prayer-to-the-immaculate-conception/>

O Immaculate Mother, Queen of our Country, open our hearts, our homes, and our Land to the coming of Jesus, your Divine Son. With Him, reign over us, O heavenly Lady, so pure and so bright with the radiance of God's light shining in and about you. Be our Leader against the powers of evil set upon wresting the world of souls, redeemed at such a great cost by the sufferings of your Son and of yourself, in union with Him, from that same Savior, who loves us with infinite charity.

We gather about you, O chaste and holy Mother, Virgin Immaculate, Patroness of our beloved Land, determined to fight under your banner of holy purity against the wickedness that would make all the world an abyss of evil, without God and without your loving maternal care. We consecrate our hearts, our homes, our Land to your Most Pure Heart, O great Queen, that the kingdom of your Son, our Redeemer and our God, may be firmly established in us.

We ask no special sign of you, sweet Mother, for we believe in your great love for us, and we place in you our entire confidence. We promise to honor you by faith, love and the purity of our lives according to your desire.

Reign over us, then, O Virgin Immaculate, with your Son Jesus Christ. May His Divine Heart and your most Chaste Heart be ever enthroned and glorified among us. Use us, your children of America, as your instruments in bringing peace among men and nations. Work your miracles of grace in us, so that we may be a glory to the Blessed Trinity, Who created, redeemed, and sanctifies us.

May your valiant Spouse, St. Joseph, with the holy Angels and Saints, assist you and us in "renewing the face of the earth." Then when our work is over, come, Holy Immaculate Mother, and as our Victorious Queen, lead us to the eternal kingdom, where your Son reigns forever as King. Amen.

Basic Prayers



BASIC PRAYERS

A *Partial Indulgence* is granted to the faithful, who recite devoutly, according to any legitimate formula, the acts of the theological virtues (Faith, Hope and Charity) the Apostles Creed and Act of Contrition.

SIGN OF THE CROSS: In the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit, Amen.

<http://www.jesumariasite.org/jesus-why-did-you-change-the-prayer-of-our-father-i-taught-my-disciples/> <https://rosarycenter.org/secret-of-the-rosary>
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-LblWTuzd9A>

OUR FATHER: “Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our debts as we forgive our debtors. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. Amen” (Mathew 6, 9-13)

<http://www.flameoflove.us/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/Flame-of-Love-Text.pdf> Page 45
“When you pray the Hail Mary, include the following petition in Yellow”

HAIL MARY: Hail Mary, full of grace, the Lord is with thee. Blessed art thou among women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb, Jesus. Holy Mary, Mother of God, pray for us sinners, **Spread the effect of grace of thy Flame of Love over all of humanity. now, and at the hour of our death. Amen.**

GLORY BE: Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Spirit, as it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

APOSTLES CREED: I believe in God the Father Almighty, Creator of Heaven and earth, and in Jesus Christ, His only Son, our Lord, Who was conceived by the Holy Spirit, born of the Virgin Mary, suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, died, and was buried. He descended into Hell; the third day He arose again from the dead; He ascended into Heaven and is seated at the right hand of God the Father Almighty, from thence He shall come to judge the living and the dead. I believe in the Holy Spirit, the Holy Catholic Church, the Communion of Saints, the forgiveness of sins, the resurrection of the body, and life everlasting. Amen. (Ephesians/4/9-10)

HAIL HOLY QUEEN: Hail, Holy Queen, Mother of Mercy, our life, our sweetness and our hope. To thee do we cry, poor banished children of Eve. To thee do we send up our sighs, mourning and weeping in this valley of tears. Turn then, most gracious advocate, thine eyes of mercy toward us, and after this our exile show unto us the blessed fruit of thy womb, Jesus. O clement, O loving, O sweet Virgin Mary....

COME HOLY GHOST: Come Holy Ghost, fill the hearts of thy faithful and kindle in them the fire of Thy love.
V. Send forth Thy Spirit, and they shall be re-created.
R. And Thou shall renew the face of the earth.

Knights of Columbus Meeting Prayers

MARY, QUEEN OF THE KNIGHTS: Our Lady, Queen of the Knights, bless all the activities of our Order. Keep us true to our pledge, to extend the kingship of thy divine son on earth.

Through Thine intercession, win for us the grace, ever to exemplify in our public and private lives, the virtues that should characterize those especially dedicated to the service of the heavenly court. Make us always aware that as your Knights, we are constantly observed, our faith judged, and our Order appreciated. Accept, O Mary, this renewed pledge of fealty and devotion, of Thy Servants, the Knights of Columbus.

PRAYER FOR VOCATIONS: Heavenly Father, bless Your Church with an abundance of holy and zealous priests, deacons, brothers and sisters.

Give those You have called to the married state and those You have chosen to live as single persons in the world the special graces that their lives require.

Form us all in the likeness of Your Son so that in Him, with Him and through Him we may love You more deeply and serve You more faithfully, always and everywhere. With Mary we ask this through Christ our Lord. Amen +



**I PLEDGE ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
AND TO THE REPUBLIC FOR WHICH
IT STANDS, ONE NATION UNDER GOD,
INDIVISIBLE, WITH LIBERTY AND
JUSTICE FOR ALL.**

End



Painting by Giovanni Battista Salvi (Sassoferrato)



KNIGHTS
OF COLUMBUS
IN SERVICE TO ONE. IN SERVICE TO ALL.

www.kofcstarofthesea.com/

Plenary Indulgence Church Bulletin Inserts

The following are Weekly Church Bulletin inserts to advertise upcoming Plenary Indulgences be they Daily, Monthly, Yearly or One Time.

Daily

Recitation of the Rosary	(Plenary Indulgence)
Exercise of the Stations of the Cross	(Plenary Indulgence)
Most Blessed Sacrament Adoration	(Plenary Indulgence)
Reading of Sacred Scripture (Bible)	(Plenary Indulgence)

Monthly

Sacred Heart Devotion	(9 First Fridays)	(Plenary Indulgence)
Immaculate Heart Devotion	(5 First Saturdays)	(Plenary Indulgence)
Chaste Heart Devotion	(5 First Wednesdays)	(Plenary Indulgence)

Yearly

Feast of Divine Mercy Sunday	(Sunday after Easter Sunday)	(Plenary Indulgence)
------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------

One Time

The “Heroic Act of Charity” for the Holy Souls in Purgatory
 Life Offering <https://thecatholicreader.blogspot.com/2013/06/life-offering.html>

Death Bed Mercy

Recitation of the Divine Mercy Chaplet

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a plenary indulgence, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: **1) Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences;
2) Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’);
3) All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent (Say the “Our Father” devoutly);
4) Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace (For each Plenary Indulgence);
5) Intention of gaining the indulgence. A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Recitation of the Rosary (Plenary Indulgence – Daily)

<http://www.how-to-pray-the-rosary-everyday.com/group-rosary.html>
<http://www.ourladywarriors.org/indulge/g48.htm>



Our Lady gave Fr. Gobbi this definite & final solution to console parents concerned about the salvation of their children. Every time you pray the Rosary say:

“With this Rosary I bind all my children to the Immaculate Heart of Mary”

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

<https://www.ewtn.com/catholicism/devotions/conditions-13362>

Rosary Graces Conditions: The Rosary Graces are granted if **5 decades of the Flame of Love (FOL) or Traditional Rosary** is recited in a Catholic Church, Chapel, Public Oratory or done in Private, Family Group, Religious Community or Pious Association; and to have the intention of gaining the Graces.

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a **Plenary Indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences;

- 2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff.** (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary)
- 3) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent.** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly);
- 4) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace** (For each Plenary Indulgence);
- 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence.** A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Rosary (Traditional or FOL) Graces

<http://www.themostholYROsary.com/15promises.htm>

15 Graces of Our Lady to Christians who recite the Rosary given to St. Dominic and Blessed Alan

1. “Whoever shall faithfully serve me by the recitation of the rosary shall receive signal graces.”
2. “I promise my special protection and the greatest graces to all those who shall recite the rosary.”
3. “The rosary shall be a powerful armor against hell; it will destroy vice, decrease sin and defeat heresies.”
4. “It will cause virtue and good works to flourish; it will obtain for souls the abundant mercy of God; it will withdraw the hearts of men from the love of the world and its vanities and will lift them to the desire of eternal things. Oh, that souls would sanctify themselves by this means!”
5. “The soul which recommends itself to me by the recitation of the rosary shall not perish.”
6. “Whoever shall recite the rosary devoutly, applying himself to the consideration of its sacred mysteries, shall never be conquered by misfortune. God will not chastise him in His justice, he shall not perish by an unprovoked death; if he be just, he shall remain in the grace of God and become worthy of eternal life.”
7. “Whoever shall have a true devotion for the rosary shall not die without the sacraments of the Church.”
8. “Those who are faithful to recite the rosary shall have during their life and at their death the light of God and the plenitude of His graces; at the moment of death, they shall participate in the merits of the saints in paradise.”
9. “I shall deliver from purgatory those who have been devoted to the rosary.”
10. “The faithful children of the rosary shall merit a high degree of glory in heaven.”
11. “You shall obtain all you ask of me by the recitation of the rosary.”
12. “All those who propagate the holy rosary shall be aided by me in their needs.”
13. “I have obtained from my Divine Son that all the advocates of the rosary shall have for intercessors the celestial court during their life and at the hour of death.”
14. “All who recite the rosary are my sons, and brothers of my only son Jesus Christ.
15. “Devotion to my rosary is a great sign of predestination.”

Exercise of the Stations of the Cross (Plenary Indulgence – Daily)

<https://olrl.org/pray/wayofcross/indulg.shtml>



Eternal God, my Father and my Creator, accept my prayer of thanks for giving me as my Redeemer, Jesus Christ, your only Son. In meditating on the sufferings and death He endured for me, may I find the strength and determination I need to live the Christian life every day in imitation of Him so I may share His glory along with Mary and all the saints forever. Amen +

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

<https://www.ewtn.com/catholicism/devotions/conditions-13362>

Stations of the Cross Graces Conditions: The **Station Graces** are granted if you move from Station to Station, to meditate on the sufferings of Our Lord (no specific prayers are required). The pious exercise must be made before stations of the Way of the Cross legitimately erected. This includes stations in a Catholic Church, Chapel, Oratory, Cemetery, etc. and to have the intention of gaining the Graces.

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a **plenary indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences;

- 2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff.** (One ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’)
- 3) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent.** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly);
- 4) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace.** (For each Plenary Indulgence);
- 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence.** A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Stations of the Cross Graces

<https://prayers4reparation.wordpress.com/2012/02/25/promises-attached-to-making-the-stations-of-the-cross/>

Next to the Mass, the Way of the Cross is most Beneficial for the Souls in Purgatory

1. “I’ll grant everything that’s asked of Me with Faith, when making the Stations.”
2. “I promise Eternal Life to those who pray from time to time the Stations.”
3. “I’ll follow them everywhere in life and I’ll help them, especially at the hour of death.”
4. “Even if they have more sins than blades of grass in the fields, and grains of sand in the sea, all of them will be erased by The Way of The Cross. (Note: This promise doesn’t eliminate the obligation to confess all mortal sins, and this, before we can receive Holy Communion.)”
5. “Those who pray The Stations often will have a special glory in Heaven.”
6. “I’ll deliver them from Purgatory, indeed if they go there at all, the first Tuesday or Friday after their death.”
7. “I’ll bless them at each Way of The Cross, and My blessing will follow them everywhere on earth and, after their death, in Heaven for all Eternity.”
8. “At the hour of death, I won’t permit the devil to tempt them; I’ll lift all power from him in order that they’ll repose tranquilly in My Arms.”
9. “If you pray with true love, I’ll make of each one of them a living ciborium in which it will please me to pour my grace.”
10. “I’ll fix My Eyes on those who pray The Way of The Cross often; My hands will always be open to protect them.”
11. “As I am nailed to the Cross, so also will I always be with those who honor Me in making the Way of The Cross frequently.”
12. “They’ll never be able to separate themselves from Me, for I’ll give them the grace never again to commit a Mortal sin.”
13. “At the hour of death, I’ll console them with My Presence and we’ll go together to Heaven. Death will be sweet to all those who have honored Me during their lives by praying The Way of The Cross.”
14. “My soul will be a protective shield for them, and will always help them whenever they have recourse to it.”

Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament (Plenary Indulgence – Daily)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Vhe1EVRyuQ8>



**O, SACRAMENT MOST HOLY!
O, SACRAMENT DIVINE!
ALL PRAISE AND ALL THANKSGIVING BE
EVERY MOMENT THINE!**

Suggestions for what to do during private Eucharistic Adoration — 1. Say “Lord be merciful to me, a Sinner”, repeatedly as you quiet your heart and mind. 2. Meditate using Scripture. 3. Pray the Psalms or the Liturgy of the Hours. 4. Read the life of a saint and pray with him or her. 5. Pour out your heart to Christ and adore Him. 6. Ask for forgiveness and intercede for others. 7. Pray the FOL Rosary. 8. Stations of the Cross. 9. Sit quietly and just “be” in the presence of God.

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

<https://www.ewtn.com/catholicism/devotions/conditions-13362>

Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament Graces Conditions: The Adoration Graces are granted if the Blessed Sacrament Adoration is made for at least one half an hour (either publicly exposed in the Monstrance or privately in the Tabernacle). Visit may be made in Private, Family Group, Religious Community or Pious Association; and to have the intention of gaining the Graces.

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a **Plenary Indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: **1) Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences; **2) Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (One ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’); **3) All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly); **4) Eucharistic Communion**, being in a state of grace (For each Plenary Indulgence); **5) Intention of gaining the indulgence.**” A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Most Blessed Sacrament Adoration Graces

<http://motheofgod.com/threads/the-promises-of-eucharistic-adoration.3786/>

Jesus said to Catalina: I promise to the soul that visits Me frequently in this Sacrament of Love, that I will receive it affectionately together with all the Blessed and the Angels in Heaven, and that each of its visits will be written down in the Book of its Life and I will grant to it...

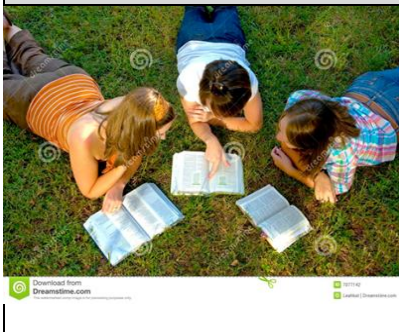
1. “Every petition that is presented before the Altar of God in favor of the Church, the Pope and consecrated souls.”
2. “The annulment of Satan’s power over its person and its loved ones.”
3. “Special protection in case of earthquakes, hurricanes and other natural disasters which otherwise would affect it.”
4. “It will be lovingly withdrawn from the world and its attractions, which are the cause of perdition.”
5. “The elevation of its soul, desiring to attain sanctification, in virtuous eternal contemplation of My face.”
6. “Relief of its loved ones from the pains of Purgatory.”
7. “My blessing on every material and spiritual project it undertakes, if they are for the good of its own soul.”
8. “The receiving of My visits with My Mother at the moment of its death.”
9. “To listen to and to look after the needs of the persons for whom it prays.”
10. “The intercession of the Saints and Angels at the hour of its death, in order to diminish temporal (Purgatory) punishment.”
11. “That My Love will cause holy vocations consecrated to God among its loved ones and friends.”
12. “That the soul which preserves a genuine devotion to My Presence in the Eucharist will not be condemned or die without the Church Sacraments”

“To the priests and nuns that propagate the devotion of Adoration, I will grant many special graces, the complete recognition of their sins and the Grace to amend them. I will help them to form communities of devout and holy faithful and they will attain many privileges. I promise these things to all persons, under only two conditions which are the fruit of genuine love towards My Real Presence in the Eucharist and which are absolutely indispensable for My Graces to become a reality in their lives:”

- a) That they strive to preserve the dignity of My Altars.
- b) That they be merciful towards their neighbor.

Reading of Sacred Scripture (Bible) (Plenary Indulgence – Daily)

(51) **Day 10: Hagar and Ishmael — The Bible in a Year (with Fr. Mike Schmitz) — YouTube**
<https://www.tldm.org/bible/bible.htm>



Father, anoint me with your Holy Spirit, so that as I read or hear your eternal word, your word may penetrate my whole being and transform me. Grant me the blessing to be a faithful disciple in believing the Word of God and that I may be a light shining upon all who are in darkness. Amen +

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

<https://www.ewtn.com/catholicism/devotions/conditions-13362>

Sacred Scripture Graces Conditions: The Graces are granted if Sacred Scripture is read or heard for 30 minutes. It may be read in Private, Family Group, Religious Community or Pious Association; and to have the intention of gaining the Graces.

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a **Plenary Indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: **1) Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences; **2) Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’); **3) All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly); **4) Eucharistic Communion**, being in a state of grace (For each Plenary Indulgence); **5) Intention of gaining the indulgence.** A **partial indulgence** is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Reading of Sacred Scripture Graces

<https://www.compassionuk.org/blogs/gods-promises/>
<http://www.jimfeeney.org/countonGodspromises.html>
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=82j1IqwA6P0>

https://www.whatsaiththescripture.com/Promises/Clarks_Bible_Promises.html

The Promises of God in the Bible Are True. God Is Faithful!

1. Short-term promise or long — you can count on the promises of God in the Bible. For example: God never strikes without warning. (Amos 3:7)
2. If God has promised, His word is true. His commitment to keep His word is 100%. God will not change His mind. You can depend on the promise.
3. The Bible is a historical record of the absolute reliability of God’s promises. The Bible’s promises have always proven trustworthy, so you can rely on them.
4. Over the space of 4,000 years (from Abraham to now), the Lord’s promises have been thoroughly tested and found true.
5. You can count on the promises of God because the Promiser is faithful.
6. If you can believe God, you can count on His promises, because they are free gifts of His grace.
7. If you can focus on God’s unlimited power, then you can rely on that power to fulfill God’s promises.
8. You can count on the promises of God because Jesus is saying, “Yes” and “Amen” to them on your behalf.
9. The Earth is young (6 Thousand Years) as God stated in the bible & scientific justification to back it up.
10. St. Augustine said that “the Old Testament is the New concealed, but the New Testament is the Old revealed”

Sacred Heart Devotion (9 First Fridays) (Plenary Indulgence – On First Fridays)

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/First_Friday_Devotion



Merciful Jesus, I consecrate myself today and always to Your most Sacred Heart. Most Sacred Heart of Jesus I implore, that I may ever love You more and more. Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, I trust in You! Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, have mercy on us! Sacred Heart of Jesus, I believe in Your love for me. Jesus, meek and humble of heart, make my heart like Your Heart.

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

https://www.ewtn.com/expert/answers/indulgences_conditions.htm

Sacred Heart Graces Conditions: The 9 First Friday Graces are granted if Blessed Sacrament Adoration is made for one hour (typically on First Friday) “Could you not watch one hour with me?” for 9 First Fridays in a row. If your parish offers public First Friday devotions before the Monstrance, perform First Fridays publicly. If not offered publicly, you can do so privately before the Tabernacle; and to have the intention of gaining the Graces.

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a plenary indulgence, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences; 2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’); 3) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly); 4) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace** (For each Plenary Indulgence); 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence.** A partial indulgence is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

First Friday Graces

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/First_Friday_Devotion

12 Graces of the Sacred Heart of Jesus to St. Margaret Mary

In addition to the Plenary Indulgence granted each First Friday when the Plenary Indulgence Conditions are met, the First Friday Graces listed below are granted for completing the 9 First Fridays.

1. “I will give them all the graces necessary in their state of life.”
2. “I will give peace in their families and will unite families that are divided.”
3. “I will console them in all their troubles.”
4. “I will be their refuge during life and above all in death.”
5. “I will bestow the blessings of Heaven on all their enterprises.”
6. “Sinners shall find in my Heart the source & infinite ocean of mercy.”
7. “Tepid souls shall become fervent.”
8. “Fervent souls shall rise quickly to great perfection.”
9. “I will bless those places wherein the image of My Heart shall be exposed and honored and will imprint My love on the hearts of those who would wear this image (Blessed Metal/Cloth Scapular or Sacred Heart Medal) on their person. I will also destroy in them all disordered movements.”
10. “I will give to priests who are animated by a tender devotion to my Divine Heart the gift of touching the most hardened hearts.”
11. “Those who promote this devotion shall have their names written in my Heart, never to be effaced.”
12. “I promise you in the excessive mercy of my Heart that my all-powerful love will grant to all those who communicate on the First Friday for nine consecutive months, the grace of final penitence: they will not die in my disgrace, nor without receiving their Sacraments. My Divine Heart shall be their safe refuge in this last moment.”

Immaculate Heart Devotion (5 First Saturdays) (Plenary Indulgence – On First Saturdays)

<https://thefatimastatue.org/about-fatima/prayers-of-fatima>



**“O my Jesus, I offer this devotion for love of Thee, for the conversion of sinners, and in reparation for the sins committed against the Immaculate Heart of Mary.”
(Sacrifice Prayer)**

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

https://www.ewtn.com/expert/answers/indulgences_conditions.htm

Immaculate Heart Graces Conditions: The 5 First Saturday Graces are granted if 5 decades of the Rosary is recited for 5 First Saturdays in a row. If your parish offers public First Saturday Rosary devotions, perform First Saturdays publicly. If not, you can do so privately. Also keep me company for fifteen minutes while meditating on the mysteries of the Rosary, with the intention of making reparation to me. I am with you and desire you to pray this prayer. Suggestion: For 15 minutes Read St. Louis De Montfort Secrets of the Rosary. [The Secret of The Rosary — Rosary Center & Confraternity](#)

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a plenary indulgence, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 8 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences; 2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’); 3) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly); 4) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace** (For each Plenary Indulgence); 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence.** A partial indulgence is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

First Saturday Graces

<http://www.mensajesdelbuenpastorenoc.org/english.html> May 07, 2016

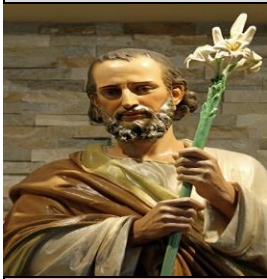
In addition to the Plenary Indulgence granted each First Saturday when the Plenary Indulgence Conditions are met, the First Saturday Graces listed below are granted for completing the 5 First Saturdays.

Mary “My faithful little ones devoted to my Five First Saturdays of the month is a day of joy for your Mother; comforts my being and makes my heart glad.”

1. “Whatever you ask of me I will grant you, if it is for your good and the salvation of your soul. I never ignore the pleas directed to me by my little children; if you come to one of my Sanctuaries, you not only receive my blessing, but also the gift of a plenary indulgence. To receive this great gift, you must come to one of my Sanctuaries, hear Holy Mass, receive Communion, pray my Rosary, and go to
2. confession within 8 days, before or after, for Five First Saturdays.”
3. “All my devotees of my five first Saturdays of the month count on my protection. I have them covered with my mantle and my adversary cannot touch them.”
4. “All my devotees will be notified by Me five days before dying, and when their time comes, I will come spiritually for their souls.
5. “All my devotees I give special thanks so that when they reach eternity, they will be assigned a dwelling place near me. I will not allow even one to die in sin.”
6. “All my devotees will be preserved from disasters, accidents and violent deaths.”
7. “At the time of the great tribulation, I will place on them my rays of light, so that my adversary will be blinded and not able to hurt them.”
8. “None of my devotees will suffer a painful death nor a long purification; I will be a balm for them and will alleviate their sufferings.”
9. “All my devotees will enjoy the peace of my Lord and the Holy Fear of God. So, look, little children, how many blessings and graces you receive from this mother for being my devoted ones. Do not miss out on these gifts; Make my 5 First Saturdays of the month in the State of Grace of God and pray my rosary, and I will bring you to eternal glory. I await you in one of my sanctuaries; come and we will pray together to the Father, so that you can receive all these graces and blessings. I love you. May my maternal protection remain in you.”

Chaste Heart Devotion (5 First Wednesdays) (Plenary Indulgence – On First Wednesday)

<https://www.michaeljournal.org/articles/roman-catholic-church/item/apparitions-of-st-joseph>



Oh, Most Chaste Heart of St. Joseph, wounded by the ingratitude of men, wounded by those who do not understand, and by those who do not accept the Lord as their God and Savior, those who offend you by offending the Heavenly Mother, we pray and consecrate ourselves to your Most Chaste Heart asking for peace and blessing to be given to the world. And as reparation for the sins committed against your heart, we consecrate this day of prayer to you. Oh, Most Chaste Heart of St. Joseph, pray for us and have mercy on us sinners, now, and at the hour of our death, Amen +

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

<http://www.ncregister.com/blog/joseph-pronechen/major-apparitions-of-st.-joseph-are-approved>

Chaste Heart Graces Conditions: The 5 First Wednesdays Graces are granted if 5 decades of the Joyful Mysteries of the Rosary is recited for 5 First Wednesdays in a row meditating on me (Saint Joseph) who is hidden in the Joyful mysteries; and to have the intention of gaining the indulgence. Every Wednesday is dedicated in a special way to St. Joseph. (As declared by Pope Benedict XV in Bonum Sane, 1920). Make the 5 First Wednesdays in honor of St. Joseph for a happy death, for yourself and family

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a plenary indulgence, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences;

- 2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’);
- 3) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly);
- 4) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace** (For each Plenary Indulgence);
- 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence** A partial indulgence is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

First Wednesday Graces

<http://www.ncregister.com/blog/joseph-pronechen/major-apparitions-of-st.-joseph-are-approved>

In addition to the Plenary Indulgence granted each First Wednesday when the Plenary Indulgence Conditions are met, the First Wednesday Graces listed below are granted on every First Wednesday of the month.

St. Joseph says “On every first Wednesday of the month, my Chaste Heart pours numerous graces on all who rely on my intercession. On these Wednesdays, men will not receive a shower of simple graces, but very strong torrents of extraordinary graces! I will share them with those who honor me and rely on me, all the blessings, all the virtues and all the love I received from my Divine Son Jesus and my spouse the Blessed Virgin Mary while still living in this world and all the graces that I continue to receive in the glory of paradise.”

“I promise to intercede before him for those who come to me, honoring this Heart of mine. I will give them the graces to be able to resolve the most difficult problems and urgent necessities, that to the eyes of man seem impossible, but that, through my intercession to God, will be possible. I grant the graces of my Heart to all sinners so they may convert.”

At the end of her husband’s appearances, the Blessed Virgin Mary made a promise herself. “All who honor the Most Chaste Heart of St. Joseph will benefit with my maternal presence in their lives in a special way. To those who ask of his Heart with trust, I promise to intercede before the Eternal Father, my Divine Son Jesus and the Holy Spirit. I will obtain for them, from God, the grace to reach perfect sanctity in the virtues of St. Joseph, this way reaching the perfect love in which he lived. Men will learn to love my Son Jesus and myself with the same love as my Most Chaste Spouse Joseph, receiving the most pure love from our Hearts. My Son Jesus, my Chaste Spouse Joseph and I are at your side. Fear nothing, because our hearts will protect you always.”

Reward for Spreading Devotion to St. Joseph. “All those who propagate the devotion to my Chaste Heart, and practice it with love, have the certainty of having their names engraved on it just as my Son Jesus’ cross “T” and the “M” of Mary are engraved on it...” After all, “That all may spread devotion to my Heart, it is God Himself who asks.”

The “Heroic Act of Charity” for the Holy Souls (Plenary Indulgence – For the Holy Souls in Purgatory)

<http://www.catholictradition.org/Mary/heroic-act.htm>



O my God, in union with the merits of Jesus and Mary, I offer Thee for the souls in Purgatory, all my satisfactory works, as well as those which may be applied to me by others during my life and after my death. And so as to be more agreeable to the Divine Heart of Jesus and more helpful to the departed I place them all in the hands of the merciful Virgin Mary. Amen +

Conditions required to receive the Graces & Indulgence

https://www.ewtn.com/expert/answers/indulgences_conditions.htm

Heroic Act of Charity Conditions: The Heroic Act of Charity Graces are granted if one offers for the faithful departed all of your prayers & works in this life as well as the prayers offered for you after your death and to have the intention of gaining the Graces. All of these are put in the hands of the Virgin Mary to use for the benefit of the Holy Souls. One who has made it can gain many indulgences.

Plenary Indulgence Conditions: “To acquire a plenary indulgence, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: 1) **Sacramental Confession** Within 20 days, before or after, the Indulgence act. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences;

- 2) **Prayer for the intentions of the Supreme Pontiff.** (A ‘Our Father & Hail Mary’);
- 3) **All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent.** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly);
- 4) **Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace.** (For each Plenary Indulgence);
- 5) **Intention of gaining the indulgence.** A partial indulgence is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Graces to the “Heroic Act of Charity” offeror

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/07292b.htm>

The Heroic Act has been enriched with numerous indulgences by Benedict XIII (1728), Pius VI (1788), and Pius IX (1852).

In addition to the Plenary Indulgence, prayers, offerings, etc. granted to the Holy Souls, the Graces listed below are granted to the offeror of this Heroic Act.

1. Priests who make this “Heroic Act of Charity” receive the personal privilege of gaining a plenary indulgence for a soul of their choice each time they say Mass. (see PRIVILEGED ALTAR - <http://www.the-latinmass.com/id226.html>)
2. Laymen gain a similar indulgence each time they receive Holy Communion, also each Monday they hear Mass for the departed; in both cases the usual Plenary Indulgence Conditions apply.
3. Innumerable souls of family are released in this way from Purgatory.
4. It obtains the special love of the Holy Trinity, Our Lord, the saints and Our Blessed Mother.
5. After you have made this heroic act the Holy Souls become your particular debtors and will labor for your benefit so that you will not be lost or undergo severe purgatory.
6. It gives great honor to the Blessed Virgin, and
7. Is not in any way to be feared as God is never, never outdone in generosity.
8. St. John Vianney once said: “The good God will render us back the good we do for them (poor souls in Purgatory) a hundred-fold.”
9. The offeror in making this “Heroic Act” is displaying great trust in our Lord’s promise to return a hundred-fold.
10. St. Pio’s Words of Hope: “For the Lord, the past does not exist; the future does not exist. Everything is an eternal present...even now I can pray for the happy death of my great-grandfather!”

Feast of Divine Mercy Sunday

(Plenary Indulgence – Yearly (Sunday after Easter Sunday))

<http://www.divinemercysunday.com/> 2023 April : John Leary



Jesus says: “Souls perish in spite of My bitter Passion. I am giving them the last hope of salvation; that is, Divine Mercy Sunday. If they will not adore My mercy, they will perish for all eternity... tell souls about this great mercy of Mine, because the awful day, the day of My justice, is near.” (Diary, 965)

Conditions required to receive Divine Mercy Sunday Graces

https://www.ewtn.com/expert/answers/indulgences_conditions.htm

Divine Mercy Sunday Graces Conditions: It is a very special Sunday after Easter when the Divine Floodgates from Heaven are wide-open and Jesus offers us the total forgiveness of all sins and punishment to any soul, who goes to Confession, and receives Him in Holy Communion on that day.

Plenary Indulgent Conditions: To acquire a **Plenary Indulgence**, it is necessary to fulfill these conditions: **1) Sacramental Confession** Within a week before or after Divine Mercy Sunday. One confession serves for several Plenary Indulgences; **2) Prayer for intentions of the Supreme Pontiff** (“Our Father, Creed, Merciful Jesus...”); **3) All attachment to sin, even venial sin, be absent** (Say the “Our Father” devoutly); **4) Eucharistic Communion, being in a state of grace**, and trust in his Mercy. Many parishes will offer public Mercy Sunday devotions; if they do, you must perform Mercy Sunday publicly. If not, you can do so privately before the Tabernacle. **5) Intention of gaining the indulgence.** A partial indulgence is granted in other circumstances. Indulgences can always be applied to the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

Divine Mercy Sunday Graces

Jesus commanded Saint Faustina to record everything that He wanted mankind to know about His mercy before He returns to judge the world. To get this great promise one has to go to Confession within 20 days and then receive Holy Communion on Divine Mercy Sunday. Jesus said:

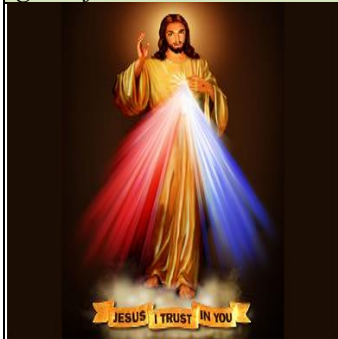
1. “I desire that Divine Mercy Sunday be a refuge and shelter for all souls, and especially poor sinners. On that day the very depths of My tender mercy are open. The soul that will go to Confession and receive Holy Communion shall obtain complete forgiveness of sins and punishment.” (Diary, 699)
2. “Whoever approaches the Fountain of Life on Divine Mercy Sunday will be granted complete forgiveness of sins and punishment.” (Diary, 300)
3. “Souls perish in spite of My bitter Passion. I am giving them the last hope of salvation; that is, Divine Mercy Sunday. If they will not adore My mercy, they will perish for all eternity...tell souls about this great mercy of Mine, because the awful day, the day of My justice, is near.” (Diary, 965)
4. “Tell aching mankind to snuggle close to My merciful Heart, and I will fill it with peace.” (Diary, 1074)
5. “There is no misery that could be a match for My mercy.” (Diary, 1273)
6. “Were a soul like a decaying corpse, so that from a human standpoint, there would be no hope of restoration and everything would already be lost, it is not so with God. The miracle of Divine Mercy Sunday restores that soul in full. In the Tribunal of Mercy (the great sacrament of Confession) ...the greatest miracles take place and are incessantly repeated.” (Diary, 1448)
7. “Oh, how miserable are those who do not take advantage of the miracle of God’s Mercy! You will call out in vain, but it will be too late.” (Diary, 1448)
8. “When you approach the confessional, know this, that I Myself am waiting there for you. I am only hidden by the priest, but I Myself act in your soul. Here the misery of the soul meets the mercy of God. Tell souls that from this fount of mercy souls draw graces solely with the vessel of trust. If their trust is great, there is no limit to My generosity.” (Diary, 1602)
9. Come with faith to the feet of My representative... and make your confession before Me. The person of the priest is, for Me, only a screen. Never analyze what sort of a priest that I am making use of; open your soul in confession as you would to Me, and I will fill it with My light.” (Diary, 1725)

Divine Mercy Chaplet

Source Book: Divine Mercy in My Soul: Saint Faustina
Introduction Section

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RVmIUzWlbvM> 18 Min

ST. PIO’S WORDS OF HOPE: “For the Lord, the past does not exist; the future does not exist. Everything is an eternal present...even now I can pray for the happy death of my great-grandfather!”



Suggested Petition: Inspired by Padre Pio’s words of hope above I ask that the Divine Mercy Chaplet be prayed twice daily (3 AM & 3 PM) offered to the Blessed Mother for Past, Present & Future family, relatives, friends, neighbors and priests, to receive Jesus as the merciful Savior at their hour of death.

Promise & Protection — Jesus says: “Beloved children, if you ask me to have your Guardian Angel wake you up at 3 AM, to pray together my Divine Mercy Chaplet, I will thank you and shower you and your families with abundant blessings. Whoever is devoted to my Divine Mercy Chaplet and extends it to his family and to the whole world, I assure him the joy of eternal life. My infinite mercy will deliver from eternal fire all those sinners who are covered with the recitation of my Chaplet of Mercy at the holy hours of 3 AM & 3 PM. Accompany me then my little ones in the hours of my Mercy, praying with faith my Chaplet, so that my merciful Rays may cover you, your relatives and the whole world.”

Divine Mercy Chaplet Graces

[Promises Attached to the Chaplet of Divine Mercy — The Fathers of Mercy](#)

Source Book: Divine Mercy in My Soul: Saint Faustina

1. “The souls that say the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** will be embraced by My mercy during their lifetime and especially at the hour of their death.” (Diary, 754)
2. “When hardened sinners say the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** I will fill their souls with peace, and the hour of their death will be a happy one.” (Diary, 1541)
3. “When they say the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** in the presence of the dying, I will stand between My Father and the dying person, not as a just Judge but as a merciful Savior.” (Diary, 1541)
4. “Whoever recites the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** will receive great mercy at the hour of death.” (Diary, 687)
5. “Priests will recommend the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** to sinners as their last hope of salvation. Even if there were a sinner most hardened, if he were to recite this Chaplet only once, he would receive grace from My infinite mercy... I desire to grant unimaginable graces to those souls who trust in My mercy.” (Diary, 687)
6. “To priests who proclaim & extol My mercy, I will give wondrous power and anoint their words and touch the hearts of those to whom they will speak.” (Diary, 1521)
7. “This **Divine Mercy Chaplet** is most pleasing to Me as a prayer for the conversion for sinners. Know, my daughter, that this prayer is always heard and answered.” (Diary, 1397)
8. “At three o’clock, implore My mercy, by praying the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** for sinners; and, if only for a brief moment, immerse yourself in My Passion, particularly in My abandonment at the moment of agony, I will refuse nothing to the soul that makes a request of Me in virtue of My Passion.” (Diary, 1320 & 1572)
9. “Souls who spread the honor of My mercy...at the hour of death I will not be a Judge for them, but the Merciful Savior.” (Diary, 1075)
10. “Through the **Divine Mercy Chaplet** you will obtain everything, if what you ask for is compatible with My will.” (Diary, 1731)
11. “My mercy is greater than your sins and those of the entire world.” (Diary, 1485)